283
P94ny
v. 106

NEW YORK.

1889.

JOURNAL

OF THE

ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTH CONVENTION

OF THE

DIOCESE OF NEW YORK

A. D. 1889

PRINTED FOR THE CONVENTION

NEW YORK
PRESS OF J. J. LITTLE & CO.
ASTOR PLACE
1889

283
P94 my.
v.106

CONTENTS.

PAGE

I. Officers of the Diocese, Trustees, etc. 5
II. List of the Clergy of the Diocese 11
III. List of the Clergy entitled to Seats 19
IV. List of Clerical and Lay Delegates 22
V. List of Parishes in Union with Convention 35
VI. List of Churches not in Union with Convention 38
VII. Journal of Proceedings 39
VIII. APPENDIX A.—Bishop's Address: Visitations and Acts: Candidates for Holy Orders: Postulants: Ordinations: Clergymen Received: Clergymen Transferred: Clergymen Appointed to Cures: Resignation of Cures: Lay-Readers: Summary 93
IX. APPENDIX B.—List of Churches and Chapels according to Archdeaconries 139
X. APPENDIX C.—Parochial Reports 142
XI. APPENDIX D.—Clerical Reports 208
XII. APPENDIX E.—Canonical Contributions 213
XIII. APPENDIX F.—Parochial Statistics 217
XIV. APPENDIX G.—Summary of Statistics 223
XV. APPENDIX H.—Constitution and Canons of the Diocese 225
XVI. APPENDIX I.—Rules of Order 253
XVII. APPENDIX J.—List of Treasurers 257

Officers of the Diocese.

BISHOP.

The Right Rev. HENRY CODMAN POTTER, D.D., LL.D., (Cantab.)
29, Lafayette Place, New York.

Secretary.

THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.,
29, Lafayette Place, New York.

Assistant Secretaries.

THE REV. GEORGE F. NELSON, New York.
THE REV. ROMAINE S. MANSFIELD, Suffern, N. Y.

Treasurer.

MR. JAMES POTT,
14, Astor Place, New York.

Registrar and Bishop's Secretary.

THE REV. GEORGE F. NELSON,
29, Lafayette Place, New York.

Standing Committee.*

President—THE REV. MORGAN DIX, D.D., D.C.L.
Secretary—THE REV. WILLIAM J. SEABURY, D.D.
THE REV. THOMAS RICHEY, D.D.
THE REV. HENRY Y. SATTERLEE, D.D.
MR. STEPHEN P. NASH.
PROF. HENRY DRISLER, LL.D.
MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER.
MR. DAVID CLARKSON.

* The STANDING COMMITTEE of the Diocese meets statedly on the FIRST THURSDAY of every month. Papers requiring the action of the Committee should be sent beforehand to the Secretary of the Committee. Blanks required in all forms of canonical application will be furnished by him.

Deputies to the General Convention.

The Rev. MORGAN DIX, D.D., D.C.L.	Mr. STEPHEN P. NASH.
The Rev. E. A. HOFFMAN, D.D.	Mr. HAMILTON FISH.
The Rev. W. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D.	Mr. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
The Rev. C. E. SWOPE, D.D.	Mr. WM. BAYARD CUTTING.

Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.

The Rev. F. B. VAN KLEECK.	Mr. JOHN JAY.
The Rev. H. L. ZIEGENFUSS.	Mr. FRANCIS L. STETSON.
The Rev. THOMAS GALLAUDET, D.D.	Mr. THOMAS EGLESTON.
The Rev. WM. J. SEABURY, D.D.	Mr. GEORGE SHEA.

Deputies to the Federate Council.

The Rev. A. B. BEACH, D.D.	Mr. DELANO C. CALVIN.
The Rev. THEO. A. EATON, D.D.	Mr. GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER.
The Rev. THOS. GALLAUDET, D.D.	Mr. THOMAS EGLESTON.
The Rev. JAMES MULCHAHEY, D.D.	Mr. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS
The Rev. ARTHUR BROOKS.	Mr. IRVING GRINNELL.
The Rev. WM. J. SEABURY, D.D.	Mr. WINTHROP SARGENT.
The Rev. F. B. VAN KLEECK.	Mr. JOHN A. BEALL.
The Rev. CHARLES F. CANEDY.	Mr. DOUGLAS MERRITT.

Examining Chaplains.

The Rev. R. B. FAIRBAIRN, D.D.	The Rev. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D.
The Rev. R. C. HALL, D.D.	The Rev. WALTER MITCHELL.
The Rev. ALFORD A. BUTLER.	The Rev. E. W. DONALD, D.D.

The Rev. H. L. ZIEGENFUSS.

Diocesan Missions.

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

THE RIGHT REV. H. C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.
PRESIDENT, EX-OFFICIO.

Archdeacons.

THE REV. H. L. ZIEGENFUSS, of Duchess.
THE REV. W. R. THOMAS, D.D., of Orange.
THE REV. F. B. VAN KLEECK, of Westchester.
THE REV. A. MACKAY-SMITH, D.D., of New York.
THE REV. GEORGE D. JOHNSON, of Richmond.

Elected Members.*

THE REV. T. M. PETERS, D.D.
THE REV. OCTAVIUS APPLEGATE, D.D.
THE REV. J. SELDEN SPENCER.
THE REV. ROBERT F. CRARY.
THE REV. H. Y. SATTERLEE, D.D.
MR. GEORGE BLISS.
MR. A. P. STOKES.
MR. IRVING GRINNELL.
MR. HENRY DUDLEY.
MR. JAMES POTT.

Secretaries and Treasurers of the Archdeaconries.

Duchess.

MR. W. MORGAN LEE, *Sec.* MR. ROBERT VAN KLEECK, *Treas.*

Orange.

THE REV. F. WASHBURN, *Sec.* MR. AUGUSTUS W. REYNOLDS, *Treas.*

Westchester.

THE REV. CHAS. F. CANEDY, *Sec.* MR. EDWARD MERRITT, *Treas.*

New York.

MR. CHARLES P. BULL, *Sec.* MR. JOHN H. BOYNTON, *Treas.*

Richmond.

THE REV. P. HARROWER, *Sec.* MR. J. K. MARTIN, *Treas.*

---

* Elected annually by the Convention, sitting as the Diocesan Board of Missions.

Trustees.

Of the Episcopal Fund.

MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER. MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
MR. CORNELIUS VANDERBILT. MR. THOMAS P. CUMMINGS.
MR. JOHN McLEAN NASH, *Secretary and Treasurer.*
67, Wall Street, New York.

Of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.
MR. BACHE McE. WHITLOCK. MR. JOHN H. HEWSON.
MR. W. C. BOULTON. MR. HUGH N. CAMP.
MR. GEORGE MONTAGUE, *Treasurer,*
Broadway, corner Twenty-third Street, New York.

Of the Parochial Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.

MR. JOHN JAY. MR. WM. ALEXANDER SMITH.	Until October, 1890.
MR. CORNELIUS VANDERBILT. MR. CARLISLE NORWOOD.	Until October, 1891.
MR. CHARLES G. LANDON. MR. GEORGE R. SCHIEFFELIN.	Until October, 1892.

Of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.

THE REV. MORGAN DIX, D.D., D.C.L. THE REV. THOS. M. PETERS, D.D.	Until October, 1890.
MR. GEORGE R. SCHIEFFELIN. MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.	Until October, 1891.
MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS. MR. CORNELIUS VANDERBILT.	Until October, 1892.
MR. WM. ALEXANDER SMITH. MR. HENRY A. OAKLEY.	Until October, 1893.

Of the Sands Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.
THE REV. THOS. R. HARRIS, D.D. MR. JAMES POTT.
[MR. JOHN McLEAN NASH.]

Of the General Theological Seminary for the Diocese of New York.

The Rev. A. B. BEACH, D.D.
The Rev. C. E. SWOPE, D.D.
The Rev. H. Y. SATTERLEE, D.D.
The Rev. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D.
The Rev. C. F. HOFFMANN, D.D.
Prof. HENRY DRISLER, LL.D.
Mr. STEPHEN P. NASH.
Mr. WOODBURY G. LANGDON.
Mr. WM. BAYARD CUTTING.
Mr. CORNELIUS VANDERBILT.

Standing Committees.

On Credentials of Lay Delegates.

The Rev. J. Mulchahey, D.D.
Mr. D. M. Armstrong.
The Rev. A. V. Clarkson.
Mr. Thomas Whittaker.

On the Incorporation and Admission of Parishes.

The Rev. Arthur Brooks.
Mr. Jacob Wendell.
Mr. Wm. G. Hamilton.

On Canons.

The Rev. Wm. J. Seabury, D.D.
The Rev. Brady E. Backus, D.D.
The Rev. I. N. Stanger, D.D.
The Rev. Clarence Buel.
Mr. Stephen P. Nash.
Mr. Delano C. Calvin.
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.
Mr. Everett T. Wheeler.

On the Diocesan Fund.

The Rev. Charles F. Canedy.
Mr. W. B. Ogden.
The Rev. W. H. Mills, D.D.
Mr. George Montague.

On the Treasurer's Report.

Mr. R. C. Fisher.
Mr. Edw. H. Jacot.
Mr. Douglas Merritt.

On the General Theological Seminary.

The Rev. C. E. Swope, D.D.
The Rev. R. B. Fairbairn, D.D.
Mr. D. Nicholson Kane.
Mr. Le Grand Dodge.
Mr. Geo. R. Schieffelin.

Special Committees.

On the Albany Claim.

The Rt. Rev. H. C. Potter, D.D., LL.D.
The Rev. O. Applegate, D.D.
The Rev. Clarence Buel.
The Rev. C. R. Duffie, D.D.
Mr. George Macculloch Miller.
Mr. Calvin Frost.
Mr. Irving Grinnell.
Mr. Harvey Spencer.

To Confer with Committees of other Dioceses on the Revision of State Laws.

The Rt. Rev. H. C. Potter, D.D., LL.D.
The Rev. T. A. Eaton, D.D.
Mr. Delano C. Calvin.
Mr. George Macculloch Miller.

To Confer with Trustees of the Parochial Fund.

The Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.
The Rev. Chas. F. Canedy.
Mr. Daniel Huntington.
Mr. John C. Furman.
Mr. Cornelius Vanderbilt.

On Publishing Acts of Incorporation.

Mr. Chas. H. Kitchel.
Mr. John Jay.
Mr. W. R. Bell.

List of the Clergy of the Diocese of New York,

SEPTEMBER 25, 1889.

This list of Clergy contains no note of changes which have taken place since the Convention. This mark * designates the Alumni of the General Theological Seminary.

BISHOP.

THE RIGHT REVEREND HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D., (Cantab.)

PRIESTS.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
*ADAMS, HENRY A.....	Alb.,	Feb. 9, 1887,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
AKERLY, SAMUEL M.....	Ord.,	July 20, 1861,			Newburgh.
ALBERT, MARTIN.....	C. N. Y.,	Sept., 1878,	M'y,	German Mission,	New York.
*ALLEN, STURGES.....	Mo.,	Feb. 2, 1882,		Holy Cross Miss'n,	New York.
ANKETELL, JOHN.....	Minn.,	Aug., 1880,			New York.
ANTHON, EDWARD.....					New York.
*APPLEGATE, OCTAVIUS, D.D..	Ord.,	Mar. 12, 1865,	Rector,	St. George's,	Newburgh.
*ASHTON, AMOS T.....	Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1875,	R. & M'y,	St. Luke's,	Haverstraw.
" "			Rector,	Trinity,	Garnerville.
*AULD, HARRY F....	Ord.,	May 2, 1881.			
*BABBITT, FRANKLIN.....	N. J.,	Sept. 7, 1855,	Rector,	Grace,	Nyack.
BABCOCK, EDWARD W.....	Conn.,	Sept.19, 1887,	Asst. Min.,	Heavenly Rest,	New York.
BACHE, JOHN O....	Ord.,	June 4, 1882,			New York.
*BACKUS, BRADY E., D.D.....	Alb.,	Mar. 21, 1876,	Rector,	Holy Apostles,	New York.
BAKER, GEORGE S	W.N.Y.,	Sept., 1878,	Sup't,	St. Luke's Hosp'l,	New York.
BAUM, HENRY M	C. Penn.,	June 24, 1880,			New York.
*BAUMANN, HARRY.....	Ord.,	Mar. 25, 1886,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*BEACH, ALFRED B., D.D.....	W. N.Y.,	Sept. 20, 1853,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	New York.
BEDINGER, HENRY.....	N. H.,	Oct. 18, 1884,	Rector,	St. Luke's,	Matteawan.
*BENJAMIN, WILLIAM H., D.D.	Conn.,	July 18, 1864,	Rector,	St. Barnabas,	Irvington.
BERKELEY, ROBERT MAURICE	N. H.	Sept.19, 1889,	Rector,	Zion,	Dobbs Ferry.
BISHOP, HUTCHINS C.	S. C.,	Feb. 15, 1886,	Rector,	St. Philip's,	New York.
BLAKE, JOHN.....			Chaplain,	U. S. N.	
BLEECKER, PIERRE McDONALD	Newark,	June 6, 1889,	Rector,	St. Margaret's,	Staatsburgh.
*BOARDMAN, WM. S.....	L. I.,	April 4, 1887.			
BOLTON, CORNELIUS W.....	Md.,	April 3, 1856,	R. & M'y,	Redeemer,	Pelhamville.
BONHAM, JAMES W.....	Ill.,	June 24, 1880,			New York.
BOOTH, ROBERT C.....	Penn.,	Dec. 10, 1888,	Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
*BOTTOME, GEORGE H.	Ord.,	May 27, 1888,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
BOULAND, LEON.....		June 17, 1888.			
BREMNER, GEORGE.....	Ord.,	Mar. 17, 1889,	M'y,	Holy Trinity,	Highland.
*BREWSTER, BENJAMIN	Ord.,	June 5, 1887,	Asst. Min.,	Calvary,	New York.
BRODNAX, MERRIWETHER....	Penn.,	Sept. 28, 1869,			New York.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
Brooks, Arthur	Ill.,	June 28, 1875,	Rector,	Incarnation,	New York.
Brown, John Wesley, D.D.	W. N. Y.,	June 7, 1888,	Rector,	St. Thomas',	New York.
*Brown, Philip A. H.	Alb.,	Jan. 18, 1875,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*Brown, Thomas McKee	Ord.,	Feb. 25, 1866,	Rector,	St. Mary the Vir.,	New York.
*Buckmaster, John W.	L. I.,	Nov. 28, 1876,	R. & M'y,	Christ,	Marlborough.
*Buel, Clarence	J. F. Chs.,	June 24, 1880,	Asst. Min.,	St. Luke's,	New York.
*Buel, Samuel, D.D.	Minn.,	Sept. 26, 1871,	†Prof.,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
Bull, Edward C.	Conn.,	1848,			Tarrytown.
*Burgess, Thomas	Vermont,	May 19, 1888,	Head M'y,	Archd. of Duchess,	Millbrook.
Burke, Edward	Ord.,	May 27, 1888,			New York.
Butler, Alford A.	Mich.,	May 17, 1884,	Rector,	Epiphany,	New York.
*Cady, Philander K., D.D.	N. J.,	Dec. 20, 1862,	‡Prof.,	G. T. Sem.	
*Canedy, Charles Fobes	Ord.,	Nov. 23, 1873,	Rector,	Trinity,	NewRochelle.
" " "			Rector,	St. John's,	Wilmot.
Capron, Alexander	Mich.,	Apr. 27, 1880.			
Carver, Alexander B.	R. I.,	Feb. 15, 1886,	Rector,	St. John's,	Yonkers.
Chalmers, James V.	L. I.,	Sept. 19, 1887,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
Chamberlain, John	Iowa,	Jan. 23, 1872,	Asst. Min.,	St. Ann's,	New York.
*Chamberlaine, Henry	Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1883,	Rector,	St. Matthew's,	New York.
Charlier, Elie	Ord.,	Mar. 18, 1870,			New York.
*Chase, Francis	Mass.,	Feb. 11, 1879,	Rector,	St. James the Less,	Scarsdale.
*Chew, John M.	Ord.,	June 5, 1887.			
Clark, James Starr, D.D.	Ord.,	Mar. 2, 1855,	M'y,	Trinity,	Madalin.
*Clarkson, A. Vallete	Ord.,	1854,	Rector,	St. Augustine's,	Croton.
Clendenin, Frank M.	Ohio,	May 28, 1887,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	Westchester.
*Coffey, William S	Ord.,	June 29, 1851,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Eastchester.
*Cole, Hiram H.	Ill.,	July 16, 1868,			New York.
*Cole, Thomas	Mass.,	Nov. 29, 1879,	Rector,	Trinity,	Saugerties.
Colston, A. Vaughan	Iowa,	Dec. 6, 1888,	Rector,	St. Mary's,	Tuxedo Park.
Colt, Anson T.	F. du Lac,	June 15, 1884,	Asst. Min.,	St. Ann's,	New York.
Converse, John H.	R. I.,	Sept. 23, 1884,	M'y,	St. Mark's,	Carthage L.
Cooke, Samuel, D.D.	Conn.,	Nov. 9, 1851.			
*Cornish, Joseph J.	Ord.,	June 5, 1887,	Asst. Min.,	Calvary,	New York.
Cowley, Edward	Mass.,	Sept. 29, 1863,			New York.
Cox, Geo. Clarke	S. Ohio,	Oct. 15, 1888,	Asst. Min.,	Holy Trinity,	New York.
*Cranston, George E.	Penn.,	Nov. 26, 1883,	Asst. Min.,	St. Mary's,	Castleton.
*Crary, Robert F.	Ord.,	June 10, 1862,	Rector,	Holy Comforter,	Po'keepsie.
Creveling, Peter C.	Alb.,	Sept. 23, 1884,	Rector,	St. John's,	Cornwall.
*Cruger, Gouverneur	Ord.,	July 15, 1869,	M'y,	Divine Love,	Montrose.
Darby, Henry	Conn.,	Feb. 20, 1884,	Asst. Min.,	St. Mary the Vir.,	New York.
Davenport, J. Radcliff, D.D.	Md.,	Jan. 8, 1868,			New York.
DeCosta, Benjamin F., D.D.	Mass.	Sept., 1865,	Rector,	St. John Evan.,	New York.
*Derbyshire, Alfred J.	Ord.,	Feb. 7, 1886,	Rector,	Grace,	West Farms.
Dickenson, Wm. F., M.D.	S. C.,	May 28, 1887,	Rector,	St. John's,	Monticello.
Dickinson, Legh R.	C. Penn.,	May 14, 1887,	Rector,	Ascension,	Esopus.
*Dix, Morgan, D.D., D.C.L.	Penn.,	Sept. 17, 1855,	Rector,	Trinity,	New York.
*Dod, Robert S	N. J.,	Sept., 1880,		Holy Cross Mis.,	New York.
Donald, E. Winchester, D.D.	R. I.,	Nov. 11, 1873,	Rector,	Ascension,	New York.
*Dooman, Isaac	Ord.,	June 5, 1887.			
*Dows, Henry A.	N. N. J.,	Feb. 17, 1883,			New York.
Drisler, John	Ord.,	Dec. 20, 1885,	Mis'y,	St. Paul's,	Greenburgh.
Drumm, Thomas, M.D	N. J.,	Dec. 18, 1883,	Chaplain,	Port of N. Y.,	New York.

† Professor Emeritus. ‡ Acting Professor of Christian Evidences.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
*Duffie, Cornelius R., D.D..	Conn.,	1846,	† Rector,	St. John Baptist,	New York.
Dunnell, William N., D.D..	N. J.,	July 6, 1872,	Rector,	All Saints',	New York.
Dyer, Heman, D.D.....	Penn.,	June 26, 1854,	Asst. Min.,	Ascension,	New York.
Eaton, Arthur W.....	Ind.,	May 18, 1885.			
*Eaton, Theodore A., D.D...	N. J.,	Jan. 9, 1851,	Rector,	St. Clement's,	New York.
*Eccleston, John C., D.D....	Mass.,	Jan. 8, 1868,	Rector,	St. John's,	Clifton.
*Eigenbrodt, Wm. E., D.D...	W. N. Y.,	1846,	‡Prof.,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
Emery, Rufus.....	Conn.,	Nov. 22, 1872,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Newburgh.
*Evarts, Prescott.....	Ord.,	June 20, 1886,	Asst. Min.,	Holy Communion,	New York.
Fair, John C	Ore.,	Sept. 25, 1889,	Rector,	Christ,	Warwick.
*Fairbairn, R. B., D.D., LL.D.	R. I.,	Aug. 4, 1853,	Warden,	St. Stephen's Col.,	Annandale.
*Ferguson, George W.....	Alb.,	Feb. 29, 1872,	Rector,	Trinity,	Sing Sing.
Flagg, Edward O., D.D.....	N. J.,	Sept. 29, 1858.			
Freeman, Henry R.....	Ord.,	June 16, 1889,	Asst. Min.,	Holy Spirit,	New York.
*French, William G.....	Conn.,	1846,	§M'y,	City Mission Soc.,	New York.
Gallaudet, Thomas, D.D...	Ord.,	June 29, 1851,	Rector,	St. Ann's,	New York.
Gay, Ebenezer.....	Ord.,	June 4, 1864,	M'y,	Grace,	Stony Point.
*Geer, Wm. Montague.....	L. I.,	Sept. 17, 1888,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*Gesner, A. H.....	C. Penn.,	Oct. 4, 1878,	M'y,	St. Mary's,	Beechwood.
*Gesner, R. Herbert.....	Ord.,	Feb. 27, 1887,	Rector,	St. James,	Hyde Park.
*Gibson, J. Br'kenr'dge, D.D.	N. J.,	July 17, 1866,	Rector,	St. John's School,	Sing Sing.
" " "			Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	Sing Sing.
*Goodwin, E. H. C.....	N. J.,	Mar. 3., 1871,	‖Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
Graham, Richard R.....	Armagh,	Mar. 10, 1888,	Asst. Min.,	St. George's,	New York.
Gray, Horatio.....	Penn.,	Mar. 31, 1867,			Boston.
Greer, David H., D.D.....	R. I.,	Nov. 30, 1888,	Rector,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
Griffith, George T.....	Chicago,	Sept. 23, 1886,	Asst. Min.,	St. Ignatius',	New York.
Grueber, Roland E.....	Ord.,	June 5, 1887,	Asst. Min.,	St. Thomas' Chapel,	New York.
*Guilbert, Edmund, D.D	Ord.,	Nov. 16, 1862,	Rector,	Holy Spirit,	New York.
Hall, Benjamin T..... ...	Ind.,	Sept., 1881,	M'y,	St. John's,	Pleasantville.
*Hall, Randall C., D.D	Ord.,	Nov. 18, 1870,	¶Prof.,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
*Hamilton, Charles A.....	Ord.,	July 15, 1888,	Asst. Min.,	St. James',	New York.
*Harris, Thomas R., D.D.....	L. I.,	Sept. 26, 1870,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	New York.
Harrower, P. Pascal.....	Alb.,	Nov. 6, 1882,	Rector,	Ascension,	W.N.Brighton
*Hart, A. Bloomer.....	Flor.,	1847,	Rector,	St. Stephen's,	New York.
Hartman, C. H. S.....	Mil.,	Jan. 10, 1889,	Asst. Min.,	St. Timothy's,	New York.
*Hayden, Richard Miles....	C. N. Y.,	Nov. 5, 1877,	Supt.,	‡‡Orphan A.,	New York.
*Heartfield, Frank.....	Ord.,	July 6, 1884,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Po'keepsie.
Heath, John G. B.....	Mass.,	June 15, 1867,	M'y,	§§City Miss. So.,	New York.
Hepburn, George G.....	Mich.,	July, 1882,		**City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
Higbee, Charles.....	L. I.,	Jan. 3, 1872,	Rector,	Christ,	Pelham.
*Hill, Joseph W	Mass.,	Sept., 1882,	Off. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
Hitchings, Horace B.....	Maine,	May 3, 1873.			
Hoffman, Charles F., D.D..	N. J.,	April 5, 1860,	Rector,	All Angels',	New York.
*Hoffman, Eugene A., D.D..	Penn.,	Sept. 10, 1879,	Dean,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
Holden, Robert.	Ord.,	Oct. 17, 1863,	Rector,	Trinity School,	New York.
Holmes, Stephen F.....	Mass.,	Nov. 1, 1867,	Rector,	Trinity,	Mt. Vernon.
Holt, Charles J.....	Virginia,	Oct. 3, 1885,	Rector,	St. James',	Fordham.

† Chaplain Columbia College.
§ Almshouse and Lunatic Asylum, Blackwell's Island.
¶ Hebrew and Greek.
§§ City Prisons.
‡ Professor Emeritus.
‖ Fort Columbus.
‡‡ Leake and Watts.
** Collector.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
*Hooper, William Berrian..	Penn.,	Mar. 20, 1883.			
*Hopson, George B., D.D	Ord.,	Nov. 2, 1864,	Prof. Latin.	St. Stephen's Col.,	Annandale.
*Hoskins, Edward C....	Ord.,	May 27, 1888,	†M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
*Houghton, Edward C.....	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1870,	Asst. Min.,	Transfiguration,	New York.
Houghton, George H., D.D.	Ord.,	Dec. 6, 1846,	Rector,	Transfiguration,	New York.
*Howes, Reuben W., Jr... ..	N. N. J.,	Feb. 25, 1887.			
Huckel, William	Penn.,	Sept., 1855,	Asst. Min.,	Holy Trinity,	Harlem.
Hughes, Thomas P., D.D....	Alb.,	Sept. 10, 1888,	Rector,	Holy Sepulchre,	New York.
*Hull, Albert S.....	Ord.,	June 11, 1871,	Rector,	Trinity, (M'sania)	New York.
Huntington, James O. S	C. N. Y.,	Sept. 22, 1882,	M'y,	Holy Cross,	New York.
Huntington, Wm. R., D.D..	Mass.,	Jan. 1, 1884,	Rector,	Grace,	New York.
*Hyland, Thomas A.....	Or.&Wash.	July 24, 1879,	M'y,	‡Holy Comforter,	New York.
Jennings, Albin B	Mass.,	Sept. 15, 1881,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Sing Sing.
Johnson, George B.....	Maryland,	Nov. 21, 1887.			
Johnson, George D.....	Mass.,	Jan. 21, 1876,	Rector,	Christ,	NewBrighton.
*Jones, Silas Russell.....	C. N. Y.,	Mar. 20, 1878.			
*Jones, William Marvin	N. J.,	May 2, 1872,			Buffalo.
Judge, Arthur H	Quebec,	Jan. 23, 1889,	Asst. Min.,	Holy Apostles,	New York.
Keith, Ormes B	C. Penn.,	April 28, 1887,			New York.
Kellogg, Justin P	Penn.,	May 8, 1868,			New Windsor
Kenney, Edward	J. F.C'h's,	July, 1882,	Rector,	Holy Nativity,	New York.
Kenney, James E.....	Ord.,	Mar. 10, 1859,			New York.
Kenyon, Ralph Wood	Alb.,	Jan. 19, 1888.			
Kettell, Edward H., D.D..	R. I.,	Oct. 13, 1881,	Rector,	St. Ann's,(M'sania)	New York.
*Kimber, Arthur C., D.D....	Ord.,	May 26, 1872,	§Asst.Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
Kirkby, W. W., D.D	L. I.,	Mar. 7, 1887,	Rector,	Christ,	Rye.
Kramer, John W., M. D.....	N. J.,	Dec. 1, 1869,	M'y,	Port of N. Y.,	New York.
*Krans, Edward H., LL.D...	Mass.,	June 29, 1875,	Asst. Min.,	St. Ann's,	New York.
Lambert, John R....	Conn.,	Sept. 11, 1885,	Rector,	Christ Church,	Red Hook.
Langford, Wm. S., D.D.....	N. J.,	Sept. 2, 1889,			New York.
Larom, Walter H.....	Albany,	Jan. 21, 1889.			
LeRoy, Jacob	N. H.,	Aug. 28, 1885.			
Lewis, John Vaughan, D.D.	Alb.,	Mar. 23, 1882,	Chaplain,	U. S. A.,	Wash'n, D. C.
Lewis, Robert W.....	Vt.,	Sept. 29, 1863.			
*Lewis, William Fisher.....	Md.,	April 17, 1888,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	Peekskill.
Lewis, William H.....	East. Car.,	June 20, 1888.			
Liggins, John	Shanghai,	Oct. 3, 1878,			Asbury Park.
Lines, Samuel G	Cal.,	Jan. 11, 1887,	Rector,	Beloved Disciple,	New York.
*Locke, Jesse A.....	L. I.,	Jan. 3, 1888,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*Loring, Henry H.....	Kansas,	Oct. 13, 1879,			New York.
*Lowry, Robert.....	N. J.,	Jan. 10, 1874,	‖Asst. Min.,	St. Thomas',	New York.
Lubeck, Henry.....	W. N. Y.,	Feb. 27, 1888,	Rector,	St. Timothy's,	New York.
*Ludlum, Nicholas F.....	Maine,	Sept. 27, 1864,			New York.
*Ludlum, William S., M.D...	Wis.,	1853,			New York.
Lundy, John P., D.D.....	Penn.,	Dec. 13, 1869,			Philadelphia.
Luquer, Lea.....	Ord.,	June 21, 1864,	Rector,	St. Matthew's,	Bedford.
Mackay-Smith, Alex., D.D..	Mass.,	Oct. 4, 1880,	Sup't,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
Mackenzie, Kenneth.....	Ord.,	Dec. 21, 1882,	Rector,	St. Thomas',	NewWindsor.
Magill, G. Ernest..	Penn.,	June 20, 1889,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
Maguire, Isaac	Ord.,	Feb. 25, 1877,	††M'y,	Port and City,	New York.

† Homœopathic Hospital, Ward's Island, etc. ‡ P. E. City Miss. Soc. for Seamen.
§ Officiating at St. Augustine's Chapel. ‖ St. Thomas' Free Chapel.
†† City Missionary Society for Seamen.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
MAISON, WM. EMOTT	Penn.,	April 9, 1889,	Rector,	St. James',	Goshen.
*MANSFIELD, ROMAINE S	N. J.,	Sept. 5. 1868,	R. & M'y,	Christ,	Suffern.
MARVINE, WALTER	Miss. Jr. Col.	Sept. 30, 1887,	Asst. Min.,	St. George's,	Newburgh.
MASKER, WILLIAM A	Michigan,	April 23, 1888,	Sup. & R. Ch.,	House of Rest,	New York.
MASON, ARTHUR	Conn.,	Nov. 14, 1887,	Asst. Min.,	St. Mary the Virgin,	New York.
MAURY, MYTTON, D.D	Ord.,	Feb. 19, 1865.			
MAYER, GUSTAVUS W	Cal.,	July, 1882,	†M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
MCGLATHERY, WILLIAM	Mass.,	Sept. 18, 1884,	Rector,	Grace,	Middletown.
MCMURDY, R., D.D., LL.D	W. Mich.,	June 24, 1880,			New York.
*MEISSNER, HENRY	Ord.,	Dec. 16, 1888,	Offg.,	Holy Cross,	New York.
MILLETT, JAMES	Ord.,	Oct. 16, 1842,	Rector,	Holy Martyrs,	New York.
MILLS, WILLIAM H., D.D	Pittsburgh,	Feb. 21, 1880,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Yonkers.
MITCHELL, WALTER	Vt.,	July, 1882,	M'y,	St. Mark's,	New Castle.
MONTGOMERY, WILLIAM W	W. N. Y.,	June 16, 1871,	Rector,	St. Thomas',	Mamaroneck.
*MORGAN, BROCKHOLST	Ill.,	Sept. 12, 1872,	‡M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
MORGAN, D. PARKER, D.D	Bangor,	Nov. 8, 1884,	Rector,	Heavenly Rest,	New York.
*MORRILL, CHARLES W	Ohio,	Nov. 3, 1868,			New York.
MORTIMER, ALFRED G	Penn.,	June 24, 1880,	Rector,	St. Mary's,	Castleton.
*MOTTET, HENRY	Ord.,	May 31, 1874,	Rector,	Holy Communion,	New York.
MULCHAHEY, JAMES, D.D	Ohio,	Feb. 9, 1874,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
MYRICK, HENRY L	Alb.,	Jan. 19, 1888,	Rector,	All Sts. (Br. Cliff),	Sing Sing.
NANCREDE, HARRY W	N. J.,	Jan. 11, 1878,			New York.
*NEESAN, YAROO MICHAEL	Ord.,	Nov. 4, 1888,			Persia.
NEIL, EDWARD W	N. J.,	Oct. 1, 1882,	Rector,	St. Edward the M.,	New York.
NELSON, GEORGE FRANCIS	Penn.,	Oct. 25, 1879,	§Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
NEWBOLD, WILLIAM A	Delaware,	Feb. 7, 1888.			
NEWELL, CHESTER	Virginia,	1846,	Chaplain,		U. S. N.
NEWTON, R. HEBER, D.D	Penn.,	Sept. 28, 1869,	Rector,	Anthon Memorial,	New York.
NICHOLS, C. W. DE LYON	Ord.,	Dec. 16, 1888,	Rector,	St. Stephen's,	Tottenville.
ODELL, DANIEL I.	R. I.,	Nov. 12, 1888,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
OERTEL, FREDERICK, M.D	Ord.,	May 30, 1858,		German Missions,	New York.
OLIVER, ANDREW, D.D	Vt.,	Dec. 5, 1865,	‖Prof.,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
OLMSTED, A. F., D.D	So. Car.,	April 2, 1866,	Rector,	Messiah,	Rhinebeck.
*OLSSEN, WILLIAM W., D.D	Ord.,	June 29, 1851,	¶Prof.,	St. Stephen's Col.,	Annandale.
PACE, ALBERTO	L. I.,	Dec. 1, 1888,	M'y,	San Salvatore,	New York.
PATEY, JOHN T	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1887,	Asst. Min.,	St. Luke's,	New York.
PEARCE, JOHN T	Alb.,	Dec. 4, 1883,	Rector,	St. Stephen's,	North Castle.
PERKINS, J. NEWTON	Ord.,	June 8, 1879,	Asst. Min.,	Incarnation,	New York.
*PETERS, THOMAS M., D.D	Ord.,	June 30, 1850,	Rector,	St. Michael's,	New York.
PLATT, GEORGE L., D.D	Conn.,	Oct. 29, 1859,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Tivoli.
*POWERS, HORATIO N., D.D	Conn.,	Dec. 7, 1886,	Rector,	Christ,	Piermont.
PRATT, GEORGE S	Vt.,	Dec. 28, 1888,	Asst. Min.,	St. Michael's,	New York.
PRATT, HORACE L. E	N. J.,	Aug. 17, 1858,			New York.
*PROFFITT, CHARLES C	Ord.,	June 16, 1889,	††M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
RAINSFORD, WILLIAM S., D.D.	Toronto,	Jan. 11, 1883,	Rector,	St. George's,	New York.
RAY, D. BRAINERD	Penn.,	Feb. 15, 1868,	Rector,	Grace,	Harlem.
REED, H. MORTON	Penn.,	Jan. 19, 1884,	Rector,	Intercession,	New York.
REYNOLDS, JOSEPH, JR	L. I.,	Feb. 20, 1889,	Rector,	St. Mary's (Mott Ha.)	New York.
RICHEY, ALBAN	L. I.,	June 28, 1889.			
*RICHEY, THOMAS, D.D	Md.,	Sept., 1880.	‡‡Professor,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.

† Blackwell's Island. ‡ Ludlow Street Jail. § In charge of Grace Chapel.
‖ Bib. Learn. and Interp. Scrip. ¶ Greek and Hebrew. †† Alms House and Lunatic Asylum.
‡‡ Ecclesiastical History.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
RIDER, GEORGE T.....	Penn.,	Jan. 16, 1861,			New York.
*RITCHIE, ARTHUR.....	Chicago,	July 16, 1884,	Rector,	St. Ignatius',	New York.
ROBERTS, JOHN J., D.D.....	So. Car.,	Sept. 10, 1867,			New York.
ROCHE, OLIN S.....	L. I.,	Nov. 30, 1888,	Asst. Min.,	St. Peter's,	New York.
*RODMAN, WASHINGTON	N. J.,	Sept. 14, 1881.			
RUSSELL, R. CONDIT.....	Penn.,	May 29, 1869,	Rector,	St. James',	North Salem.
"			R. & M'y,	St. Luke's,	Somers.
*RUTHERFORD, W. W.....	Ord.,	June 16, 1889,	Asst. Min.,	Redeemer,	New York.
RYLANCE, JOSEPH H., D.D...	Ill.,	Feb. 25, 1871,			New York.
*SATTERLEE, HENRY Y., D.D..	Ord.,	Jan. 11, 1867,	Rector,	Calvary,	New York.
SCADDING, CHARLES.....	Toronto,	July 6, 1887,	Asst. Min.,	St. George's,	New York.
SCHERMERHORN, MARTIN K ..	Ord.,	Mar. 25, 1886,	Rector,	St. Mark's,	Tarrytown.
SCHRAMM, CHARLES, D.D.....	Ord.,	Mar. 6, 1860,			New York.
SCHWAB, LAURENCE H	Mass.,	Oct. 22, 1884,	Rector,	St. Mary's,	New York.
*SEABURY, GEORGE....	Conn.,	June 25, 1880,			Garrison's.
*SEABURY, WILLIAM J., D.D..	Ord.,	Nov. 30, 1866,	†Rector,	Annunciation,	New York.
*SHACKELFORD, JOHN W., D.D.	N. J.,	July 17, 1865,	Rector,	Redeemer,	New York.
SHARP, JAMES R., JR.	N. N. J.,	June 2, 1877.			
SHIPMAN, J. SHAW, D.D., D.C.L.	Ky.,	June 5, 1878,	Rector,	Christ,	New York.
SHOBER, FRANCIS E	Ord.,	Oct. 7, 1885,	Min.,	St. John's,	Barrytown.
*SILL, THOMAS H	Ord.,	Oct. 2, 1864,	‡Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
SMITH, CORNELIUS B., D.D...	Mass.,	Nov. 13, 1867,	Rector,	St. James',	New York.
*SMITH, JAMES TUTTLE, D.D.	Ord.,	May 26, 1863,			New York.
SMITH, S. BORDEN..... .	N. N. J.,	Feb. 5, 1884,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	Stone Ridge.
" "			Rector,	All Saints',	Rosendale.
*SMITH, VICTOR C.....	N. N. J.,	Dec. 6, 1884,	Rector,	Holy Faith,	New York.
*SPENCER, JESSE A., D.D.....	Ord.,	July 28, 1841,			New York.
*SPENCER, J. SELDEN	Ord.,	June 29, 1851,	Rector,	Christ,	Tarrytown.
SPONG, JOHN JAMES ROWAN..	Ord.,	Mar. 9, 1884,			New York.
STANGER, I. NEWTON, D.D...	S. Ohio,	Sept. 19, 1887,	Rector,	Holy Trinity,	New York.
STARR, REGINALD HEBER, D.D.	Mass.,	Nov. 8, 1887,	Asst. Min.,	St. Thomas,	New York.
STAUDER, CONSTANTINE	Ohio,	Jan. 10, 1874.			
STAUNTON, WILLIAM, D.D....	Conn.,	June 3, 1852,			New York.
*STEELE, JAMES NEVETT.....	Ord.,	May 20, 1883,	Rector,	Zion,	Wapp. Falls.
STEEN, JOHN F.....	Ord.,	Feb. 7, 1869,	§Asst. Min.,	Ascension,	New York.
STEPHENS, THOMAS.	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1887,	Min.,	St. Paul's,	Spring Val.
				St. John's,	New City.
*STIRLING, WALTER A....	Ord.,	1856,			New York.
STURGES, ISAAC C.....	Conn.,	Feb. 28, 1885,	Asst. Min.,	Zion,	New York.
SWOPE, CORNELIUS E., D.D ..	Pittsburgh,	May, 1867,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
SYMONDS, URIAH.....	Ord.,	Mar. 20, 1887,	M'y,	Grace,	Port Jervis.
TATLOCK, HENRY.....	Ord.,	June 16, 1887,	Asst. Min.,	Holy Trinity,	New York.
*THOMAS, WILLIAM REED, D.D.	Ord.,	Nov. 14, 1872,	Rector,	Holy Innocents,	Highl'd Falls.
THOMPSON, ISAAC M....	Quebec,	Dec. 1, 1888,	‖M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
THOMPSON, WALTER, D.D....	Alb.,	May 18, 1883,	Rector,	St. Philip's,	Philipsetown.
TIFFANY, CHARLES C., D.D...	Mass.,	June 12, 1874,	Rector,	Zion,	New York.
TOWNSEND, S. DE LANCEY....	Mil.,	Sept. 28, 1887,	Asst. Min.,	All Angels,	New York.
*TRACY, URIAH T.....	Ord.,	April 19, 1860.			
TREAT, CHARLES R.....	L. I.,	Nov. 10, 1887,			New York.
*TUTTLE, ISAAC H., D.D.....	Conn.,	1845,	Rector,	St Luke's,	New York.
TYNG, STEPHEN H., D.D.....	Ord.,	Sept. 11, 1863.			
*ULLMANN, AUGUST	Ord.,	Dec. 21, 1884,	Rector,	Christ,	Yonkers.

† Prof. Eccles. Polity and Law, G. T. Sem.
§ Memorial Mission Chapel.
‡ St. Chrysostom's Chapel.
‖ St. Ambrose's Church.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
* Van Bokkelen, Libertus M.	Ord.,	June 16, 1889,	Asst.,	Zion,	New York.
*Van De Water, Geo. R., D.D.	L. I.,	Dec. 19, 1887,	Rector,	St. Andrew's,	New York.
*Van Kleeck, Frederick B..	Ord.,	Mar. 15, 1868,	Rector,	Grace, St. John Baptist,	White Plains. Kent Cliffs.
Van Kleeck, Robert B. ...	Alb.,	Sept. 12, 1878,	R. & M'y,	St. John Baptist,	Glenham.
*Van Rensel'r, M., D.D., LL.D.,	Jr. Fr. Chs.	Nov. 11, 1882,			New York.
*Van Winkle, Edward H....	N. N. J.,	June 24, 1880,	Asst. Min.,	Ascension,	New York.
*Van Winkle, Isaac	Ord.,	April 29, 1870,	Rector,	St. Mary's,	Cold Spring.
*Waite, Joseph M.	L. I.,	Nov. 4, 1872,			Brooklyn.
Walker, Robert J.....	Ill.,	1849,	M'y,	†Our Saviour,	New York.
*Walsh, William.					Newburgh.
*Ward, Caleb T.....	Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1877,	Asst. Min.,	St. Michael's,	New York.
Wardlaw, William.....	N. N. J.,	July 31, 1883,	R. & M'y,	St. Luke's,	Rossville.
Warren, E. Walpole... ...	Rochester,	Sept. 25, 1887,	Rector,	Holy Trinity,	New York.
Washburn, Francis.....	Ord.,	Dec. 21, 1880,	Rector,	Holy Spirit,	Rondout.
*Wasson, James B.....	Mass.,	Nov. 11, 1882,			New York.
*Wattson, Lewis T.....	Ord.,	Dec. 12, 1886,	Rector,	St. John's,	Kingston.
*Wayne, Henry N.....	Md.,	May, 1882,	Rector,	St. Paul's Mem.,	Edgewater.
*Weaver, Joshua.....	Penn.,	1845.			
Webb, Benjamin.....	Alb.,	Sept. 7, 1875,	Asst.,	All Angels,	New York.
Weibel, John W. H	C. N. Y.,	Dec. 3, 1888,	Miss'y,	St. John Baptist,	Kent Cliffs.
Wenman, Charles A	N. J.,	Nov. 20, 1888.	‡M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
Wildes, Geo. D., D.D., LL.D.	Mass.,	July 14, 1868,	Rector,	Christ,	Riverdale.
Williams, John W.....	Newark,	July 22, 1889,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
Williams, T. C., M.D.....	Norwich,	July, 1882,	§M'y,	City Mission Soc.,	New York.
Willing, Matthias E.....	Ord.,	May 30, 1858,			New York.
Wilson, Henry, D.D.....	Ontario,	Mar. 13, 1884,	Asst. Min.,	St. George's,	New York.
*Wilson, William T.....	C. Penn.,	Sept. 12, 1878,	Rector,	Mediator,	New York.
Wittmeyer, Alfred Victor.	Ord.,	Mar. 27, 1880,	Rector,	St. Esprit,	New York.
*Woolsey, Melancthon L...	Ord.,	June 4, 1882,			New York.
Wright, D. G., D.D..... ...	Mass.,	1850,			Po'keepsie.
Yocom, Thomas S., D.D.....	So. Ohio,	June 14, 1876,	Rector,	St. Andrew's,	Richmond.
*Young, Geo. Henry.....	Ord.,	June 16, 1889,	Rector,	St. Andrew's,	Walden.
Young, Henry St. George..	N. N. J.,	Sept. 6, 1882,	‖M'y,	City Mission Soc.,	New York.
Young, Samuel W.....	Ky.,	Dec. 7, 1886,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	Portchester.
Ziegenfuss, Henry L.....	Ord.,	April 20, 1874,	Rector,	Christ,	Po'keepsie.

DEACONS.

Arden, R. Beverley (Note A)	Ord.,	June 16, 1889.			
*Beattie, Chas. Fred'k.....	Ord.,	June 16, 1889.			
*Bevan, Wm. Lloyd.....	Ord.,	June 16, 1889.			
Bown, Wm. Henry	Ord.,	June 16, 1889,	Rector,	St. John's,	Ellenville.
Butler, G. H. H. (Note A)...	N. N. J.,	Dec. 1, 1885,			New York.
*Chapman, John W.....	Ord.,	June 20, 1886,			Alaska.
Cherbuliez, David.....	Ord.,	April 1, 1883,			New York.
Cobb, Lyman (Note A).....	Ord.,	June 22, 1862,			Yonkers.

† Floating Church for Sailors.
§ In charge of S. Barnabas' House.
‡ Hart's and Randall's Islands.
‖ Bellevue Hospital.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
Cobden, Richard	Ord.,	June 16, 1889.			
Cooke, Scott M	Ord.,	June 5, 1887,	Asst. Min.,	Galilee Mission,	New York.
Crocker, Wm. Tufts	Mass.,	Dec. 18, 1888,	Asst. Min.,	St. George's,	New York.
David, Jules Ernest	Ord.,	June 16, 1889.			
*Downey, Wm. Montgomery	Ord.,	June 16, 1889.			
Edwards, Frank E	S. O.,	Sept. 25, 1889,	Offg.,	St. George's,	New York.
Evans, David J	Rochester,	June 17, 1889,	Rect's Asst.,	Holy Trinity,	New York.
Fawcett, John G. (Note A)	Ord.,	Nov. 16, 1879,	‖M'y,	City Mission Soc.,	New York.
Fenn, Percy T. (Note A)	Ord.,	Mar. 17, 1889.			
Forbes, Alexander (Note A)	Ord.,	June 12, 1882,			Yonkers.
*Gates, Milo Hudson	Ord.,	June 16, 1889.			
Hamilton, Alex. (Note A)	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1870.			
*Ivie, Wm. George	Ord.,	June 16, 1889.			
MacGown, Wm. Knight	Ord.,	Dec. 16, 1888,	Asst. Min.,	Holy Trinity Chapel,	New York.
*Mills, John Alvey	Ord.,	June 16, 1889.			
Moort, Paulus	Penn.,	Nov. 11, 1882,		Monrovia,	Africa.
Pond, Gideon D. (Note A)	Ord.,	Feb. 27, 1887,			Mt. Vernon.
Pott, William H., Ph. D	Ord.,	June 5, 1887,		St. Thomas',	New York.
*Rathbun, Grenville A	Ord.,	June 15, 1884.			
*Schroeder, John F	Ord.,	June 27, 1852,			N.Milford,Ct.
Thayer, Wm. Greenough	Ord.,	June 16, 1889.			
Tower, Francis M	Ord.,	July 11, 1888,			Cornwall,N.Y
*Tragitt, Horatio Nelson	Ord.,	June 16, 1889.			
Wasson, Edmund A	Ord.,	Dec. 16, 1888.			
Weeks, William H. (Note A)	Ord.,	Dec. 20, 1885.			
*Wilson, George H	Ord.,	Mar. 11, 1882,			New Jersey.
Wiswall, Alvah	Ord.,	June 1, 1860,			New York.

Bishop	1
Priests	314
Deacons with full qualifications	28
Deacons restricted, without full qualifications	7—35
Whole number of Clergymen	350

Note A—This letter (A) designates Deacons who have not passed the Examinations required by Canon 7, § II., and Canon 4, § V., Title I., of the Digest of the Canons of the General Convention, and have been admitted to the restricted Diaconate.

‖ Work House and Penitentiary.

Alphabetical List of the Clergy

ENTITLED TO SEATS IN CONVENTION.

The Rt. Rev. Henry C. Potter, D.D., LL.D. (Cantab.)

The Rev. Henry A. Adams.
" O. Applegate, D.D.
" A. T. Ashton.
" F. Babbitt.
" E. W. Babcock.
" B. E. Backus, D.D.
" Geo. S. Baker.
" H. Baumann.
" A. B. Beach, D.D.
" Henry Bedinger.
" W. H. Benjamin, D.D.
" H. C. Bishop.
" C. W. Bolton.
" R. C. Booth.
" G. H. Bottome.
" Geo. Bremner.
" Benjamin Brewster.
" Arthur Brooks.
" John W. Brown, D.D.
" P. A. H. Brown.
" T. McKee Brown.
" J. W. Buckmaster.
" Clarence Buel.
" Samuel Buel, D.D.
" Thos. Burgess.
" Alford A. Butler.
" P. K. Cady, D.D.
" C. F. Canedy.
" Alexander B. Carver.
" J. V. Chalmers.
" J. Chamberlain.
" H. Chamberlaine.
" Francis Chase.
" J. S. Clark, D.D.
" A. Vallete Clarkson.
" F. M. Clendenin.
" W. S. Coffey.
" Thomas Cole.

The Rev. A. T. Colt.
" John H. Converse
" J. J. Cornish.
" Geo. E. Cranston.
" R. F. Crary.
" P. C. Creveling.
" W. T. Crocker.
" G. Cruger.
" Henry Darby.
" B. F. DeCosta, D.D
" A. J. Derbyshire.
" W. F. Dickenson, M.D
" L. R. Dickinson.
" Morgan Dix, D.D.
" E. W. Donald, D.D.
" J. Drisler
" Thomas Drumm, M.D.
" C. R. Duffie, D.D.
" W. N. Dunnell, D.D
" Heman Dyer, D.D.
" T. A. Eaton, D.D.
" J. C. Eccleston, D.D.
" W. E. Eigenbrodt, D.D
" Rufus Emery.
" P. Evarts.
" R. B. Fairbairn, D.D
" G. W. Ferguson.
" H. R. Freeman.
" W. G. French.
" T. Gallaudet, D.D.
" E. Gay.
" W. M. Geer.
" A. H. Gesner.
" Richard H. Gesner.
" J. B. Gibson, D.D.
" E. H. C. Goodwin.
" R. R. Graham.
" D. H. Greer, D.D.

The Rev. Geo. T. Griffith.
" R. E. Grueber.
" Edmund Guilbert, D.D.
" B. T. Hall.
" R. C. Hall, D.D.
" C. A. Hamilton.
" Thos. R. Harris, D.D.
" Pascal Harrower.
" A. B. Hart.
" C. H. S. Hartman.
" R. M. Hayden.
" Frank Heartfield.
" J. G. B. Heath.
" Geo. G. Hepburn.
" Charles Higbee.
" J. W. Hill.
" C. F. Hoffman, D.D.
" E. A. Hoffman, D.D.
" R. Holden.
" S. F. Holmes.
" C. J. Holt.
" George B. Hopson, D.D.
" E. C. Hoskins.
" E. C. Houghton.
" G. H. Houghton, D.D.
" W. Huckel.
" Thos. P. Hughes, D.D.
" A. S. Hull.
" W. R. Huntington, D.D.
" T. A. Hyland.
" A. B. Jennings.
" Geo. B. Johnson.
" George D. Johnson.
" A. H. Judge.
" E. Kenney.
" E. H. Kettell, D.D.
" A. C. Kimber, D.D.
" W. W. Kirkby, D.D.
" J. W. Kramer, M.D.
" E. H. Krans, LL.D.
" W. F. Lewis.
" Samuel G. Lines.
" Jesse A. Locke.
" Robert Lowry.
" H. Lubeck.
" Lea Luquer.
" A. Mackay-Smith, D.D.
" K. Mackenzie.

The Rev. Isaac Maguire.
" R. S. Mansfield.
" W. Marvine.
" W. A. Masker.
" A. Mason.
" G. W. Mayer.
" Wm. McGlathery.
" Wm. K. MacGown.
" James Millett.
" W. H. Mills, D.D.
" Walter Mitchell.
" W. W. Montgomery.
" Brockholst Morgan.
" D. Parker Morgan, D.D.
" A. G. Mortimer.
" H. Mottet.
" James Mulchahey, D.D.
" H. L. Myrick.
" E. W. Neil.
" G. F. Nelson.
" R. H. Newton, D.D.
" C. W. De L. Nichols.
" D. I. Odell.
" Andrew Oliver, D.D.
" A. F. Olmsted, D.D.
" W. W. Olssen, D.D.
" A. Pace.
" J. T. Patey.
" J. T. Pearce.
" J. Newton Perkins.
" T. M. Peters, D.D.
" G. L. Platt, D.D.
" H. N. Powers, D.D.
" Geo. S. Pratt.
" C. C. Proffitt.
" W. S. Rainsford, D.D.
" D. B. Ray.
" H. M. Reed.
" J. Reynolds, jr.
" Thos. Richey, D.D.
" Arthur Ritchie.
" O. S. Roche.
" R. C. Russell.
" W. W. Rutherford.
" H. Y. Satterlee, D.D.
" C. Scadding.
" M. K. Schermerhorn.
" L. H. Schwab.

The Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D.
" J. W. Shackelford, D.D.
" J. S. Shipman, D.D.
" F. E. Shober.
" T. H. Sill.
" C. B. Smith, D.D.
" S. B. Smith.
" Victor C. Smith.
" J. S. Spencer.
" I. N. Stanger, D.D.
" R. H. Starr, D.D.
" J. N. Steele.
" J. F. Steen.
" T. Stephens.
" Isaac C. Sturges.
" C. E. Swope, D.D.
" Uriah Symonds.
" Henry Tatlock.
" Wm. R. Thomas, D.D.
" Isaac M. Thompson.
" Walter Thompson, D.D.
" C. C. Tiffany, D.D.
" S. De L. Townsend.
" Isaac H. Tuttle, D.D.
" L. M. Van Bokkelen.

The Rev. August Ulmann.
" G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
" F. B. Van Kleeck.
" R. B. Van Kleeck.
" E. H. Van Winkle.
" Isaac Van Winkle.
" Robert J. Walker.
" C. T. Ward.
" Wm. Wardlaw.
" E. W. Warren.
" Francis Washburn.
" L. T. Wattson.
" H. N. Wayne.
" J. W. H. Weibel.
" C. A. Wenman.
" Geo. D. Wildes, D.D.
" T. C. Williams, M.D
" Henry Wilson, D.D
" W. T. Wilson.
" A. V. Wittmeyer.
" T. S. Yocum, D.D.
" G. H. Young.
" H. St. G. Young.
" Samuel W. Young.
" H. L. Ziegenfuss.

List of Clerical and Lay Delegates

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO PARISHES.

The names of those who were present and were heard to answer to their names are designated thus (†).

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Amenia.	St. Thomas',	Benjamin Benson. John Knibloe. W. J. Clark.
Barrytown.	St. John Evangelist, † Rev. F. E. Shober.	Charles Taylor. † William A. Lown. † William Wood.
Bedford.	St. Matthew's, Rev. Lea Luquer.	† John Jay. Henry E. Pellew. † Benjamin I. Ambler.
Brewster.	St. Andrew's,	
Canterbury.	St. John's, † Rev. P. C. Creveling.	Thos. P. Cummings. † Chas. H. Mead. William Harris.
Carthage Landing.	St. Mark's, Rev. J. H. Converse.	
Castleton.	St. Mary's, Rev. A. G. Mortimer. Rev. G. E. Cranston, a.m.	J. L. Gratacap. L. L. Gregg. Henry M. Congdon.
City Island.	Grace,	
Clifton.	St. John's, Rev. J. C. Eccleston, D.D.	† J. H. F. Mayo. J. K. Martin. † Thos. Hardy.
Cold Spring.	St. Mary's, † Rev. I. Van Winkle.	† Gouverneur Kemble. W. H. Haldane. John Campbell.
Croton.	St. Augustine's, † Rev. A. V. Clarkson.	
Dobbs Ferry.	Zion, (Greenburgh)	† Edw. R. Satterlee. † Thos. T. Sturges. † John C. Hazen.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Eastchester.	St. Paul's, † Rev. W. S. Coffey.	A. H. Duncombe. William M. Giles. † Henry S. Rapelye.
Edgewater.	St. Paul's, † Rev. H. N. Wayne.	† G. N. Whistler. † F. M. Johnston, M.D R. W. Gordon.
Esopus.	Ascension, † Rev. Legh R. Dickinson.	J. V. Brookman. E. R. Durkee. Jerome Yates.
Fishkill.	Trinity,	Samuel Verplanck. † John D. Fouquet. † S. M. Davidson.
Glenham.	St. John Baptist, † Rev. R. B. Van Kleeck.	† Chas. E. Bartow. E. P. Lawton. † Thos. Sloan.
Goshen.	St. James',	† Geo. C. Miller. Henry Bacon. Wm. M. Sayer.
Greenwood.	St. John's,	
Haverstraw.	St. Luke's, † Rev. A. T. Ashton.	
	Trinity, † Rev. A. T. Ashton.	James E. West. † George Askew. John Peck.
Highland.	Trinity, † Rev. Geo. Bremner.	† John A. Beall. † Daniel Coe. A. T. Canfield.
Highland Falls.	Holy Innocents', † Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D.	† J. Pierpont Morgan. Geo. L. Andrews. † Chas. F. Roe.
Hyde Park.	St. James', † Rev. A. H. Gesner.	† N. Pendleton Rogers. † J. A. Roosevelt. † Henry S. Hoyt, Jr.
Irvington.	St. Barnabas', † Rev. W. H. Benjamin, D.D.	† Alex. Hamilton. D. A. Lindley. E. C. Gregory.
Kingston.	St. John's, Rev. L. T. Wattson.	Chas. D. Bruyn. † A. W. Reynolds. † W. M. Hayes.
	Holy Spirit (Rondout), † Rev. F. Washburn.	† Samuel Dobbs. F. H. Griffiths. C. V. A. Decker.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Lewisboro.	St. John's,	E. W. Raymond. C. A. Raymond. Andrew Benedict.
Lithgow.	St. Peter's, † Rev. Thos. Burgess.	Homer W. Fitch. Wm. W. Curtis. Olin Cutler.
Madalin.	Trinity, Rev. J. S. Clark, D.D.	
Mamaroneck.	St. Thomas', † Rev. W. W. Montgomery.	† F. A. Constable. L. M. White. Wm. M. Barnum.
Marlborough.	Christ, † Rev. J. W. Buckmaster.	† John Buckley. †D. Maitland Armstrong John Oddy.
Matteawan.	St. Luke's, † Rev. H. Bedinger.	† Winthrop Sargent. † W. P. Bleecker. Henry D. Jackson.
Middletown.	Grace, † Rev. Wm. McGlathery.	† Joseph T. Jarvis. Edmund Millen. † J. B. Swalm.
Millbrook.	Grace, † Rev. Thos. Burgess.	† John D. Wing. L. S. Wing. R. H. Mitchell.
Milton.	All Saints', † Rev. J. W. Buckmaster.	† Chas W. Weston. Andrew Roe. † Frederick Valentine.
Monticello.	St. John's, † Rev. W. F. Dickenson, M.D.	† John Waller. Samuel F. Adams. C. V. R. Ludington.
Mount Vernon.	Trinity, † Rev. S. F. Holmes.	† A. M. Campbell, M.D. R. W. Burrowes. † Stephen H. Gray.
New Brighton.	Christ, † Rev. Geo. D. Johnson.	Chas. B. Elleman. † Henry E. Alexander. † N. S. Walker.
Newburgh.	St. George's, † Rev. O. Applegate, D.D. Rev. Walter Marvine, a.m.	Daniel B. St. John. Henry Dudley. Samuel C. Mills.
	St. Paul's, † Rev. Rufus Emery.	† James J. Logan. William Heard. Andrew Thompson.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Newcastle.	St. Mark's, † Rev. W. Mitchell.	
New City (Clarkst'n).	St. John's, † Rev. Thos. Stephens.	F. R. Barnes. C. M. Crum. Chas. E. Root.
New Rochelle.	Trinity, † Rev. C. F. Canedy.	† Robert C. Fisher. † Richard Lathers. De Lancey A. Kane.
New Windsor.	St. Thomas', † Rev. K. Mackenzie.	Aymar Van Buren. J. A. Harper. D. P. Kelly.
New York.	All Angels', Rev. C. F. Hoffman, D.D. † Rev. S. De L. Townsend, a.m.	† J. V. Olcott. † C. F. Hoffman, Jr. † Thos. Dimond.
	All Saints', † Rev. Wm. N. Dunnell, D.D.	† Edw. Bucken. † Edw. McBrien. † Wm. H. Fennell.
	Annunciation, † Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D.	John D. Jones. † George Shea. † Geo. A. Greene, Jr.
	Anthon Memorial, Rev. R. H. Newton, D.D.	Frederick D. Tappen. Stephen B. Elkins. C. Adolph Low.
	Ascension, † Rev. E. W. Donald, D.D. Rev. H. Dyer, D.D., a.m. Rev. J. F. Steen, a.m. † Rev. E. H. Van Winkle, a.m.	James M. Brown. Edward Schell. Alex. S. Webb.
	Beloved Disciple, † Rev. S. G. Lines.	† R. C. Greene. † Wm. Arnold. † Winfield Poillon.
	Calvary, † Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D. † Rev. B. Brewster, a.m. Rev. J. J. Cornish, a.m.	† S. D. Babcock. † Daniel Huntington. † Jacob Wendell.
	Christ, † Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D.	† W. Bayard Cutting. Richard M. Hoe, Jr. † Wm. G. Davies.
	Christ (Riverdale), † Rev. Geo. D. Wildes, D.D.	† Joseph I. Bicknell. H. F. Spaulding. Chas. H. P. Babcock.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York.	Epiphany, † Rev. A. A. Butler.	Robert Betty. † James Bleecker. † A. J. Todd.
	Grace, † Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D. † Rev. Geo. F. Nelson, a.m. Rev. J. V. Chalmers, a.m. † Rev. G. H. Bottome, a.m.	† Chas. G. Landon. † Theo. K. Gibbs. † Wm. A. Potter.
	Grace (Harlem), † Rev. D. B. Ray.	
	Grace (West Farms), † Rev. A. J. Derbyshire.	† Samuel M. Purdy. † Henry B. Bolton. † James E. Boyd.
	Heavenly Rest, † Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D. † Rev. E. W. Babcock, a.m.	Fred. Humphreys, M.D. John H. Glover. Anson P. Stokes.
	Holy Apostles, † Rev. Brady E. Backus, D.D. † Rev. Arthur H. Judge, a.m.	Edmund L. Baylies. John P. Collord. Chas. P. Champion.
	Holy Communion, † Rev. Henry Mottet, Rev. Prescott Evarts, a.m.	E. H. Richards. † John B. Pine. Herman C. Von Post.
	Holy Faith, † Rev. Victor C. Smith.	† Arthur C. Butts. John G. Davis. Daniel Rumbold.
	Holy Martyrs, † Rev. James Millett.	John Nedwell. John Thompson. Edw. Brady.
	Holy Nativity, † Rev. Edward Kenney.	Ambrose T. Adams. † Benjamin W. Winans. † H. B. Livingston.
	Holy Sepulchre, Rev. Thos. P. Hughes, D.D.	† Geo. W. Dederick. † C. Anthony Smith. Eugene B. Franklin.
	Holy Spirit, † Rev. Edmund Guilbert, D.D. † Rev. H. R. Freeman, a.m.	†Woodbury C. Langdon. † Horace L. Hotchkiss. † Thomas Whittaker.
	Holy Trinity, † Rev. E. Walpole Warren. † Rev. Henry Tatlock, a.m.	† Aug. T. Holly. † William R. Bell. James McCarter.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York.	Holy Trinity (Harlem), † Rev. I. N. Stanger, D.D. Rev. W. Huckel, a.m. Rev. Geo. C. Cox, a.m. † Rev. W. K. McGown, a.m.	Frederick Tinson. Edw. Kendrick. † Frederick A. Black.
	Incarnation, † Rev. Arthur Brooks. † Rev. Newton Perkins, a.m.	† Carlisle Norwood. † Frederic E. Hyde, M.D. Francis L. Stetson.
	Intercession, † Rev. H. M. Reed.	Edmund S. Whitman. James Monteith. M. G. Foster.
	Mediator, Rev. W. T. Wilson.	Joseph H. Godwin. Aug. Van Cortlandt. † Bowie Dash.
	Reconciliation, † Rev. Newton Perkins.	
	Redeemer, † Rev. J. W. Shackelford, D.D. Rev. W. W. Rutherford, a.m.	Geo. W. Ely. † J. S. Baker. † Edw. L. Purdy.
	Santiago,	
	St. Ambrose's,	
	St. Andrew's, †Rev. Geo. R. VanDeWater, D.D.	Edw. H. Jacot. † Wm. B. Ogden. John H. Suydam.
	St. Ann's, † Rev. Thomas Gallaudet, D.D. † Rev. E. H. Krans, LL.D., a.m. Rev. J. Chamberlain, a.m. † Rev. A. T. Colt, a.m.	P. P. Dickinson. G. S. Stringfield. O. D. Budd.
	St. Ann's (Morrisania), Rev. E. H. Kettell, D.D.	† S. Samuels. † Charles Tooker. James L. Wells.
	St. Bartholomew's, † Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D. Rev. R. C. Booth, a.m.	Alfred M. Hoyt. † Henry L. Morris. † C. Vanderbilt.
	St. Clement's, Rev. Theo. A. Eaton, D.D.	† S. N. Kane. C. A. Whitney. G. W. Faber.
	St. Edward the Martyr, † Rev. E. W. Neil.	† E. T. Gerry. † G. Zabriskie. Chas. Francis Hardy.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York.	St. Esprit, Rev. A. V. Wittmeyer.	C. Lichtenberg. † J. J. Hallock. Sinbad Gabriel, M.D.
	St. George's, † Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D. † Rev. H. Wilson, D.D., a.m. † Rev. C. Scadding, a.m. † Rev. R. R. Graham, a.m.	† J. Pierpont Morgan. R. Fulton Cutting. F. H. Betts.
	St. George the Martyr,	† Robert Waller. W. L. Booker. W. M. Massey.
	St. Ignatius', † Rev. A. Ritchie.	† C. F. Zabriskie J. W. Emerson. † J. F. Reese.
	St. James', † Rev. C. B. Smith, D.D. † Rev. C. A. Hamilton, a.m.	Jas. G. Wilson. C. F. Clark. † Everett P. Wheeler.
	St. James' (Fordham), † Rev. C. J. Holt.	† Lewis G. Morris. † Hugh N. Camp. J. L. Dashwood.
	St. John Baptist, † Rev. C. R. Duffie, D.D.	
	St. John Evangelist, Rev. B. F. DeCosta, D.D.	† H. R. Searles. † J. E. Miller. Wm. Livingston.
	St. Luke's, Rev. I. H. Tuttle, D.D. † Rev. C. Buel, a.m. Rev. J. T. Patey, a.m.	† Alex. L. McDonald. † Julian Botts. † Thomas G. Pratt.
	St. Mark's,	† William V. King. † C. C. Peck. † William H. Sackett.
	St. Mary's, † Rev. L. H. Schwab.	R. L. Schieffelin. † G. R. Schieffelin. Hanford Horton.
	St. Mary's (Mott Haven), † Rev. J. Reynolds, Jr.	† Wm. W. L. Voorhis. † Geo. Briggs. † J. A. Davenport.
	St. Mary the Virgin, † Rev. T. McKee Brown. Rev. Henry Darby, a.m. † Rev. Arthur Mason, a.m.	† James Burt. † Haley Fiske. † G. B. Prentice.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York.	St. Matthew's, † Rev. H. Chamberlaine.	Chas. F. Ives. † Chas. E. Mills.
	St. Michael's, † Rev. T. M. Peters, D.D. † Rev. C. T. Ward, a.m. † Rev. Geo. S. Pratt, a.m.	† C. H. Kitchel. C. E. Tripler. † Edw. J. Ware.
	St. Paul's, † Rev. Thos. R. Harris, D.D.	† J. C. Cunningham. † A. R. Searles. B. R. Guion.
	St. Peter's, Rev. A. B. Beach, D.D. † Rev. O. S. Roche, a.m.	† E. H. Cushman. † T. R. Shear. Geo. W. Van Siclen.
	St. Philip's, Rev. H. C. Bishop.	Peter W. Ray, M.D. † Ezekiel Dias. † Philip A. White.
	St. Stephen's, † Rev. A. B. Hart.	† Jas. Blackhurst. † C. E. Fleming. † Stephen R. Weeks.
	St. Thomas', † Rev. John W. Brown, D.D. † Rev. Robert Lowry, a.m. † Rev. R. H. Starr, D.D., a.m. † Rev. R. E. Grueber, a.m.	† Daniel T. Hoag. Geo. M. Miller. J. W. Harper.
	St. Timothy's, † Rev. Henry Lubeck. † Rev. C. H. S. Hartman.	† John J. Smith. † Geo. Montague. † William P. Wallace.
	Transfiguration, † Rev. Geo. H. Houghton, D.D. † Rev. E. C. Houghton, a.m.	† Edw. A. Quintard. † Thos. B. Peck. Edw. B. Sexton.
	Trinity, † Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D. † Rev. C. E. Swope, D.D., a.m. † Rev. J. Mulchahey, D.D., a.m. † Rev. P. A. H. Brown, a.m. Rev. H. A. Adams, a.m. † Rev. W. M. Geer, a.m. † Rev. T. H. Sill. † Rev. A. C. Kimber, D.D. Rev. E. H. C. Goodwin. † Rev. D. I. Odell. † Rev. J. W. Hill. † Rev. H. Baumann. † Rev. J. A. Locke.	† S. P. Nash. † Henry Drisler. S. V. R. Cruger.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York.	Trinity (Morrisania), † Rev. A. S. Hull.	W. A. Bedell. † Jas. O. Taylor. W. S. Beckley.
	Zion, † Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D. † Rev. I. C. Sturges, a.m. † L. M. Van Bokkelen.	† Delano C. Calvin. † B. F. Watson. David Clarkson.
North Castle.	St. Stephen's, † Rev. J. T. Pearce.	W. H. Creemer. J. W. Purdy. C. I. Sniffen.
North Salem.	St. James', † Rev. R. C. Russell.	Odle Close. † Geo. F. Godfrey. † B. R. Lobdell.
Nyack.	Grace, Rev. Franklin Babbitt.	† Edw. Merritt. † James Campbell. † Richard Vose.
Paterson.	Christ,	
Peekskill.	St. Peter's, † Rev. W. F. Lewis.	† Calvin Frost. † J. H. Robertson. J. Van Ness Smith.
Pelham.	Christ, Rev. Charles Higbee.	† J. B. D. Middleton. † I. N. Sulger. † H. E. Jenkins.
Pelhamville.	Redeemer, † Rev. C. W. Bolton.	W. H. Sparks. Thos. Lambert. J. R. Smith.
Philipsetown.	St. Philip's, Rev. Walter Thompson, D.D.	Hamilton Fish. T. B. Arden. H. W. Belcher.
Piermont.	Christ, † Rev. H. N. Powers, D.D.	† Floyd Bailey. † W. Mulligan. A. D. M. Riker.
Pine Plains.	Regeneration, † Rev. F. E. Shober.	R. Sutherland. Geo. G. Titus. † H. C. Wilber.
Pleasant Valley.	St. Paul's, † Rev. Thomas Burgess.	Wright Devine. Samuel Hastings.
Pleasantville.	St. John's, † Rev. B. T. Hall.	† E. D. Stephens. Joshua Fowler. O. P. Barnes.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Port Chester.	St. Peter's, † Rev. S. W. Young.	† A. M. Husted. Douglas Sloane. † H. S. Close.
Port Jervis.	Grace, † Rev. U. Symonds.	
Poughkeepsie.	Christ, † Rev. H. L. Ziegenfuss.	Le Grand Dodge. † J. Depuyster Douw. Henry M. Curtis.
	Holy Comforter, † Rev. R. F. Crary.	S. K. Rupley. † R. Sanford. † Aug. Davies.
	St. Paul's, Rev. F. Heartfield.	† Guy C. Bayley, M.D. † James Woodcock. Walter Robinson.
Red Hook (Tivoli).	St. Paul's, † Rev. G. L. Platt, D.D.	
Rhinebeck.	Messiah, † Rev. A. F. Olmsted, D.D.	Wm. Astor. † Douglas Merritt. G. N. Miller, M.D.
Richmond.	St. Andrew's, † Rev. Thos. S. Yocom, D.D.	C. L. Perine. Nathaniel Britton. J. R. Clark.
Rossville.	St. Luke's, † Rev. Wm. Wardlaw.	H. W. Decker. H. Chapin. † Jesse Crocheron.
Rye.	Christ, † Rev. W. W. Kirkby, D.D.	† Aug. Wiggin. † Samuel K. Satterlee. † G. H. Van Wagenen.
Saugerties.	Trinity, † Rev. Thos. Cole.	W. R. Sheffield. † H. A. Ohley. Chas. Clum.
Scarsdale.	St. James the Less, Rev. Francis Chase.	† L. C. Popham. † C. K. Fleming. Cornelius B. Fish.
Sing Sing.	All Saints', † Rev. H. L. Myrick.	† C. C. Clarke. † E. E. De Lancey. Jesse Bishop.
	St. Paul's, † Rev. A. B. Jennings.	† W. H. Helm. † E. N. Strong. Geo. W. Cartwright.
	Trinity, † Rev. Geo. W. Ferguson. † Rev. J. B. Gibson, D.D., a.m.	G. D. Arthur. † W. H. Barlow. R. G. Mead.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Somers.	St. Luke's, † Rev. R. C. Russell.	W. R. Strong. M. Stebbins. † Isaac Purdy.
Southfield.	Holy Comforter,	
Staatsburgh.	St. Margaret's,	† Miles Hughes. Henry Barker. † Sylvester Pier.
Stone Ridge.	St Peter's, † Rev. S. Borden Smith.	
Suffern.	Christ, † Rev. R. S. Mansfield.	† W. G. Hamilton. † H. R. Sloat. Edw. E. Suffern.
Tarrytown.	Christ, † Rev. J. S. Spencer.	Edw. H. Kent. † W. S. Wilson. † Chas. W. Minor.
	St. Mark's (Mt. Pleasant), † Rev. M. K. Schermerhorn.	† J. F. Kendall. George S. Carter, M.D. W. C. Brown.
Tuckahoe.	St. John's,	C. R. Dusenberry. W. H. Underhill. R. Thedford.
Walden.	St. Andrew's, † Rev. Geo. H. Young.	† Geo. Weller, Sr. † Henry Ivey. † Geo. Weller, Jr.
Wappinger's Falls.	Zion, † Rev. J. N. Steele.	Francis R. Rives. Samuel S. Sands. † Clarence Satterlee.
Warwick.	Christ,	† Alfred Ely. Morris Rutherford. Benjamin F. Vail.
West New Brighton.	Ascension, † Rev. P. Harrower.	L. F. Whiting. † De Witt Stafford † Alfred D. Sparks.
Westchester.	St. Peter's, Rev. F. M. Clendenin.	† H. A. Coster. † J. C. Furman. † Warren Ferris.
White Plains.	Grace, † Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck.	† C. H. Tibbits. † Chas. W. Whitney. † Geo. H. Budlong.
Wilmot.	St. John's, † Rev. C. F. Canedy	† Clark Davis. A. D. Archer. H. W. Archer.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Yonkers.	Christ, † Rev. A. Ulmann.	Henry Stengel. † J. W. Alexander. W. J. Hanson.
	St. John's, † Rev. A. B. Carver.	† Philip Verplanck. W. M. Morgan. † John H. Morris.
	St. Paul's, Rev. W. H. Mills, D.D.	W. H. C. Bartlett. J. R. Reese. Thos. Hale.
Yorktown.	St. Mary's.	C. De P. Field. † J. W. Martins, Jr. W. B. Field.

The following clergymen are also entitled to seats under the provisions of Art. III. of the Constitution :

† Rev. Samuel Buel, D.D., Professor Emeritus in Gen. Theological Seminary.
Rev. Philander K. Cady, D.D., Acting Professor in Gen. Theol. Seminary.
† Rev. G. Cruger, Missionary.
† Rev. Thomas Drumm, M.D., Chaplain of the Port of New York.
Rev. W. E. Eigenbrodt, D.D., Professor Emeritus in Gen. Theol. Seminary.
† Rev. R. B. Fairbairn, D.D., Warden of St. Stephen's College.
Rev. W. G. French, Missionary.
† Rev. R. H. Gesner, Missionary.
Rev. R. C. Hall, D.D., Professor in Gen. Theological Seminary.
† Rev. R. M. Hayden, Leake and Watts Orphan Asylum.
Rev. J. G. B. Heath, Missionary.
† Rev. Geo. G. Hepburn, Missionary.
† Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D., Dean of Gen. Theological Seminary.
Rev. R. Holden, Rector of Trinity School.
Rev. Geo. B. Hopson, D.D., Professor in St. Stephen's College.
Rev. E. C. Hoskins, Missionary.
Rev. T. A. Hyland, Missionary.
† Rev. Geo. B. Johnson, Chaplain.
Rev. J. W. Kramer, M.D., Missionary.
† Rev. A. Mackay-Smith, D.D., Superintendent of City Miss. Society.
† Rev. Isaac Maguire, Missionary.
† Rev. W. A. Masker, Chaplain and superintendent of Home of Rest.
† Rev. G. W. Mayer, Missionary.
Rev. Brockholst Morgan, Missionary.
Rev. Andrew Oliver, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.
Rev. W. W. Ollsen, D.D., Professor in St. Stephen's College.
Rev. A. Pace, Missionary.
Rev. Thos. Richey, D.D., Professor in Gen. Theological Seminary.
Rev. Isaac M. Thompson, Missionary.
† Rev. R. J. Walker, Missionary.

† Rev. J. W. H. Weibel, Missionary.
† Rev. T. C. Williams, M.D., Missionary.
† Rev. H. St. G. Young, Missionary.

Number of Churches and Chapels represented by Certificate of Lay Delegates	138
Number not so represented	17
Number entitled to representation	155
* Number not in union with the Convention	51
Number of Churches and Chapels in the Diocese	206

* See page 38.

List of Parishes in the Diocese

IN UNION WITH THE CONVENTION.

Place.	County.	Parish.	Admitted.
Amenia	Duchess,	St. Thomas',	1849
Barrytown	Duchess,	St. John the Evang'st,	1888 C
Bedford	Westchester,	St. Matthew's,	1787 A
Brewster	Putnam,	St. Andrew's,	1882
Canterbury	Orange,	St. John's,	1858
Carthage Landing	Duchess,	St. Mark's,	1868
Castleton	Richmond,	St. Mary's,	1851
City Island	Westchester,	Grace,	1880
Clifton	Richmond,	St. John's,	1843
Cold Spring	Putnam,	St. Mary's,	1840
Croton	Westchester,	St. Augustine's,	1855
East Chester	Westchester,	St. Paul's,	1787
Edgewater	Richmond,	St. Paul's Memorial,	1833
Esopus	Ulster,	Ascension,	1842
Fishkill	Duchess,	Trinity,	1787 A
Glenham	Duchess,	St. John Baptist,	1876
Goshen	Orange,	St. James',	1803
Greenburgh	Westchester,	Zion,	1834
Greenwood	Orange,	St. John's,	1868 C
Haverstraw	Rockland,	St. Luke's,	1871
(Garnerville)		Trinity,	1847
Highland	Ulster,	Trinity,	1876 C
Highland Falls	Orange,	Holy Innocents',	1850
Hyde Park	Duchess,	St. James',	1812
Irvington	Westchester,	St. Barnabas',	1859
Kingston	Ulster,	St. John's,	1832
Lewisboro'	Westchester,	St. John's,	1853
Lithgow	Duchess,	St. Peter's,	1834 A
Madalin	Duchess,	Trinity,	1866
Mamaroneck	Westchester,	St. Thomas',	1817
Marlborough	Ulster,	Christ,	1837
Matteawan	Duchess,	St. Luke's,	1833
Millbrook	Duchess,	Grace,	1880
Milton	Ulster,	All Saints',	1850
Monticello	Sullivan,	St. John's,	1817
Mount Vernon	Westchester,	Trinity,	1857
New Brighton	Richmond,	Christ,	1851
Newburgh	Orange,	St. George's,	1785 A
		St. Paul's,	1860
New Castle	Westchester,	St. Mark's,	1851 A
New City	Rockland,	St. John's,	1867
New Rochelle	Westchester,	Trinity,	1785
New Windsor	Orange,	St. Thomas',	1818
New York	New York,	All Angels',	1859
		All Saints',	1824
		Annunciation,	1838
		Anthon Memorial,	1861
		Ascension,	1827
		Beloved Disciple,	1880
		Calvary,	1836
		Christ,	1802
		Christ (Riverdale),	1866
		Epiphany,	1845

Place.	County.	Parish.	Admitted.
New York	New York,	Grace,	1809
		Grace (Harlem),	1879
		Grace (West Farms),	1848 B
		Heavenly Rest,	1870
		Holy Apostles',	1845
		Holy Communion,	1887
		Holy Faith,	1882
		Holy Martyrs',	1847
		Holy Nativity,	1834
		Holy Sepulchre,	1866
		Holy Spirit,	1878
		Holy Trinity,	1865
		Holy Trinity (Harlem),	1874
		Incarnation,	1852
		Intercession,	1849
		Mediator,	1858
		Reconciliation,	1863
		Redeemer,	1853
		Santiago,	1867
		St. Ambrose's,	1867
		St. Andrew's,	1829
		St. Ann's,	1854
		St. Ann's (Morrisania),	1841
		St. Bartholomew's,	1835
		St. Clement's,	1830
		St. Edward the Martyr,	1888
		St. Esprit,	1804 B
		St. George's,	1812
		St. George the Martyr,	1845
		St. Ignatius',	1874
		St. James',	1810
		St. James' (Fordham),	1855
		St. John Baptist,	1848
		St. John Evangelist,	1853
		St. Luke's,	1821
		St. Mark's,	1801
		St. Mary's,	1824
		St. Mary's (Mott Haven),	1857
		St. Mary the Virgin,	1874 C
		St. Matthew's,	1889
		St. Michael's,	1807
		St. Paul's,	1853
		St. Peter's,	1831
		St. Philip's,	1853
		St. Stephen's,	1805
		St. Thomas',	1824
		St. Timothy's,	1854
		Transfiguration,	1849
		Trinity Parish, St. Paul's, St. John's and Trinity Chapel,	1785 A
		Trinity (Morrisania),	1869
		Zion,	1810
North Castle	Westchester,	St. Stephen's,	1844
North Salem	Westchester,	St. James',	1792 A
Nyack	Rockland,	Grace,	1862

Place.	County.	Parish.	Admitted.
Paterson	Putnam,	Christ,	1821 B
Peekskill	Westchester,	St. Peter's,	1791 A
Pelham	Westchester,	Christ,	1843
Pelhamville	Westchester,	Redeemer,	1884
Philipsetown	Putnam,	St. Philip's,	1840
Piermont	Rockland,	Christ,	1848
Pine Plains	Duchess,	Regeneration,	1860
Pleasant Valley	Duchess,	St. Paul's,	1837
Pleasantville	Westchester,	St. John's,	1853
Portchester	Westchester,	St. Peter's,	1852
Port Jervis	Orange,	Grace,	1854
Poughkeepsie	Duchess,	Christ,	1785 A
		Holy Comforter,	1866 C
		St. Paul's,	1835
Red Hook	Duchess,	St. Paul's (Tivoli),	1817
Rhinebeck	Duchess,	Messiah,	1852
Richmond	Richmond,	St. Andrew's,	1785
Rondout	Ulster,	Holy Spirit,	1850
Rossville	Richmond,	St. Luke's,	1843
Rye	Westchester,	Christ,	1786 A
Saugerties	Ulster,	Trinity,	1831
Scarsdale	Westchester,	St. James the Less,	1849
Sing Sing	Westchester,	All Saints' (Briar Cliff),	1869
		St. Paul's,	1834
		Trinity,	1869
Somers	Westchester,	St. Luke's,	1839
Southfield	Richmond,	Holy Comforter,	1866
South Middletown	Orange,	Grace,	1845
Staatsburgh	Duchess,	St. Margaret's,	1882
Stone Ridge	Ulster,	St. Peter's,	1846
Suffern	Rockland,	Christ,	1860
Tarrytown	Westchester,	Christ,	1836
		St. Mark's Memorial,	1864
Tuckahoe	Westchester,	St. John's,	1853
Walden	Orange,	St. Andrew's,	1785 A
Wappinger's Falls	Duchess,	Zion,	1834
Warwick	Orange,	Christ,	1866
West New Brighton	Richmond,	Ascension,	1870
West Chester	Westchester,	St. Peter's,	1790 A
White Plains	Westchester,	Grace,	1824 A
Wilmot	Westchester,	St. John's,	1861
Yonkers	Westchester,	Christ,	1885
		St. John's,	1787 A
		St. Paul's,	1859
Yorktown	Westchester,	St. Mary's,	1870

Note.—Of these Parishes, some existed under Royal Charter, or otherwise, prior to the first Convention of the Diocese in 1785. This class is denoted by the letter **A**, placed after the date of admission into the union.

A few others seem to have been admitted by the Conventions in which they respectively appeared for the first time by their delegates, although mention of the admission seems to have been omitted by the Journal. Such are designated by the letter **B**.

The few incorporated under the law of April 13, 1854, are marked by the letter **C**.

List of Churches and Chapels in the Diocese

NOT IN UNION WITH THE CONVENTION.

Place.	County.	Church.
Annandale	Duchess	Holy Innocents'.
Barrytown	Duchess	All Saints'.
Beechwood	Westchester	St. Mary's.
Caldwell's Landing	Rockland	House of Prayer.
Callicoon Depot	Sullivan	St. James'.
Clifton	Richmond	St. Simon's Chapel.
Clintondale	Ulster	Holy Cross.
Cornwall	Orange	St. John's Chapel.
Ellenville	Ulster	St. John's Memorial.
Greenburgh	Westchester	St. Paul's Chapel.
Hastings	Westchester	Zion Chapel.
High Falls	Putnam	St. John's Memorial.
Kent Cliffs	Putnam	St. John Baptist.
Kitchawan	Westchester	Good Shepherd.
Mahopac	Putnam	Holy Communion.
Monroe	Orange	Grace.
Montrose	Westchester	Divine Love.
Newburgh	Orange	St. George's Chapel.
New York	New York	Archangel.
		Ascension Chapel of the Comforter.
		Ascension Memorial Chapel.
		Calvary Free Chapel.
		Christ the Consoler (Bellevue).
		Galilee Mission.
		Good Shepherd (Blackwell's Id.).
		Grace Chapel.
		Holy Comforter.
		Holy Cross.
		Holy Trinity Chapel (Harlem).
		Reformation.
		San Salvatore (Italian Mission).
		St. Augustine's Chapel.
		St. Barnabas' Chapel.
		St. Chrysostom's Chapel.
		St. Cornelius' Chapel.
		St. Mark's Memorial Chapel.
		St. Thomas' Free Chapel.
		Transfiguration Chapel.
		Zion Chapel.
Pearl River	Rockland	St. Stephen's.
Red Hook	Duchess	Christ Church.
Rhinecliff	Duchess	Ascension.
Rosendale	Ulster	All Saints'.
St. John's	Rockland	St. John the Evangelist.
Spring Valley	Rockland	St. Paul's.
Stony Point	Rockland	Grace.
Thompsonville	Sullivan	St. Mary's.
Tottenville	Richmond	St. Stephen's.
Tuxedo	Orange	St. Mary's.
Verplanck's Point	Westchester	St. Barnabas' Chapel.
Yorktown	Westchester	St. Catharine's Chapel.

JOURNAL

OF

THE PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

CONVENTION.

NEW YORK, WEDNESDAY,
SEPTEMBER 25, 1889.

THIS being the day appointed by the Constitution of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New York for the meeting of the Annual Convention, a number of the clergy and laity assembled for Divine Service, at 10 o'clock in the morning, at St. George's Church, in the City of New York, the place appointed by the Bishop for the purpose.

The sermon was delivered by the Rev. E. W. Donald, D.D., Rector of the Church of the Ascension, New York. The Holy Communion was celebrated by the Bishop, who was assisted in the service and in the administration by the Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D., Rector of Trinity Church, New York; the Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D., Rector of St. George's Church, New York; the Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, Archdeacon of Westchester; the Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D., Archdeacon of Orange; the Rev. Alexander Mackay-Smith, D.D., Archdeacon of New York; the Rev. Geo. D. Johnson, Archdeacon of Richmond; the Rev. John W. Brown, D.D., Rector of St. Thomas' Church, New York; the Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D., Rector of St. Bartholomew's Church, New York; and the Rev. Thos. R. Harris, D.D., Rector of St. Paul's Church, New York.

The Bishop took the chair, and called the Convention to order. Under his direction, the Secretary, the Rev. Thos. R. Harris, D.D., called the roll of the clergy entitled to seats, when one hundred and fourteen answered to their names, and took their seats.*

---

* A list of the Clergy and Lay Delegates present is prefixed to the Journal of the Proceedings.

The Secretary then called the names of the Lay Delegates whose certificates had been received, when delegates from one hundred and two parishes appeared, and took their seats.*

A constitutional quorum being present, the President declared the Convention organized for business.

On motion the reading of the rules of Order was dispensed with, and the President announced the election of Secretary and Treasurer as next in order.

On motion of the Rev. Edmund Guilbert, D.D., the ballot was dispensed with, and the Rev. Thos. R. Harris, D.D., was elected Secretary by a unanimous vote.

On motion the ballot was dispensed with, and Mr. James Pott was elected Treasurer by a unanimous vote.

The Rev. Dr. Satterlee offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That the Report of the Committee on Diocesan Lay Helpers be made the Order of the day for to-morrow, immediately after the Bishop's Address.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Seabury, the proposed Canon on Discipline was made the Order of the day for to-morrow at 2 P. M.

The following Standing Committees were then appointed by the President:

ON CREDENTIALS OF LAY DELEGATES.

The Rev. J. Mulchahey, D.D., Mr. Thos. Whittaker,
The Rev. A. Vallete Clarkson, Mr. D. M. Armstrong.

ON THE INCORPORATION AND ADMISSION OF PARISHES.

The Rev. Arthur Brooks,
Mr. Jacob Wendell, Mr. Wm. G. Hamilton.

ON THE DIOCESAN FUND.

The Rev. W. H. Mills, D.D., Mr. Wm. B. Ogden,
The Rev. C. F. Canedy, Mr. Geo. Montague.

---

* A list of the Clergy and Lay Delegates present is prefixed to the Journal of the Proceedings.

ON THE TREASURER'S REPORT.

Mr. R. C. Fisher, Mr. E. H. Jacot, Mr. Douglas Merritt.

ON THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

The Rev. C. E. Swope, D.D., Mr. D. Nicholson Kane,
The Rev. R. B. Fairbairn, D.D., Mr. Geo. R. Schieffelin,
Mr. Le Grand Dodge.

ON CANONS.

The Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D., Mr. Stephen P. Nash,
The Rev. B. E. Backus, D.D., Mr. Delano C. Calvin,
The Rev. I. N. Stanger, D.D., Mr. Henry Lewis Morris,
The Rev. C. Buel, Mr. Everett T. Wheeler.

The Rev. Dr. Gallaudet offered the following resolution, which was adopted unanimously by a rising vote:

Resolved, That the Secretary be instructed to telegraph to the Rev. Dr. Beach and the Rev. Dr. Tuttle the assurance of hearty sympathy and kind remembrance.

The Rev. Dr. John W. Brown offered the following resolution, which was adopted unanimously:

Resolved, That the Secretary be instructed to convey to the Rt. Rev. Dr. Bedell the following message:

Resolved, That the Diocese of New York, in Convention assembled, desires to assure you of its affectionate sympathy in your present illness.

The Rev. Dr. Mulchahey from the Committee on Certificates of Lay Deputies reported that all of the certificates were correct except those from the Church of the Holy Communion, New York, and from St. Paul's Church, Poughkeepsie.

The Rev. Dr. Mulchahey, in behalf of the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches, presented the following report:

Report

OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE INCORPORATION AND ADMISSION OF PARISHES.

The Committee, on the Incorporation and Admission of Parishes, respectfully report:

That they have received through the Secretary of the Convention, an appli-

cation for admission to the Convention from "St. Matthew's Church, in the City of New York," now situated on 9th Avenue, between 82d and 83d Streets.

The application was accompanied by the papers required by the Canon, all in due form; and shows that the Church was duly incorporated under the Act of the Legislature "to provide for the Incorporation of Religious Societies," with the Acts in Amendment of the same, and that the Certificate of Incorporation was duly recorded and filed in the office of the Register of the City and County of New York, on the 28th day of April, 1887, in Bock 3, page 6, of certificates of Religious Incorporation.

The Committee therefore recommend the admission of this Parish to the Convention.

Signed JAS. MULCHAHEY, CHAS. H. KITCHEL, } *Committee.*

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Mulchahey, St. Matthew's Church, New York, was admitted into union with the Convention.

The Rev. Dr. Richey gave notice that he would move the adoption of the following resolution to-morrow at 3 P. M., and there being no objection, it was made the Order of the day for that hour.

Resolved, That it is the sense of this Convention, that in the Revision of the Book of Common Prayer, only such changes should be considered as have been and are already Constitutionally before the General Convention; and, that no new matter in this connection should be introduced in the General Convention of 1889.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Rainsford the Convention adjourned for one hour for recess.

On the re-assembling of the Convention the President announced the following:

INSPECTORS OF ELECTION.

For Standing Committee.

Clerical Vote: The REV. R. F. CRARY, The REV. E. GUILBERT, D.D.
Lay Vote: MR. E. H. JACOT, MR. E. R. SATTERLEE.

For Missionary Committee.

Clerical Vote: The REV. W. N. DUNNELL, D.D., The REV. A. B. JENNINGS.
Lay Vote: MR. N. PENDLETON ROGERS, MR. R. C. FISHER.

For Deputies to Federate Council.

Clerical Vote: The REV. A. C. KIMBER, D.D., The REV. A. A. BUTLER.
Lay Vote: MR. A. N. REYNOLDS, MR. A. S. WEBB.

On motion of Mr. Nash, the irregularity in the credentials of St. Paul's Church, Poughkeepsie, was overlooked, and the Deputies from that Parish were admitted to seats.

The Rev. Dr. Peters offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That the Amendment to Article III. of the Constitution, proposed at the last Convention, be adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Harris presented the following:

Report

OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE REVISION OF THE CANONS OF THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

Your Committee, appointed by the last Convention "to examine thoroughly the Canons of the Diocese and report to the next Convention any amendments or additions which in their judgment should be made," beg leave to report the following proposed amendments:

1. Amend Canon I. by the omission of the words "Sec. 1."

2. Amend Canon I. by the omission of the last seven lines, beginning "And such list," and by the substitution of the following: "Such list shall be recorded by the Secretary of the Convention in a book to be kept for that purpose, and be prefixed to the Journal."

3. Amend Canon II. by the insertion of the following new section:

SEC. 1. A list of the names of all clergymen entitled to seats in the Convention, under Article III. of the Constitution, shall be prepared by the Bishop, or in case there be no Bishop, or of his inability or disability to act, then by the Standing Committee. Said list shall be laid before the Convention on the first day of meeting, and shall be presumptive evidence of a right to a seat of all those whose names appear thereon.

4. Renumber the subsequent sections of the Canon.

5. Amend the old Section 1, of Canon II., so as to read:

"SEC. 2. In case the right of any clergyman of this diocese to a seat in the Convention shall be disputed or claimed, it shall be determined, etc.," and by the omission of the final clause, beginning "whether his name."

6. Amend the old Section 2 by the omission of sixteen lines down to the words "And in case," and by the substitution of the following in their place:

SEC. 3. The Secretary of the Convention shall record in a book, to be provided by him, and kept in accordance with the Canon of the General Convention, entitled "General Regulations of Ministers and their Duties," all certificates that shall be transmitted to him in accordance with said Canon.

7. Amend same Section by omission of "And" in 16th line, and begin a new paragraph with "In case."

8. Amend old Section 8, of Canon II., so as to read:

SEC. 9. A copy of seventh and eighth sections of this Canon shall be transmitted annually by the Secretary of the Convention to every Church in this Diocese in union with the Convention, together with a blank printed form

of certificate of appointment of lay delegates, and the notice which he is required by the Constitution to give of the time and place appointed for the meeting of the succeeding Convention.

9. Amend the second and third lines of old Section 11, of Canon II., so as to read : "Shall call to order the members present when the Senior."

10. Make necessary typographical corrections in references to sections in this Canon in old Sections 9 and 13.

11. Amend old Section 14 by omitting in first line the word "constitutional," and by changing in third line the words "not present" to "absent."

12. Amend Canon IV., Section 1, § 2, eighth line, by the omission of the words "and satisfactorily" ; also omit the second "and" in same line, and begin a new paragraph with "Every Church."

13. Amend Canon V., Section 3, by substituting the phrase "in the Canons of the General Convention" for the words "in the third section . . . . of 1835."

14. Amend Canon VII. so as to read :

SEC. 1. Every minister in charge of a Parish in this Diocese shall keep a Register of Baptisms, Confirmations, Communicants, Marriages, and Funerals within his Cure.

SEC. 2. The record shall specify the name and time of birth of each child baptized, with the names of the parents and sponsors ; the name of each adult baptized ; the name of each person confirmed ; the names of the parties married ; the name of each person buried, and also the time, etc., ... and omit the last clause of the old Section I., beginning "and also an accurate list."

15. Amend Canon VII., old Section 2, by omission of the introductory clause "And . . . . 1835." Amend the same section by inserting in sixth line the word "Marriages" after "Confirmations," and by omitting all following the word "same" in the eighth line.

16. Amend old Section 3 by substituting for the words "destitute of" the word "without."

17. Renumber the Sections of this Canon.

18. Amend Canon VIII. by omitting the introductory words so as to begin with the words in the eighth line, "A Committee," and insert in the tenth line after "Convention" the words "in accordance with the Canon thereof."

19. Insert as Canon IX. the old Canon XIII.

20. Change Canon IX. to Canon X., and number all following Canons to correspond.

21. Amend old Canon IX., Section 1, by omitting in third line "by the concurrent ballot of the clerical and lay members," and inserting "by ballot"; and in fifth line by omitting the words "in like manner," and inserting after the word "elect" the words "by ballot."

22. Insert as Canon XI. the following Canon :

CANON XI.

OF DEPUTIES TO THE FEDERATE COUNCIL.

At every stated Convention there shall be an election, by ballot, of eight clergymen and eight laymen to serve as Deputies at any meeting of the Feder-

ate Council that may be held before the next Annual Convention of the Diocese. And in case of a vacancy by death or otherwise among the Deputies so elected, said vacancy shall be filled by the Bishop.

23. Number all following Canons to correspond.

24. Amend old Canon X., Section 1, so that the first sentence shall read: "At every stated Convention a Standing Committee shall be elected, by ballot, to consist of four clergymen and four laymen."

25. Amend old Canon XI. by the omission of the words "Section 1," and by the omission of the whole of Section 2.

26. Amend old Canon XII. by the insertion in the 7th line, after the word "given," of the words "by its Secretary."

27. Amend old Canon XIV. by the omission in last line of Section 1, of the word "up," and by the omission of the whole of Section 5.

28. Amend old Canon XV. so as to read:

SEC. 1. Every Congregation in this Diocese shall pay to the Treasurer of the Convention, on or before the day of its annual meeting, such a percentage on the salary of its Clergyman as shall have been ordered by the preceding Convention, to provide for necessary expenses.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the Treasurer of the Convention to retain annually out of this fund one dollar for each clergyman in this Diocese. The moneys thus retained shall be paid by him to the Treasurer of the General Convention at each meeting of the same.

SEC. 3. A copy of this Canon shall be transmitted annually to every Church in the Diocese by the Secretary of the Convention.

29. Amend title of old Canon XVI. to read: "Of Contributions for Church Objects."

30. Amend Section 1, of old Canon XVI. so as to substitute for its three sub-sections the following:

SEC. 1. In every Parish of this Diocese provision shall be made whereby its members may make offerings, by collections and otherwise, as often as the needs of the Church shall require, for the support of its objects, particularly its mission work at home and abroad, the education of young men for the sacred ministry, and those other religious and charitable objects which have been commended to the care of the Church by the General Convention and by the Convention of this Diocese; and it shall be the duty of the clergyman in charge to give due notice to the congregation of the time and purpose of such offerings, and also to call their attention to the importance and claims of the respective objects to which the offerings are to be applied.

31. Amend the same Canon by the omission of Section 4.

32. Amend old Canon XVII. by the omission in Section 3 (IV.) of the clause "both of whom . . . . seat in the Convention."

33. Omit in same Canon all of Section 5.

34. Amend old Canon XVIII. by the omission of Section 8.

35. Omit old Canon XX.

36. Omit old Canon XXII.

ALFRED B. BEACH, *Chairman.*
THOS. R. HARRIS, *Secretary.*

On motion of Judge Calvin it was voted to consider the proposed amendments seriatim.

On motion of Mr. Nash, the Report was made the Order of the day for to-morrow morning at ten o'clock.

The Archdeacon of New York presented the following:

Report

OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE NEW YORK PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CITY MISSION SOCIETY FOR THE DIOCESAN YEAR 1888–9.

The past year has been one of continued and increasing activity along the entire line of our work. Signs have not been wanting that the Church is awaking to the vast importance of City Mission Work, and to the enormous responsibility resting on a body of Christians which represents, as we do, so large a part of the wealth of the community, and which is strong chiefly in the great centres of population. Never, as during the past year, has the subject of City Evangelization occupied the attention of both the religious and secular press, and the anxious thought of Christians when meeting to discuss the paramount duties of the hour. The work of our Society has benefited by this in a measure. Parishes, which formerly contributed little or nothing to our needs, are beginning to do so within the past two years. We feel very keenly that there ought to be in the city of New York no parish, however poor and struggling, that does not every year make an offering to aid us, and that no parish should do so large a work of its own as to leave it powerless to help the common work of all. We are hopeful that this ideal may yet become a reality, and that before long we may feel throughout the length and breadth of the city the presence of that substantial sympathy and warm interest which alone can work results in this transcendently important field worthy of the Church which we represent.

The most important fact which we have to report this year is the completion of the Chapel of the Good Shepherd, on Blackwell's Island, and that of the Chapel of Christ the Consoler, at Bellevue Hospital, with their reading and work rooms. For the first of these gifts we are indebted to the generosity of Mr. George Bliss; for the second to Mrs. R. L. H. Townsend, who has been for years an unwearied consoler by the beds of the sick in these "corridors of pain." Our possession of these buildings has enabled us to largely increase our work in both institutions. We have now daily service on Blackwell's Island and at Bellevue Hospital. The reading rooms are open to all the inmates without discrimination as to religion, and from each Chapel, as from a centre of spiritual life, go forth a thousand influences and healthful activities to bless and aid those whom we serve.

At St. Ambrose's Church (corner of Prince and Thompson streets) a larger and far more effective work has been done this past year than during the preceding one. The Rev. Mr. Thompson has lived and labored diligently among the people in that neighborhood, and, although now about to leave us, has so prepared the ground that his successor may reasonably hope to reap a large

spiritual harvest. St. Barnabas' House, under its new management, is reaching the deserving poor, and co-operating, as we desire, with the labors of the missionaries all over the city. A training school for servants has been begun which promises favorably, and has already given an assured livelihood to some young women, who might otherwise have been tempted into evil ways. We have been able, also, through the kindness of a Christian lady to provide another and very energetic missionary for the Tombs and city prisons. More frequent services are now held in these institutions. Ludlow Street jail is now included in our spiritual oversight, as well as a flourishing Sunday-school (consisting mostly of the children of Jewish parents) in Essex Street. We have also agreed to act as directors and advisers in the Italian work in charge of the Rev. Mr. Pace, at San Salvatore Church, in Mulberry Street. We are not responsible for the cost of this work, which must still be provided for by collections in the city parishes, but we are able to report that the congregations are increasing, and that the methods of work are spiritually healthy, and meet our approval. This may be said also of the Spanish Mission, under the charge of Mr. Moreno, which holds its services in the chapel attached to Calvary Church.

About twenty-six services are held every Sunday in New York by the Clergy of our Mission Society. Throughout the week these same ministers of the Word of God are busy in Christian ministrations among the poor, the sick, and the neglected. We dare not say that the work is done as well or as faithfully as it should be. We easily see how much more this great Church of ours should accomplish, and that our present labors must appear almost pitiful to an all-seeing Eye. We desire to deprecate on our part any self-gratulatory attitude, and, on the part of our clergy and parishes, any feeling that the results accomplished are sufficient to satisfy them, and relieve them from all anxiety. Work so largely institutional as ours has its depressing side, and is proverbially hard to justify in tables that will show whether human souls have been helped or saved. But we still believe that good work is being done to-day, and we pray that God may arouse the Church to a sense of shame that its heavy responsibilities should be so lightly carried.

Summary of the Work for the year 1888–89 :

Religious Services	3,749
Aggregate attendance of persons	265,154
Number Confirmed	18
" receiving Holy Communion	5,212
Marriages	11
Baptisms (Adults 61, Children 358)	419
Christian Burials	161
Average Teachers St. Barnabas' School, 10. Scholars	73
" " St. Ambrose's " 10. "	60
" Women supplied with Sewing by Employment Society	22
" Children in St. Barnabas' Day Nursery and Crèche	30
" Readers " " Free Reading Room	26
Visits to individuals and families by our Missionaries	7,997
" " " Ladies' Employment Society	60

Aggregate of Women and Children sheltered at St. Barnabas' Hospital	2,520
" " of which there were sent to Situations	887
" " " " " Institutions	82
" " " " " Hospitals	99
" " " " " Friends	82
Aggregate lodgings furnished at St. Barnabas'	20,478
" Meals	82,374
" Children cared for in Day Nursery	7,956

The following report was presented and read by the Secretary:

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE ESTATE AND PROPERTY OF THE DIOCESAN CONVENTION OF NEW YORK FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 23, 1889.

The title to the following described Real Estate is now vested in the Trustees:

Church property at *Cruger's, Westchester County,* occupied by the *Parish of the Divine Love.*

Church property at *Rosendale, Ulster County,* leased to the *Parish of All Saints Church,* the lease provides that the buildings are to be kept in repair and insured in the name of the Trustees, and the property taken care of and occupied free from all taxes and other charges, and religious services conducted regularly.

Church property, 89*th Street and Madison Avenue,* New York City, leased upon similar terms to the *Parish of the Beloved Disciple.*

Church property, burial plot and glebe plot near *Scarborough, Westchester County,* leased to the *Parish of St. Mary's Church, Beechwood,* on similar terms. The Trustees hold in connection with this property an endowment fund of $9,206.82, the income of which is expended for conducting services in the Church.

Property at *Tuxedo Park,* leased to the *Parish of St. Mary's Church* upon the same terms as the other Church properties before mentioned.

Church property at *Yonkers,* leased to the *Parish of Christ Church* upon similar terms.

The *Diocesan House,* 29 *Lafayette Place,* together with the endowment fund of Fifty Thousand Dollars ($50,000), the income of which is to be expended for its support and maintenance.

During the past year the Trustees have received conveyances of the property at *Yonkers* and the property at *Tuxedo Park.*

The term of office of two of the Trustees, Mr. William Alexander Smith and Mr. Henry A. Oakley, will expire October 1, 1889, and two persons should be elected by the Convention for the term of four years to succeed them.

THE TREASURER'S REPORT.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, BEECHWOOD.

Creighton Fund	$5,000.00	
Morell Fund	4,206.82	
		$9,206.82

THE DIOCESAN HOUSE.

Endowment Fund	$50,000.00	
Balance remaining after completion of building of Fund left for its erection	142.45	
		$50,142.45

CHURCH OF THE BELOVED DISCIPLE.

Received from Insurance Companies on account of damage by Lightning, to be applied for repairing Church	$877.00

INCOME.

Diocesan House Fund, paid to Bishop Potter	$2,360.00	
Diocesan House Fund, paid for Insurance	140.00	
		$2,500.00
Morell Fund paid to Rev. A. H. Gesner		210.36
Creighton Fund paid to Rev. A. H. Gesner		250.00

Dated NEW YORK, *September* 23, 1839.

HENRY LEWIS MORRIS,
Secretary.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Harris, Mr. Wm. Alexander Smith and Mr. Henry A. Oakley were elected Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocese for the term of four years, from October 1, 1889.

The Rev. Dr. Seabury presented the following report:

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE PAROCHIAL FUND.

The Trustees of the Parochial Fund of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the Diocese of New York, respectfully report that during the past year no important change has taken place in the condition of the trust devolved upon them. They refer to the report of the Treasurer, hereto annexed, for a statement of the extent and investment of the Fund, and of the disposition of the income arising from it. Their receipts from investments have enabled them to distribute, during the past year, the sum of $1,900—the beneficiaries having been clergymen of this Diocese, who were settled in parochial work and dis-

charging their duty with all useful diligence, and yet unable to derive from their parishes a sum sufficient for a decent maintenance. The thankfulness with which this aid has been received has been an additional evidence to the Trustees of the value of this Fund to the Diocese, and while it has added to their satisfaction, has likewise increased their regret that the value of the Fund should not be more highly appreciated in the Diocese than it has hitherto been.

The Trustees apprehend that the name of this Fund has sometimes given the impression that it is a fund which is of interest only to such parishes as might derive benefit from it. On the contrary it deserves to be remembered that the Parochial Fund is distinctly a Diocesan Fund; a fund which is designed to work, under the oversight of Diocesan authorities, for the benefit of the less prosperous members of the Diocese, both Clerical and Parochial, and which is the only Fund in the Diocese which at all approaches the fulfilment of the purposes contemplated in a Sustentation Fund, or Central Diocesan Treasury for the strengthening of the whole by preventing the failure, through poverty or misfortune, of any of its parts. The Trustees venture to think that important advantages might result to the Diocese from the recognition, development and use of this Fund for the purposes thus indicated. The Trustees are regularly incorporated under the laws of the State of New York, and enjoy a charter which affords exceptional advantages, having been prepared by some of the most eminent members of the bar connected with the Church in New York. They are authorized to hold property in special trust for Parishes, and enabled to hold it without any of the risks attendant upon its tenure by Vestry or Parochial Trustees; they are authorized also to receive and disburse funds for the personal relief of the working Clergy. Beside these advantages, the Corporation is specially adapted to act as the custodian of a Central Diocesan Fund for the reasons: First, that the Bishop of the Diocese is by law ex-officio a member of the Board of Trustees; second, that the other Trustees are by law elected by the Convention of the Diocese; and third, that the Board is by law obliged to present an annual report to the Convention.

We are of one accord that the Diocese of New York should have some Fund through which the Diocesan authorities may be enabled to sustain those who need the aid which ought to result from membership in a common body. There is no such Fund in this Diocese, but the Parochial Fund already promotes the accomplishment of the purpose of such a Fund as far as its extent will permit. And there seems good reason why the Diocese should recognize and develop this Fund, and make it in power, as well as in effect, the Sustentation Fund of the Diocese.

Very respectfully submitted,

JOHN JAY,
President.

WM. J. SEABURY,
Secretary.

THE PAROCHIAL FUND OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

DR. THE TRUSTEES OF THE GRAHAM FUND IN ACCOUNT WITH WILLIAM ALEXANDER SMITH, *Treasurer*. CR.

1888, Oct. 3.	To Cash *Paid appropriation to September* 19, 1888.....		
	Appropriation No. 1.....	$150 00	
	" No. 2.....	150 00	
	" No. 3.....	150 00	
	" No. 4.....	150 00	
	" No. 5.....	150 00	
	" No. 6.....	100 00	
	" No. 7.....	50 00	
1889 Jan. 14.	" App. No. 7 to Dec. 19, 1888	50 00	
March 6.	" *Paid appropriation to March* 19, 1889.		
	Appropriation No. 1.....	150 00	
	" No. 3.....	150 00	
	" No. 2.....	150 00	
	" No. 5.....	150 00	
	" No. 4.....	150 00	
	" No. 6.....	100 00	
	" No. 7.....	50 00	
June 20.	" Approp. No. 7 to June 19.	50 00	
Aug. 22.	" *Paid appropriation to September* 19, 1889.		
	Appropriation No. 1.....	150 00	
	" No. 3	150 00	
	" No. 2.....	150 00	
	" No. 5.....	150 00	
	" No. 4.....	150 00	
	" No. 6.....	100 00	
	" No. 7.....	50 00	
Sept. 19.	Balance.....	1,649 19	
		$4,449 19	

1888, Sept. 22.	By Balance, Fund.....	$2,597 73
Dec. 21.	Cash, 6 months interest Mortgage ($15,000), H. Porter.....	375 00
1889, Feb. 9.	" 6 months interest part of Mortgage ($11,129.90), E. Holmes.....	278 25
June 24.	" 6 months interest Mortgage ($15,000), H. Porter.....	375 00
Aug. 7.	" 6 months interest part of Mortgage ($11,129.90), E. Holmes.....	278 25
Sept. 9.	" Interest on account of Dep. Union Trust Co. ($9,529.-29), from May 19, 1887, to September 1, 1889	544 96
		$4,449.19
Sept. 19, 1889.	By Balance, Cash on hand,	$1,649.19

E. and O. E. WM. ALEX. SMITH, *Treasurer*.

Securities on Hand.

Bond and Mtge. H. Porter, $15,000 Int., April 1, and Oct. 1, @ 5 %.....
" " E. Holmes, $11,129.90, Feb. 1, and April 1, @ 5 %....
Ctf. Dep. Union Trust Co., May 19, 1887. .....$9,529.29

NEW YORK, Sept. 20, 1889. Securities and vouchers examined and found correct.

CARLISLE NORWOOD, }
G. R. SCHIEFFELIN. } *Auditing Committee.*

THE PAROCHIAL FUND OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK,

IN ACCOUNT WITH WILLIAM ALEXANDER SMITH, *Treasurer*.

DR.

1888.		
Oct. 10,	To cash deposited in U. S. Trust Co., account Toucey Fund	$287 17
Dec. 15,	To cash paid Rev. H. C. Bishop, appropriation St. Philip's Church	186 75
1889.		
Feb. 1,	To cash paid John Knibloe, Treas., account Hitchcock Fund	50 00
March 15,	To cash paid Secretary for salary to Feb. 11	150 00
May 13,	To cash paid "Sheltering Arms," advertising, April 1, 1888, to April 1, 1889	37 50
July 11,	To cash paid Rev. H. C. Bishop, appropriation St. Philip's Church	186 75
Aug. 12,	To cash paid John Knibloe, Treas., account Hitchcock Fund	50 00
Aug. 23,	To cash paid Secretary for salary to Aug. 11	150 00
Sept. 12,	To cash deposited in U. S. Trust Co., account Toucey Fund	287 17
Sept. 19,	To Balance	26 52
		$1,411 86

CR.

1888.		
Sept. 22,	By Balance, account rendered	$339 86
Dec. 4,	By cash, 6 months' Interest on Mortgage ($8,300), D. Maguire, 138 East 15th Street	186 75
1889.		
Feb. 9,	By cash, 6 months' Interest on part of Mortgage ($13,870 10), E. Holmes, 32 West 52d Street	346 75
June 4,	By cash, 6 months' Interest on Mortgage ($8,300), D. Maguire, 138 E. 15th Street	186 75
Aug. 7,	By cash, 6 months' Interest on part of Mortgage ($13,870 10), E. Holmes, 32 West 52d Street	346 75
Sept. 18,	By cash, Church of the Annunciation, N. Y.	5 00
		$1,411 86
Sept. 19,	By Balance, cash on hand	$26 52

SECURITIES ON HAND.

Bond and Mortgage.

D. Maguire, $8,300. Interest June and Dec. 5, 4½ per cent.
E. Holmes, $13,870 10. Interest Feb. and Aug. 1, 5 per cent.

Ctfs. Dept. U. S. Trust Co.

Oct. 30, 1884, account Toucey Fund	$134 79
Sept. 26, 1885, " " "	287 41
Sept. 2, 1886, " " "	287 41
Sept. 22, 1887, " " "	287 18
Oct. 10, 1888, " " "	287 17
Sept. 12, 1889, " " "	287 17

Savings Bank Book.

Inst. for Savings of Mer. Clerks	1712 70	With Int. from J'ly 1, '86.
Greenwich Savings Bank	838 05	
Manhattan Savings Bank	1236 43	

E. and O. E., New York, 20th September, 1889.

WM. ALEX. SMITH, *Treasurer*.

Securities and vouchers examined and found correct.

CARLISLE NORWOOD,
G. R. SCHIEFFELIN, } *Auditing Committee.*

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Seabury the ballot was dispensed with, and the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for Mr. George R. Schieffelin and Mr. Charles G. Landon, for Trustees of the Fund, to serve till 1892.

The Secretary reported that he had cast the ballot of the Convention, and Mr. Schieffelin and Mr. Landon were declared to be duly elected for term ending 1892.

The Rev. Dr. Harris presented the following report:

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE FUND FOR AGED AND INFIRM CLERGYMEN.

The Trustees of the above named fund report:

That since their last report to the Convention of 1888, there have been received:

Contributions.—Acc't 1887-8, from 9 churches.....	$ 94 82	
Acc't 1888-9, from 110 churches.....	3,922 18	
		$ 4,017 00
Donations.—Mr. John Jacob Astor.....	$ 250 00	
"Z.".....	50 00	
L. E. & W. R. Thomas, special.....	7 50	
		$ 307 50
Legacy.—Estate of Zalmon Bonnet.....		1,001 57
Interest.—Acc't Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen	$ 4,772 25	
Acc't Fund for Widows and Orphans.....	332 26	
Acc't Fund for Life Insurance.....	108 06	
		$ 5,202 57
Rents of Real Estate.—Tompkinsville.....	$ 1,288 28	
Madison St., Brooklyn.....	535 00	
		$ 1,823 28
Balance.—Reported to last Convention.....	$ 2,428 17	
		$ 14,780 09

There have been paid during the same period:

To Beneficiaries.—Acc't Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.....	$ 4,200 00	
Acc't Fund for Widows and Orphans.....	5,009 05	
Acc't Fund for Life Insurance for Clergymen.....	313 28	
		$ 9,522 33

Brought Forward		$9,522 33
For Acc't of Real Estate belonging to the Fund.—		
Broadway, Brooklyn, taxes, insurance and repairs	$ 172 63	
Madison St., Brooklyn, taxes, insurance and repairs	238 19	
Gerard Ave., Morrisania, taxes	97 69	
Griffin St., Tompkinsville, taxes, insurance, repairs and ground rent	1,048 95	
		$ 1,557 46
For Expenses		38 35
Balance.—To the credit of the Fund in the Second National Bank of New York		3,661 95
		$ 14,780 09

The total amount of investments reported to the last Convention was			$117,607 58
Since then the Trustees have reduced inventoried cost of Real Estate owned by the Fund.—			
Griffin St., Tompkinsville, net income		$ 239 33	
Madison St., Brooklyn, net income		296 81	
		$ 536 14	
And have added to the inventoried cost of Real Estate.—			
Gerard Ave., Morrisania, taxes	$ 97 69		
Broadway, Brooklyn, excess of expenses over income	172 63		
		$ 270 32	
Net decrease			$ 265 82
Making *total invested Funds* at this date			$117,341 76
Add balance in bank			3,661 95
Total amount of the three funds			$121,003 71
Credit as follows:			
Fund for *Aged and Infirm Clergymen*		$110,715 71	
Fund for *Widows and Orphans*		4,446 09	
Fund for *Life Insurance*		5,841 91	
Total		$121,003 71	
Number of beneficiaries:			
Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen		10	
Of the Fund for Widows and Orphans		20	
Of the Fund for Facilitating Life Insurance		3	
Total number of beneficiaries		33	

The Trustees report that they have adopted the following additional rules relating to the management of the Fund for Facilitating Life Insurance. They request the passage of a resolution approving of these rules:

1. No policy shall be taken out by means of aid from this Fund for a larger amount than $5,000.

2. All aid from this Fund shall be in the form of loans to applicants without interest, and payable, at the option of the trustees, at the time of the maturing, cancellation or surrender of the policy.

3. No policy shall be taken out by means of aid from this Fund except in one of the following companies:

The Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York;
The Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company;
The Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Company of Newark, New Jersey.

The Trustees further report that the large number of applicants for aid from the Fund for Widows and Children of Clergymen, and the dependence of many of the applicants upon the Fund as their sole means of support, make it imperative that the Convention should provide for increasing the resources of this Fund.

At the same time the Trustees report that the Fund for Facilitating Life Insurance has on hand moneys amply sufficient for all its needs for several years to come; that the share of the donations and legacies with which it is to be credited from time to time under the Canon, will, in all probability, meet all future needs; and that it does not need the one-half of the annual Thanksgiving collections which are now credited to it under the Canon.

This is shown by the following figures:

There has been paid to beneficiaries of the Fund for Widows and Orphans of Clergymen.....	1887	$ 885 00	
	1888	3,265 00	
	1889	5,009 05	
			$ 9,159 05
There has been paid to beneficiaries of the Fund for Facilitating Life Insurance.....	1888	$ 268 53	
	1889	313 28	
			599 81
			$ 9,758 86

In spite of the large donations to the Fund for Widows and Children of Clergymen, from the New York Churchwoman's Association, the City Mission Society (Woodruff Memorial Fund) and others, there is now a smaller balance to the credit of that Fund than to the credit of the Life Insurance Fund.

In view of these facts the Trustees recommend that the whole amount of the Thanksgiving collections be hereafter, and until the further action of the Convention, applied to the Fund for Widows and Orphans of Clergymen.

They have prepared an amendment to the Canon Relating to this Fund which is herewith submitted (Schedule "A"), and they hereby recommend its adoption.

Respectfully submitted,

H. C. Potter,
J. H. Hewson,
Geo. Montague,
H. N. Camp,
Bache McE. Whitlock.

SCHEDULE A.

(Referred to in the foregoing report.)

PROPOSED AMENDMENT OF CANON XVIII.

Section 5, of Canon XVIII. should be amended so as to read as follows:

Section 5. A collection shall be made annually in every congregation in this Diocese, on the annual Thanksgiving Day, or on the Sunday next before or next following.

This collection and all other contributions and donations to these objects shall be transmitted to the Treasurer of the said Board of Trustees.

All donations and legacies received by said Treasurer shall, in the absence of the special designation of one or other of the three funds, be apportioned equally among the said three funds. The annual collection herein provided for, shall, in the absence of special designation of any portion thereof by the donors, be applied by said Trustees to the Fund for Widows and Children of Clergymen. The Treasurer shall keep a separate account of each of the said three funds, and all moneys not wanted for current use shall be invested and held in trust by the said Trustees.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Harris, the three rules proposed by the Trustees were approved, and the Amendment to Canon XVIII. was referred to the Committee on Canons.

Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan presented the following report:

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE EPISCOPAL FUND.

The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund, of the Diocese of New York, report that the capital of the Fund in their hands is $188,358.39, having been increased during the past year by contributions from various Parishes, amounting to $3,210.48. The capital is invested as follows:

Bonds and Mortgages upon improved City property.....	$118,500
U. S. Registered 4% Bonds.....	1,000
N. Y. Cent. and Hudson River R. R. Debentures.....	55,000
Chicago and Western Indiana R. R. Bonds.....	11,000
Cash on deposit in N. Y. Life Ins. and Trust Co., at 2%.....	2,858.39
Total.....	$188,358.39

The Episcopal Residence Fund derived from the sale of 38 East 22d street, is invested as follows :

Purchase money, Bond and Mortgage on same premises.....	$30,000
Cash on deposit in N. Y. Life Ins. and Trust Co., at 2%	4,400
Total.....	$34,400

The Income account is as follows :

Receipts.

Cash in Bank at last report.....	$2,814.62	
" Trust Co. "	2,952.09	
		$5,766.71
Interest, U. S. Bond.....	40.00	
" Mortgages and R. R. Bonds.....	10,303.01	
" Trust Co.....	168.92	
		$10,511.93
Parochial Assessments, Balance of 1888.....		665.51
Total.....		$16,944.15

Payments.

Bishop's Salary and House rent...	$12,500.00	
Rent of Safe Deposit Box.....	22.50	
Printing, Account Books, &c.....	12.00	
		$12,534.50
Balance.....		$4,409.65

The Trustees respectfully recommend the following amendment to Section 4, Canon XIV. of the Episcopal Fund. On the fourth line of such Section after the word "discretion," insert "and also in such other securities as may be recommended unanimously by the trustees, and approved by a vote of the Convention."

Respectfully submitted.

J. PIERPONT MORGAN,
C. VANDERBILT,
J. McL. NASH,
} *Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.*

NEW YORK, *September* 19, 1889.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Harris, the proposed Amendment to Canon XIV. was referred to the Committee on Canons.

The Rev. Dr. Fairbairn presented the following report:

Report

OF ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE.

The Warden of St. Stephen's College begs to report to the Convention of the Diocese of New York, that the College has just begun a new year with seventy-seven students. For the past four years as many have been refused as have been received, both for the want of scholarships and for the want of

buildings. Had we the means and the rooms, instead of there being seventy-seven, there would be one hundred and fifty students.

It would appear from this that the College meets a want in the Church, and that young men turning their attention to the Sacred Ministry, are directed to Annandale as the place where they may, under the most advantageous circumstances, make their preparation for entrance into a Theological Seminary. Young men from all parts of the country apply for entrance into St. Stephen's College.

The men who have been graduated at Annandale, or who have received their classical training there, are now, at the end of twenty-nine years since the College was founded, beginning to fill important positions in the Church as well as doing the self-denying work of the Missionary. There are to-day over two hundred of her former pupils in Holy Orders.

St. Stephen's has confined herself strictly to the work which was laid down for her at the beginning. There are no aspirations to be a University ; she is a College only, and a *training College* for the Ministry. It is her work to give the classical and literary training which will best fit the young man to enter on the study of theology. There are no different courses of study. It is the old curriculum of classics, mathematics and philosophy. It is a liberal education in the humanities.

And this training is conducted under the influence of the Church. There is a religious atmosphere without bigotry, but without compromise. Every one who comes to Annandale knows that he is coming to a Church College where the Prayer Book gives direction and tone to all religious thought.

The College has been successful and has done the work which was asked for more than twenty-five years, without any endowment. Within the last eighteen months one liberal benefactor, who appreciates our work, has given us fifty thousand dollars, and others within the past nine months have added fifteen thousand dollars to this, making the endowment of the College sixty-five thousand dollars. With the prudent management which has ever characterized the Trustees of St. Stephen's, the endowment insures the continued existence of the College, and ought to be an encouragement to others to add to the endowment and to the building.

It can be safely said that St. Stephen's is a successful Church College, which attracts students—which is doing the work required, according to its means—which has educated over two hundred men who are now in Holy Orders, and has only lost the opportunity of making the number more than three hundred by the limited means.

R. B. FAIRBAIRN,
Warden, etc.

ANNANDALE, *Sept.* 19, 1889.

The Rev. Dr. Harris presented the following communication from the Federate Council:

FLATBUSH, L. I., *May* 4th, 1889.

To the Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D.,
Secretary of the Diocese of New York:

At a meeting of the Federate Council, held in New York City, on the 27th of February, 1889, the following Resolution was adopted :

"*Resolved*, That a copy of the proposed Amended Act, regulating the Incorporation of Churches and the Election of Vestries, be sent to each of the Secretaries of the Five Dioceses in the State, for presentation to the Conventions of the said Dioceses; and that the Federate Council will take no action in presenting the said proposed Act to the Legislature for enactment, until the Dioceses have been heard from."

The following is a copy of the proposed Act:

AN ACT

To amend Chapter 79 *of the Laws of* 1801, *as re-enacted by Chapter* 60 *of the Revised law enacted in* 1813; *and commonly known as Chapter* 60 *of the Laws of* 1813, *entitled "An act to provide for the incorporation of religious societies."*

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

Section 1 of chapter 60 of the Revised laws of 1813, entitled: "An act to provide for the incorporation of religious societies," as amended by chapter 803 of the laws of 1868, and by chapter ninety-eight of the laws of 1886, is hereby further amended so as to read as follows:

Section 1. It shall be lawful for not less than six male persons of full age, belonging to any church or congregation in communion with the Protestant Episcopal Church in this State, not already incorporated, to meet for the purpose of incorporating themselves under this act.

§ 2. A notice of such meeting, specifying its object and the time and place thereof, shall be made public for at least two weeks prior to such meeting, either by open reading of such notice in time of divine service at, or by posting the same conspicuously on the outer door of, the church or place of worship where such congregation are in the habit of meeting.

§ 3. The rector or officiating minister, or if there be none, or he shall be necessarily absent, then one of the church wardens, if present, or if not, a vestryman, or in the absence of such church wardens, and vestryman, any other person called to the chair, shall preside at such meeting and shall receive the votes.

§ 4. The persons entitled to vote at such meeting shall be the male persons of full age, belonging to the church or congregation, qualified as follows, and none other: those who have been baptized, and have been received either by confirmation or admission to the holy communion, into the full communion of the Protestant Episcopal Church, or have been regular contributors to the support of the said church for twelve months next prior to such meeting.

§ 5. The persons so qualified shall, at such meeting, by a majority of votes determine:

First, The name or title by which such church or congregation shall be known in law.

Second, What number of vestrymen, either three, six, or nine, shall together with the rector, if there be one, and the two church wardens, constitute the vestry of the church.

Third, And shall, by a majority of votes, elect two church wardens and the

number of vestrymen that are to be elected, and the church wardens and vestrymen so elected shall serve until the next regular election, on the Monday after the first Sunday in Advent, and until others are elected in their stead.

§ 6. The polls shall continue open for one hour, and longer in the discretion of the presiding officer, or if required by a vote of a majority of voters present.

§ 7. The presiding officer, together with two other persons present and voting, shall make a certificate, under their hands of

First, The church wardens and vestrymen so elected.

Second, The number of vestrymen, either three, six or nine, so determined, to constitute part of the vestry.

Third, The name or title by which such church or congregation shall be known in law ; which certificate being duly acknowledged, or the execution thereof being duly proven before any officer authorized to take the acknowledgment or proof of deeds, or conveyances of real estate, to be recorded in the county where the church or place of worship of such congregation shall be situated, shall be recorded by the clerk of such county, or by the officer whose duty it is or may hereafter be made, to record such instruments in the county in which such church or place of worship may be situated, in a book to be by him kept for that purpose.

§ 8. The church wardens and vestrymen so elected, and their successors in office, together with the rector, when there is one, shall form a vestry, and shall be the trustees of such church or congregation ; and they and their successors shall thereupon, by virtue of this act, be a body corporate, by the name or title expressed in such certificate.

§ 9. Immediately after the Advent election in any parish connected with the Protestant Episcopal Church hereafter incorporated, or any church heretofore incorporated, which shall in the manner hereinafter provided decide to adopt the provisions of this act, with reference to the number or the classification of its church wardens and vestrymen, the church wardens shall be divided by lot into two classes, numbered one and two, and the term of office of the church warden of the first class shall expire at the end of the first year, and that of the church warden of the second class at the end of the second year. The vestrymen shall be divided into three classes, numbered one, two and three, and the term of office of the members of the first class shall expire at the end of the first year, those of the second class at the end of the second year, and those of the third class at the end of the third year. At all subsequent annual elections one church warden, and the number of vestrymen so determined shall be elected. The notice required by law to be given for the annual election of a church warden and vestrymen shall specify the names of the persons whose terms shall expire and whose places are to be filled at such election. The church wardens and vestrymen chosen at the said elections shall hold their offices until the expiration of the term for which they shall have been chosen, and until others are chosen in their stead ; and shall have power, subject to the canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, to elect a rector to such church or congregation as often as there shall be a vacancy therein, and to fix his salary or compensation. At every regularly called meeting of the vestry, each church warden and vestryman shall be entitled to one vote.

§ 10. On the Monday after the first Sunday in Advent in each year, the male persons qualified to vote in every congregation of the Protestant Episcopal Church in this state, hereafter incorporated, or being already incorporated, that shall in the manner hereinafter provided decide to adopt the provisions of this act with reference to the time for holding its annual elections, shall elect a church warden or wardens and vestrymen in the place of the church warden or wardens and vestrymen whose term shall expire at the end of such year or shall have already expired.

§ 11. The persons entitled to vote at such annual election shall be male persons of full age belonging to the church or congregation, who have been baptized and have been regular contributors to the support of the parish or congregation for not less than twelve months next prior to such meeting.

§ 12. No person shall be eligible for office as warden or vestryman who is not a male of full age and baptized.

§ 13. Notice shall be given of such election by the rector, or if there be none, or he shall be absent, by the officiating minister or by a church warden, on the two Sundays next preceding such election, in the time of divine service, and if for any reason the church or place of worship be not open for divine service, the notice shall be given by posting it conspicuously on the outer door of the church or place of worship, for two weeks previous to the election.

§ 14. Whenever a vacancy in the vestry so constituted shall happen by death or otherwise, the vestry shall have power, at any regular meeting, to fill such vacancy, until the next annual meeting.

§ 15. The notice of any annual election shall specify the place, day and hour of holding the same. The polls shall continue open for one hour, or longer in the discretion of the presiding officer, or if required by a vote of the majority of voters present, and the presiding officer, together with two other persons present and voting, shall make a certificate under their hands of the officers so elected.

§ 16. The annual election shall be held immediately after morning service, and at such elections the rector, or if there be none, or he be absent, one of the church wardens, selected for the purpose by a majority of the duly qualified voters present, or if no warden be present, a vestryman, selected in like manner, shall preside and receive the votes of the electors, and be the returning officer; and shall enter the proceedings in the book of the minutes of the vestry, and sign his name thereto, and offer the same to as many electors present as he shall think fit, to be by them also signed and certified.

§ 17. No meeting of the vestry shall be held unless three days' notice thereof shall be given in writing, personally or by mail, under the hand of the rector, or if there be no rector, or he be incapable of acting, by one of the church wardens; except that for the first meeting after an election, twenty-four hours' notice shall be sufficient; and no such meeting shall be competent to transact any business unless the rector, if there be one, and at least one of the church wardens, and a majority of the vestrymen be present. When both wardens are present, if it shall be necessary for the purpose of constituting a quorum, one of the wardens may be counted as a vestryman. But if the rector be absent from the diocese and shall have been so absent for over four calendar

months, or if the meeting has been called by the rector and he be absent therefrom, or if he be incapable of acting, the vestry shall be competent to transact all business, if there be present one church warden and a majority of the vestrymen, except that in the absence of the rector if there be one, no measure shall be taken for effecting a sale or disposition of the real property, nor may any sale or disposition of the capital or principal of the personal estate of such corporation be made, nor any act done, which shall impair the rights of such rector.

§ 18. The rector, if there be one and he be present, and if not, then the church warden present, or if both the church wardens be present, then the church warden who shall be called to the chair by a majority of votes, shall preside at every meeting of the vestry, and have the casting vote.

§ 19. Whenever any corporation, organized under the provisions of this act, shall deem it for the interest of such corporation to change the number of its vestrymen it shall be lawful for such corporation to change the same provided that the number of such vestrymen shall thereby be made either three, six, or nine. And in order to effect such change, the same shall be authorized and approved by the vestry at a regular meeting thereof; and shall then at the next stated annual election for wardens and vestrymen be submitted to, and ratified by a majority of the votes of all the qualified voters voting at such election. Notice of such proposed change, and that the same will be submitted for ratification at such election, shall be given at the same time, and in the same manner, as is required for notice of the said election. If such change be thus ratified, a certificate shall be made setting forth the resolution of the vestry, and the proceedings to ratify the same, together with the fact that the notice required has been given; which certificate shall be acknowledged or proved and recorded in the same manner as is required for the original certificate of organization; and thereupon the number of vestrymen to constitute a part of the vestry of such corporation shall be such as shall be fixed by the proceedings to effect such change. But such change shall not take effect or be operative, until the certificate above mentioned shall have been duly recorded.

§ 20. Any church or corporation in communion with the Protestant Episcopal Church, in this State, heretofore incorporated under any general law of this State, or by any special charter now in force, may adopt the provisions of this act as to the time for holding its annual elections, or as to the number or the classification of its church wardens and vestrymen, provided the vestry of such church shall by a vote at a regular meeting determine to adopt the same, and such vote shall, at the next ensuing stated annual election for wardens and vestrymen, be submitted to and ratified by a majority of the qualified voters present, and a certificate of such submission and ratification signed by the presiding officer together with two other persons present and voting, being duly acknowledged, or the execution thereof duly proven, before an officer authorized to take acknowledgment of deeds, shall be recorded in the office of the clerk of the county in which the church or corporation may be situated.

§ 21. The provisions of this act shall apply to citizens of this State, belonging to any church or congregation in communion with the Protestant Episcopal Church in this State, whose church or place of worship is situated outside of

this State and in a country, the laws of which do not in terms provide for the incorporation of such church or congregation, except that in every such case the certificate provided for by the seventh sub-division of this section may be executed before any officer authorized to take acknowledgments of proof of conveyances of real estate to be recorded in the City and County of New York, and shall be recorded in the City and County of New York in the manner required when the church or place of worship is situated in the City of New York.

§ 22. The third section of Chapter 47 of the laws of eighteen hundred and twenty-six, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'an act to provide for the incorporation of religious societies,'" passed April fifth, eighteen hundred and thirteen, shall not apply to any church or congregation in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church in this State.

§ 23. All acts, and parts of acts inconsistent with the provisions of this act, are hereby repealed.

§ 24. This act shall take effect immediately.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Richey, the report was made the Order of the day for Thursday, at 10 o'clock, and the Secretary was instructed to have the report printed and distributed in the Convention.

The Rev. Dr. Harris presented the following report, which was referred to the Committee on Canons, to report to-morrow at 12.30 P.M.:

FLATBUSH, N. Y., March 28th, 1889.

The Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D., Secretary of the Diocese of New York:

At a meeting of the Federate Council, held in the City of New York, on the 26th and 27th of February, 1889, the following Constitution was adopted:

CONSTITUTION OF THE FEDERATE COUNCIL OF THE CHURCH IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

PREAMBLE.

The Federate Council of the Church, in the State of New York, acting under Canon 6, of Title III., of the Digest of Canons of the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, as contained in the copy of the Digest annexed to the Journal of said General Convention of the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-six (1886), adopt the following Constitution:

ARTICLE I.

The Federate Council shall consist of the Bishop (and Assistant Bishop, if there be one) of each Diocese of this Church in the State of New York, together with Deputies of the Clergy and Laity, not exceeding in number eight of each order, communicants in this Church, residents in the Diocese, and chosen in the manner prescribed by the Convention thereof.

ARTICLE II.

The Bishop of New York shall be *ex-officio* President of the Federate Council. In his absence the senior Bishop present shall preside. Such other officers as are necessary shall be elected by the Council in such manner and for such term as it shall prescribe.

ARTICLE III.

There shall be an annual meeting of the Federate Council, and such meeting shall be had in the City of New York, except when otherwise ordered at a previous meeting. Said annual meeting shall be held on such day, at least fourteen days before Ash Wednesday, as may be appointed by the Council from year to year. The Bishops, Clergy, and Laity, shall sit together as one House; and the presence of the Bishops of three Dioceses, and of Clerical Deputies from three Dioceses, and of Lay Deputies from three Dioceses shall be necessary for the transaction of business. But a representation from one Diocese shall be sufficient to adjourn. The Bishop of New York, at the request of a majority of the Bishops of the Dioceses in the State, shall have power to call a special meeting of the Council.

ARTICLE IV.

In all questions, when required by a Bishop, or by the Clerical or Lay representation from any Diocese, the vote shall be taken by Dioceses and Orders, and each Order shall have one vote; and the majority of suffrages by Dioceses shall be conclusive in each Order, provided such majority comprehend a majority of the Dioceses represented in that Order. The concurrence of the Bishops, Clergy, and Laity shall be necessary to constitute a vote of the Federate Council, when taken by Dioceses and Orders.

ARTICLE V.

All amendments to this Constitution shall be first proposed in one Federate Council, and made known to the several Diocesan Conventions, before they shall be finally agreed to or ratified in the ensuing Federate Council. And a majority of all the Dioceses entitled to representation shall be necessary to ratify any such amendment.

The following Resolution was also adopted:

Resolved, That a copy of this Constitution, as adopted by this Federate Council, be sent by the Secretary of this Federate Council to the Bishop, and Secretary of Convention of each Diocese in the State of New York, for the consideration of the Convention of each Diocese. And this Constitution shall not be in force until it is ratified by the Convention of each Diocese.

Attest: T. STAFFORD DROWNE,

Secretary of the Federate Council.

The Rev. Dr. Satterlee presented the following report:

Report

OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE ORGANIZATION OF LAY HELPERS.

The Committee appointed to draft a Canon on Lay Helpers respectfully recommend the adoption of the following Canon, to be entitled:

CANON XVIII.

OF DIOCESAN LAY HELPERS.

SEC. 1. Any person in communion with this Church, of good report, apt to teach or serve in Mission Work, and qualified as hereinafter stated, may be admitted as a Diocesan Lay Helper, whether for service in particular parishes, or otherwise, upon nomination by the Rector and approval by the Bishop.

SEC. 2. Persons to be eligible for such nomination shall have had, at least, two years' training and experience in parish or mission work, and shall be of mature years and judgment.

SEC. 3. (I.) The duties of Diocesan Lay Helpers, under the properly constituted authorities, shall be (1) to visit in the Parish, in Hospitals, Almshouses, and Prisons; (2) to teach in Bible Classes, in Mission Rooms, and elsewhere; (3) to care for newly arrived Immigrants; (4) to promote the circulation of healthy religious publications; and (5) to do such other work as may be assigned to them by the said authorities.

(II.) While engaged in extra-parochial service, such Diocesan Lay Helpers shall be under the direction of the Ordinary, or some person appointed by him.

SEC. 4. On notification by the Rector, at the request of the Diocesan Lay Helper, the Ordinary shall relieve such person from extra-parochial duty.

Respectfully submitted,

HENRY S. SATTERLEE,
HENRY MOTTET,
OCTAVIUS APPLEGATE,
JOHN W. BROWN,
GEO. R. VAN DE WATER,
JOSEPH W. HARPER,
ALEXANDER S. WEBB,
ROBERT GRAHAM,
} *Committee.*

The Rev. Dr. Satterlee gave notice that he would move the adoption of the foregoing Canon to-morrow morning, immediately after the Bishop's address.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Shackelford the Rules of Order, requiring elections on the second day, were suspended.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Shackelford the ballot was dispensed with, and the members of the Standing Committee were re-elected *viva voce.*

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Shackelford the ballot was dispensed with, and the Deputies to the Federate Council were re-elected *viva voce.*

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Shackelford the ballot was dispensed with, and the present members of the Missionary Committee, with the addition of the Rev. Dr. Satterlee to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of the Rev. Pascal Harrower, were elected *viva voce.*

The Rev. Dr. Harris presented and read the following report :

Report

OF THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION.

The Secretary of the Convention respectfully reports that he has complied with the instructions of the Convention, as to the printing and distribution of the Journal of its proceedings.

During the year the various routine duties of his office have been discharged, and all certificates transmitted to him by the Ordinary have been placed on file and duly recorded in the Register provided for the purpose.

Application for admission into union with the Convention has been received from St. Matthew's Church, New York City, and the papers have been forwarded, according to the Canon, to the Chairman of the Committee on Incorporation and Admission of Churches.

Communications have been received from the Secretary of the Federate Council enclosing a draft of a proposed Constitution of said Council, and also of a proposed Act of Incorporation for religious societies.

The bound volumes of the Journals of various Dioceses have been transferred from the room in the General Theological Seminary, where they were practically inaccessible, to the large room assigned to the use of the Secretary in the Diocesan House, and have been arranged there by the Rev. Mr. Mansfield, the Assistant Secretary. At present they occupy a case kindly lent for the purpose, but for their proper preservation it will be necessary to provide a case, and the Secretary would ask for a special appropriation from the Diocesan Fund for that purpose.

It is customary every three years to bind the Journals of this and other Dioceses for their proper preservation, and the Secretary would ask for the usual authority to do this.

THOS. R. HARRIS,
Secretary.

Sept. 25, 1889.

On motion the Secretary was given the necessary authority for binding the Journals and for procuring a suitable book-case at the expense of the Diocesan Fund.

The Rev. Dr. Van De Water offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That it be referred to a Special Committee of three to report to this Convention a plan for the proper assignment of sittings to Delegates at future Conventions of this Diocese.

The Chair appointed the Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D., Mr. Bowie Dash, and Mr. S. D. Babcock as members of such Committee.

The Rev. Dr. Seabury presented the following report :

Report

OF THE COMMITTEE ON CANONS.

The Committee on Canons respectfully report that at the last session of the Convention a resolution was referred to them inquiring as to the expediency of so amending Canon II., Sec. 10 and Sec. 14, that the requirement as to the quorum of the Convention should be the presence of fifty clergymen and delegates, representing forty congregations, instead of thirty clergymen and delegates from thirty congregations ; and that after consideration this Committee are of opinion that the proposed change is not expedient.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Donald the Convention adjourned till to-morrow morning at nine o'clock.

SECOND DAY.

THURSDAY, *Sept.* 26, 1889.

The Convention met pursuant to adjournment.

Morning Prayer was said by the Rt. Rev. the Bishop of the Diocese, assisted by the Rev. Walter Mitchell, the Rev. Benjamin Brewster, and the Rev. Chas. Scadding.

The Bishop took the chair.

The Minutes of the First Day's proceedings were read and approved.

Several clergymen and Lay Deputies not present yesterday appeared, and took their seats.

The Secretary announced that he had appointed the Rev. Geo. F. Nelson of Grace Church, New York, and the Rev. R. S. Mansfield of Christ Church, Suffern, Assistant Secretaries of the Convention.

The Report of the Committee on the Revision of the Canons, presented yesterday and made the Order of the day at 10 A. M., was called up, and the Rev. Dr. Harris on behalf of the Committee moved that the first proposed amendment be adopted, and it was adopted by a concurrent majority of both orders.

On motion of Judge Calvin yesterday's action requiring the proposed amendments to be considered seriatim was reconsidered.

On motion of the Rev. Mr. Butler, it was ordered that after an informal statement and discussion of the various proposed amendments, the vote shall be taken upon them as a whole, with the exception of such amendments upon which separate action may be requested.

On motion of Mr. J. A. Davenport, the proposed amendment striking out old Canon XXII, repealing all former Canons of the Convention was dropped from the report.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Harris, acting in behalf of the Committee, the proposed amendments as a whole, with the exception of No. 26, amending Canon XII, after various amendments had been accepted by the Committee, were adopted by a concurrent majority of both orders.

The question being on the proposed amendment No. 26, amending Canon XII, the following amendment offered by Mr. S. P. Nash was on motion of the Rev. Mr. Canedy laid on the table.

After the word "changed" in the fourth line insert, "if opposition by the authorities of any neighboring parish to the proposed movement be notified to the Bishop;" and after the words "notice has been given," insert "by the parties promoting the movement."

Mr. J. A. Davenport offered the following amendment to the proposed amendment No. 26:

Instead of the words "its Secretary" in the amendment proposed by the Committee there be substituted the words, "the authorities of the Church or Chapel proposed to be established or removed."

On motion of the Rev. Mr. Butler, this was laid on the table.

Mr. S. P. Nash moved to lay the proposed amendment No. 26 on the table, which was not adopted.

The question being now on amendment No. 26, as proposed by the Committee, it was adopted by a concurrent majority of both orders.

A motion, offered by the Rev. Dr. Seabury, to refer the amendment just adopted to the Committee on Canons for the purpose of formulating a notice to the Rectors and Vestries of the three Churches or Congregations nearest to the site proposed for the new place of worship was not adopted.

The following is the Amended Report as adopted by the Convention:

Report

OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE REVISION OF THE CANONS OF THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

Your Committee, appointed by the last Convention "to examine thoroughly the Canons of the Diocese and report to the next Convention any amendments or additions which in their judgment should be made," beg leave to report the following proposed amendments :

1. Amend Canon I. by the omission of the words "Sec. 1," and by so altering the first clause as to read, "Seminaries or incorporated Charitable Institutions in which they are engaged."

2. Amend Canon I. by the omission of the last seven lines, beginning "And such list," and by the substitution of the following: "Such list shall be recorded by the Secretary of the Convention in a book to be kept for that purpose, and be prefixed to the Journal."

3. Amend Canon II. by the insertion of the following new section:

SEC. 1. A list of the names of all Clergymen entitled to seats in the Convention, under Article III. of the Constitution, shall be prepared by the Bishop, or in case there be no Bishop, or of his inability or disability to act, then by the Standing Committee. Said list shall be laid before the Convention on the first day of meeting, and shall be presumptive evidence of a right to a seat of all those whose names appear thereon.

4. Renumber the subsequent sections of the Canon.

5. Amend the old Section 1, of Canon II., so as to read:

"SEC. 2. In case the right of any Clergyman of this Diocese to a seat in the Convention shall be disputed or claimed, it shall be determined, etc.," and by the omission of the final clause, beginning "whether his name."

6. Amend the old Section 2 by the omission of sixteen lines, down to the words "And in case," and by the substitution of the following in their place:

SEC. 3. The Secretary of the Convention shall record in a book, to be provided by him, and kept in accordance with the Canon of the General Convention, entitled "General Regulations of Ministers and Their Duties," all certificates that shall be transmitted to him in accordance with said Canon.

7. Amend same Section by omission of "And" in 16th line, and begin a new paragraph with "In case."

8. Amend old Section 8, of Canon II., so as to read:

"SEC. 9. A copy of seventh and eighth sections of this Canon shall be transmitted annually by the Secretary of the Convention to every Church in this Diocese in union with the Convention, together with a blank printed form of certificate of appointment of Lay Delegates, and the notice which he is required by the Constitution to give of the time and place appointed for the meeting of the succeeding Convention."

9. Amend the second and third lines of old Section 11, of Canon II., so as to read: "Shall call to order the members present when the Senior."

10. Make necessary typographical corrections in references to Sections in this Canon in old Sections 9 and 13.

11. Amend old Section 14 so as to read: "A quorum, which shall consist of thirty Clergymen and Delegates from thirty Parishes," and by changing in third line the words "not present" to "absent."

12. Amend Canon IV., Section 1, § 2, 8th line, by the omission of the words "and satisfactorily"; also omit the second "and" in same line, and begin a new paragraph with "Every Church."

13. Amend Canon V., Section 3, by substituting the phrase "in the Canons of the General Convention" for the words "in the third section . . . . of 1835."

14. Amend Canon VII. so as to read, omitting preamble:

"SEC. 1. Every minister in charge of a Parish in this Diocese shall keep a Register of Baptisms, Confirmations, Communicants, Marriages, and Funerals within his Cure.

"SEC. 2. The record shall specify the name and time of birth of each child baptized, with the names of the parents and sponsors; the name of each adult baptized; the name of each person confirmed; the names of the parties married, with the name of the witness or the names of the witnesses required by the Civil law; the name of each person buried, and also the time," etc., as contained in the first section of the old Canon, ... and omit the last clause of the old Section 1, beginning 'and also an accurate list.'

15. Amend Canon VII., old Section 2, by omission of the introductory clause "And . . . . 1835." Amend the same section by inserting in sixth line the word "Marriages" after "Confirmations," and by omitting all following the word "same" in the eighth line.

16. Amend old Section 3 by substituting for the words "destitute of" the word "without."

17. Renumber the Sections of this Canon.

18. Amend Canon VIII. by omitting the introductory words so as to begin with the words in the 8th line, "A Committee," and insert in the 10th line after "Convention" the words "in accordance with the Canon thereof."

19. Insert as Canon IX. the old Canon XIII.

20. Change Canon IX. to Canon X., and number all following Canons to correspond.

21. Amend old Canon IX., Section 1, by omitting in 3d line "by the concurrent ballot of the clerical and lay members," and inserting "by ballot";

and in the 5th line by omitting the words "in like manner," and inserting after the word "elect" the words "by ballot."

22. Insert as Canon XI. the following Canon:

CANON XI.—OF DEPUTIES TO THE FEDERATE COUNCIL.

At every stated Convention there shall be an election, by ballot, of eight Clergymen and eight Laymen to serve as Deputies at any meeting of the Federate Council that may be held before the next Annual Convention of the Diocese. And in case of a vacancy by death or otherwise among the Deputies so elected said vacancy shall be filled by the Bishop.

23. Number all following Canons to correspond.

24. Amend old Canon X., Section 1, so that the first sentence, omitting the preamble, shall read: "At every stated Convention a Standing Committee shall be elected, by ballot, to consist of four Clergymen and four Laymen."

25. Amend old Canon XI. by the omission of the words "Section 1," and by the omission of the whole of Section 2.

26. Amend old Canon XII. by the insertion in the 7th line, after the word "given," of the words "by its Secretary."

27. Amend old Canon XIV. by the omission, in the last line of Section 1, of the word "up," and by the omission of the whole of Section 5.

28. Amend old Canon XV. so as to read:

SEC. 1. Every Congregation in the Diocese shall pay to the Treasurer of the Convention, on or before the day of its annual meeting, such a percentage on the salary of its Clergyman as shall have been ordered by the preceding Convention, to provide for necessary expenses.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the Treasurer of the Convention to retain annually out of this fund one dollar for each Clergyman in the Diocese. The moneys thus retained shall be paid by him to the Treasurer of the General Convention at each meeting of the same.

SEC. 3. A copy of this Canon shall be transmitted annually to every Church in the Diocese by the Secretary of the Convention.

29. Amend title of old Canon XVI. to read "Of Contributions for Church Objects."

30. Amend Section 1, of old Canon XVI., so as to substitute for its three sub-sections the following:

SEC. 1. In every Parish of the Diocese provision shall be made whereby its members may make offerings, by collections and otherwise, as often as the needs of the Church shall require, for the support of its objects, particularly its mission work at home and abroad, the education of young men for the sacred ministry, and those other religious and charitable objects which have been commended to the care of the Church by the General Convention or by the Convention of the Diocese; and it shall be the duty of the Clergyman in charge to give due notice to the Congregation of the time and purpose of such offerings, and also to call their attention to the importance and claims of the respective objects to which the offerings are to be applied.

31. Amend the same Canon by the omission of Section 4.

32. Amend old Canon XVII. by the omission in Section 3 (IV.) of the clause "both of whom . . . . seat in the Convention."

33. Omit in same Canon all of Section 5.
34. Amend old Canon XVIII. by the omission of Section 8.
35. Omit old Canon XX.

ALFRED B. BEACH, *Chairman.*
THOS. R. HARRIS, *Secretary.*

The Right Reverend, the Bishop of the Diocese then delivered his sixth Annual Address. [See Appendix A.]

On motion of the Archdeacon of New York, so much of the Bishop's Address as relates to the grouping of Confirmation classes was referred to a Committee of five to report.

The President appointed as such Committee, the Rev. A. Mackay-Smith, D.D., the Rev. O. Applegate, D.D., the Rev. E. Walpole Warren, the Rev. Geo. R. Van De Water, D.D., and Mr. J. A. Davenport.

The Order of the day being called, the Rev. Dr. Satterlee moved the adoption of the following canon:

CANON XVIII.—OF DIOCESAN LAY HELPERS.

SEC. 1. Any person in communion with this Church, of good report, apt to teach or serve in Mission Work, and qualified as hereinafter stated, may be admitted as a Diocesan Lay Helper, whether for service in particular parishes, or otherwise, upon nomination by the Rector and approval by the Bishop.

SEC. 2. Persons to be eligible for such nomination shall have at least two years' training and experience in parish or mission work, and shall be of mature years and judgment.

SEC. 3. (I.) The duties of Diocesan Lay Helpers, under the properly constituted authorities, shall be (1) to visit in the Parish, in Hospitals, Almshouses and Prisons; (2) to teach in Bible Classes, in Mission Rooms and elsewhere; (3) to care for newly arrived Immigrants; (4) to promote the circulation of healthy religious publications, and (5) to do such other work as may be assigned to them by the said authorities.

(II.) While engaged in extra-parochial service, such Diocesan Lay Helpers shall be under the direction of the Ordinary, or some person appointed by him.

SEC. 4. On notification by the Rector, at the request of the Diocesan Lay Helper, the Ordinary shall relieve such person from extra-parochial duty.

The following substitute for Sec. 3 (1) was proposed by the Rev. Dr. Rainsford, and was accepted by the Committee:

The duties of Diocesan Lay Helpers shall be to undertake such work as shall be appointed them by the Ordinary for the Church in the Diocese.

Before any vote was taken, the Convention adjourned for one hour for recess.

The Convention re-assembled with the Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D., in the Chair.

The Secretary read the following telegram from the Rev. Dr. Beach in answer to that sent him by order of the Convention:

COOPERSTOWN, N. Y., *Sept.* 26.

To the Rev. Dr. Harris, Secretary of Convention:

Please express to my brethren of the Convention my warmest thanks for their kind remembrance of me.

ALFRED B. BEACH.

The Rev. Dr. Harris presented the following report:

Report

OF THE SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING RELIGION AND LEARNING IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

The Superintendent of the Society for Promoting Religion and Learning in the State of New York, as the Canonical Agent of the Diocese for distributing all funds for Theological Education, would most respectfully report.

That during the past Conventional year the following sums have been contributed for the purposes of the Society within the Diocese of New York:

1888.		
Sept. 24.	All Saints', Briar Cliff	$2 00
" 29.	St. Ann's, New York	2 00
" "	Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie	2 00
" "	St. Esprit, New York	5 00
" "	St. John's, Cornwall	2 00
" "	Holy Spirit, Rondout	2 00
" "	Divine Love, Montrose	1 00
Oct. 6.	Grace Church, City Island	7 44
" 10.	Zion Church, Wappinger's Falls	10 00
" 23.	St. Mary the Virgin, New York	5 00
Nov. 23.	St. Michael's, New York	32 13
Dec. 6.	St. Peter's, New York	31 76
" 19.	Annunciation, New York	7 18
1889.		
March	St. Margaret's, Staatsburgh	1 87
April 23.	St. Mary's, Beechwood, Scarboro	10 64
May 29.	St. James the Less, Scarsdale	5 00
June 5.	St. Thomas', Amenia Union	1 24
" 19.	St. Peter's, Peekskill	10 00
July 3.	St. Peter's, West Chester	8 01
" 5.	St. Edward the Martyr, New York	11 00
" 17.	Trinity Chapel, New York	4 96
" 24.	St. Augustine's Chapel, New York	3 31

	Brought Forward	$165 54
Aug. 15.	St. Paul's, West Chester	25 37
" 20.	St. Stephen's, Armonk	2 00
" 21.	Trinity Church, New York	12 70
" 26.	St. Thomas', Mamaroneck	36 05
Sept. 9.	St. Philip's in the Highlands, Garrisons	23 22
" 16.	Holy Innocents', Highland Falls	3 00
" 18.	St. Paul's Chapel, New York	13 64
" "	St. Stephen's College Chapel, Annandale	10 00
" "	St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven	5 00
	Total	$298 72

This sum may be increased during the present session of the Convention. It has been expended in the support and maintenance of thirty-eight young gentlemen, belonging to the Diocese of New York, who are pursuing their studies with a view to the Sacred Ministry in the General Theological Seminary, St. Stephen's College, Trinity College and the Cheshire Academy, many of them sorely in need of the aid which they have received, and not an inconsiderable proportion of them the sons of Clergymen who are serving at the altars of the Church. It has been carefully expended with a due regard to the circumstances of each individual case, but, it is hardly necessary to say, not a sufficient addition to the funds of the Society to enable the Society to do all that might well be done in this Department of Christian beneficence. Applications for aid are constantly refused, and the stipends allowed are reduced to the lowest point at which they can be of substantial benefit to the student.

It is proper, however, for the Superintendent to say that the Society, partly with a view to the wiser and more economical administration of a fund which is not increasing, have recently adopted a rule by which, hereafter, scholarships in the General Theological Seminary and St. Stephen's College are to be awarded in accordance with the results of the entrance and annual examinations in those Institutions. In this way, it is hoped that these annual grants will prove to be a stimulus to exertion, and promote habits of study, and when received be a mark of distinction, and valued as the reward of an honorable ambition, instead of being regarded as a gratuity to his necessities of which the student has any need to be ashamed. Under this rule, many objections will be removed which have been commonly urged against Education Societies, and many great advantages be secured. But it is not to be expected that less money will be required for the purposes of the Society, and therefore the Superintendent would continue to urge upon the parishes of the Diocese a more general compliance with the provisions of the Canon.

All which is respectfully submitted.

ANDREW OLIVER,
Superintendent.

NEW YORK, *September*, 1889.

The following Report was presented and read by the Secretary :

Report

OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY FOR SEAMEN IN CITY AND PORT OF NEW YORK.

In presenting its forty-fifth Annual Report the Board of Managers appears for the third time before the Convention. A just understanding of its usefulness can scarcely be attained without personal visits to the Chapels, the Mission, and Home for Sailors. During these many years the work has been carried on unobtrusively, but instant, "in season and out of season," in the effort to elevate the condition of a class of men whose entire separation from the restraints of social and domestic ties, leave them exposed to varied temptations. To counteract these dangers a comfortable home is provided where they are guarded from evil influences, counselled, ministered to in sickness, and provided with opportunities of public worship, and mutual improvement. The avidity with which these opportunities are sought after by "men of the sea" shows how much they are needed and appreciated; and the access to the reading-rooms is so easy, and the men are made so welcome, that, in the words of a captain of one of our most popular steamships, it is turning "Jack" from a "sot" to a self-respecting man.

A perusal of the interesting reports of our missionaries will show an amount of good accomplished which is very encouraging, and although it was thought wise at the beginning of the year to yield the care of the "Brooklyn Station" to the ecclesiastical authorities of the Diocese of Long Island, yet the increase in our own at the other stations makes the record of the past year fully equal to its predecessors.

There has been no change in the personnel of the Society's Missionaries. The Rev. Messrs. Walker, Hyland, and Maguire, all tried, faithful, and earnest workers, have charge of the respective stations. The Board have endeavored to extend their operations by a careful and thorough visitation of the vessels in port, and of the various seamen's boarding-houses, and increased attendance and larger interest have been the result. To no class of people are the ministrations of the Society more acceptable than the boatmen and their families who frequent the "Coenties Slip Mission." This class of people live on their boats the year round; here their children are born and reared, and from them they pass to their "long rest." The influence of this Mission upon their lives has been most excellent, and they now look forward to a Sunday in New York as a "bright spot" in their monotonous existence, and from a lawless, immoral, and reckless class, they have largely become self-respecting, thrifty men and women, anxious to have their children brought under good influences, and instructed in the truths of God's word. The good thus accomplished has been felt along the whole line of the canals in this State. A new mission-room, more commodious and better adapted to our work, has been provided at 21 Coenties Slip and occupied during the past summer.

The "New Sailor's Home" continues to exercise a most excellent influence upon seamen. No less than 700 men sought its hospitable shelter during the last year, among them men of almost every nationality. As an evidence of

their faith in the Society, they intrusted to it during their stay at the Home, the large sum of $19,351.95, which was either returned to them on leaving, sent to their friends, or deposited in savings bank at their request.

A great city, of course, offers great opportunities, and when it is remembered that all these Stations are carried on at an expense of only $12,000 a year, and which, we may add, has taxed the energies of the Board of Managers to provide, it can be readily seen how much more could be done if larger means were placed at its disposal. It is the Lord's work among the class of men from whom he took his first disciples to make them "fishers of men," and in a community which owes its prosperity and pre-eminence so largely to its commercial marine, we ought never to appeal in vain for means to carry on the "blessed work."

We cannot close our report without a most "heart-felt" expression of thanks for the noble response that was given by the Churches of the Diocese to the Society's appeal for help during the past year, when in a period, through no fault of its own, it suffered a great calamity. It showed us that the Church was not unmindful of our "work and labor in the Lord," and gave us courage to continue it with renewed zeal.

Submitted by request of, and on behalf of the Board of Managers,

THOS. P. CUMMINGS,
Vice-President.

NEW YORK, *Sept.* 25, 1889.

Statistics :—

Services on Sunday at three stations	328
Aggregate attendance	20,551
Services on week days	314
Aggregate attendance	5,845
Visitors to reading rooms	37,658
Visits by missionaries and colporteurs to vessels and boarding-houses	14,086
Baptisms	19
Marriages	43
Burials	18
Communicants ..... about	450

Books distributed in ten languages :

Bibles	301
Testaments	567
Prayer Books	509
Miscellaneous	5,355
Pages of tracts and papers	47,300

The Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D., presented the following report with reference to the assignment of seats in Convention:

The Committee to whom was referred the matter of the consideration of a system of assignment of seats, respectfully reports as follows:

That various modes might be decided upon, such as that of first choice to

the delegates making first claim ; or simply that of the right of possession ; or, again, by an assignment of seats according to the alphabetical order of the names which parishes bear ; or, fourthly, in the spirit of the suggestion made yesterday by the Chair, that of assignment according to seniority, that is to say, according to the date of admission into union with this Convention.

Your Committee has considered these various methods, and decide upon the latter, as, upon the whole, most acceptable and fitting. The following resolution is therefore proposed :

Resolved, That it is the sense of this Convention that the assignment of seats shall be made according to seniority of admission of the parish into union with this Convention, and that such assignment shall be made under the direction of the Secretary of Convention. It is further the opinion of your Committee that in such designation of seats the mode of procedure should be somewhat as follows : That, beginning from chancel, four blocks of four seats each, two on either side of the middle aisle, should be first set apart, and that then similar blocks on either side of the side aisles should be assigned.

This mode commends itself as much more desirable than to go down the whole length of the main aisle, and then up the side aisles. This need not prevent the exchange of seats by mutual agreement.

They would therefore recommend the adoption of this mode.

Respectfully submitted,

W. R. Thomas,
S. D. Babcock,
Bowie Dash.

The question being on the recommendation of the Committee, the Rev. Arthur Brooks offered an amendment, that the assignment of seats be by lot under the direction of the Secretary of the Convention.

At this point the Order of the day was called ; but on motion it was suspended, and the Convention resumed the consideration of the proposed Canon of Diocesan Lay Helpers.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Richey the proposed Canon was referred to the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.

Mr. John Jay offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That a Committee be appointed by the Chair to confer with the Trustees of the Parochial Fund, and to ascertain and report to the Convention, at its next session, whether, consistently with the Charter of this Corporation and the Constitution of the Convention, the Parochial Fund could be made the basis of a Central Diocesan Fund for the benefit of such members of the Diocese, both clerical and parochial, as may need extraneous assistance.

The President appointed the Rev. Dr. Greer, the Rev. Mr. Canedy, Mr. Daniel Huntington, Mr. John C. Furman, and Mr. C. Vanderbilt as such Committee.

The Order of the day being called, the Rev. Dr. Seabury presented the Draft of Proposed Canon of the Discipline of Presbyters and Deacons, as printed in the Journal of 1888, Appendix C, except that Sec. III., § 6 (*c*) and (*d*) were now amended so as to read as follows :

(*c*) If the judgment of the Bishop designate sentence of suspension or deposition, such sentence shall be carried out *provided* that such judgment be in this respect concurred in by a vote of a majority of the clerical members of the Standing Committee of the Diocese ; such concurrent judgment being based upon the record of the presentment, answer, evidence, and judgment, and upon such other evidence as such clerical members of the Standing Committee may think proper to consider.

(*d*) If the judgment of the Bishop require the concurrent judgment of the clerical members of the Standing Committee, a copy of the record above mentioned, certified by the Bishop, shall be delivered to the Secretary of the Standing Committee, who shall lay it before such members of the Standing Committee at the next meeting after he shall have received it, etc.

On motion of Mr. Nash, the consideration of the subject was postponed till the next Convention.

The Rev. Dr. Seabury presented the following :

Report

OF THE COMMITTEE ON CANONS.

The Committee on Canons respectfully report that they recommend the adoption of the following amendments :

I. Amend Sec. 5, of Canon XVIII of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, so as to read as follows :

SEC. 5, Canon XVIII. A collection shall be made annually in every Congregation in this Diocese, on the annual Thanksgiving Day, or on the Sunday next before or next following.

This collection and all other contributions to these objects shall be transmitted to the Treasurer of the said Board of Trustees.

All donations and legacies received by said Treasurer shall, in the absence of the special designation of one or other of the three funds, be apportioned equally among the said three funds. The annual collection, herein provided for, shall, in the absence of special designation of any portion thereof by the donors, be applied by said Trustees to the Fund for the widows and children of Clergymen.

The Treasurer shall keep a separate account of each of the said three funds, and all moneys not wanted for current use shall be invested and held in trust by the said Trustees.

II. Amend Section 4 of Canon XIV, "of the Episcopal Fund," by inserting after the word "discretion" the words "and also in such other securities as

may be recommended unanimously by the Trustees and approved by a vote of the Convention."

III. The Committee further recommend, that the proposed Constitution of the Federate Council be ratified by the Convention.

WM. J. SEABURY,
Chairman.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Seabury, the first amendment, recommended by the Committee, was adopted by a concurrent majority of both Orders.

On motion, the second amendment, recommended by the Committee, was adopted by a concurrent majority of both Orders.

On motion the recommendation of the Committee, as to the ratification of the proposed Constitution of the Federate Council was accepted, and the following resolution was adopted by a concurrent majority of both Orders:

Resolved, That the Diocese of New York, in Convention assembled, hereby ratifies, and adopts, so far as concerns itself, the proposed Constitution of the Federate Council, of the Dioceses of the State of New York, as submitted to it by the Secretary of the said Council.

Mr. Nash offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That the Secretary be authorized under the direction of the Committee on Canons, to incorporate with the revised Canons adopted by this Convention, such amendments or additional Canons as have been passed since the adoption of the Revision, properly numbering the entire series; and that the Canons so amended be published in the next journal.

In accordance with the notice given yesterday, the Rev. Dr. Richey called up his resolution in reference to the Revision of the Book of Common Prayer, viz.:

Resolved, That it is the sense of this Convention, that in the Revision of the Book of Common Prayer, only such changes should be considered, as have been, and are already Constitutionally before the General Convention, and that no new matter in this connection should be introduced in the General Convention of 1889.

The Rev. Dr. Huntington offered the following substitute for the foregoing resolution:

Resolved, That in the judgment of this House, the work of Liturgical Revision ought to be completed, and a Standard Prayer Book reached, not later than the year 1892.

The Rev. Dr. Mulchahey offered the following amendment:

Resolved, As the sense of this Convention, that it is highly desirable that the agitation of the Church, by proposed changes in its Services, should be brought as speedily as possible to an end: and for this purpose, no proposals should be favorably considered in the next General Convention, for any change

in the Standard edition of the Book of Common Prayer, beyond those which have already been Constitutionally adopted, except so much of Schedule B as was not agreed to by the action of one or the other House in the General Convention of 1886, and such matters in Schedule B continued, as were referred to the Committee of fifteen.

The Rev. Dr. Mulchahey's resolution was accepted by both the Rev. Dr. Richey and the Rev. Dr. Huntington, and on motion it was adopted unanimously.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Harris, the action taken yesterday amending Article III. of the Constitution was reconsidered, and the Amendment was adopted by a concurrent majority of both Orders.

Mr. James Pott, Treasurer, presented and read the following

Report

OF THE TREASURER OF CONVENTION.

JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*, in account with the Convention of the Diocese of New York.

Dr.

Oct, 1, 1888,	To balance on hand		$458 39
" " "	Interest on U. S. Bonds		320 00
" " "	Contributions from Parishes		1,820 88
" " "	Borrowed from Albany Fund		250 00
			$2,849 27

Cr.

Oct. 1, 1888,	By Payment for mileage		$224 70
" " "	Salaries:		
	Rev. Dr. Harris, Sec'y	$400 00	
	" Dr. Seabury	250 00	
	" G. F. Nelson	250 00	
			$900 00
" " "	Printing:		
	Journal of Canons	$1285 50	
	Various items	204 75	
			1,490 25
	Postages	$30 11	
	Delivery Journals	30 00	
	Interest	38 25	
			98 36
" " "	Balance		135 96
			$2,849 27
Sept. 24, 1889,	Balance on hand		$135 96

There is now due the Albany Fund the sum of $850.

E. & O. E., New York, Sept. 23, 1889. JAMES POTT,
Treasurer.

The Committee on the Treasurer's Report have examined the same and compared the payments with the vouchers, and find the same to be correct, and that there is a balance to the credit of the Fund of $135.96, and that there is deposited in Stuyvesant Safe Deposit Co. eight Registered Bonds of $1,000.00 each, of the U. S. Loan of 1907. Nos. 94,425 to 94,432 inclusive, and registered in the name of the Treasurer of the Diocese of New York.

ROBERT C. FISHER,
DOUGLAS MERRITT.

The Treasurer deems it not transgressing his province to state that, owing to increased expenditures attending the annual meetings of the Convention, or directly authorized thereby, the reserve Diocesan Fund is being gradually diminished. During the present year a further special demand upon the Fund to the extent of about $1,000 will be made by the General Convention.

He therefore suggests that it will be necessary either to diminish the annual expenditure for printing and other appropriations, or else to increase the percentage of assessments from parishes toward the Diocesan Fund.

SPECIAL REPORT

ON THE ALBANY EPISCOPATE FUND.

Dr.			
Sept. 28, 1888.	On hand		$1,109 05
" 20, 1889.	Receipts to this date		8,844 05
			$9,953 10
Sept. 20, 1889.	To Balance		$9,652 35
" " "	In U. S. Trust Co	$8,000 00	
" " "	Loaned Dioc. Fund	850 00	
" " "	In Bank	802 35	
		$9,652 35	
" " "	U. S. Trust due from Estate, E. Height.	2,213 13	
		$11,865 48	
Cr.			
	Paid Rev. C. M. Niles		$262 00
	" " W. Thompson		38 75
	Balance		9,652 35
			$9,953 10

SPECIAL REPORT ON THE FUND FOR YELLOW FEVER SUFFERERS IN FLORIDA.

Dr.		
	Cash received	$3,374 15
Cr.		
	Paid to the Right Rev. E. G. Weed, Bishop of Florida.	$3,374 15

SPECIAL REPORT ON THE FUND FOR ST. MARK'S CHURCH, JOHNSTOWN, PENN.

Dr.

Cash received $2,534 39

Cr.

Paid to the Right Rev. C. Whitehead, Bishop of Pittsburgh..... $2,534 39

E. and O. E.

JAMES POTT,
Treasurer.

Above examined and found correct, Sept. 20, 1889.

ROBERT C. FISHER,
DOUGLAS MERRITT.

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE SANDS FUND.

Dr.

Dec. 14, 1888.	Interest.....	$75 00
June 9, 1889.	do	75 00
		$150 00

Cr.

Dec. 14, 1888.	Paid Bishop Potter.....	$75 00
June 9, 1889.	" "	75 00
		$150 00

Invested in Bond and Mortgage, 5 %, $3,000 00, 111 East 82d Street.

H. C. POTTER,
JAMES POTT,
THOS. R. HARRIS,
JOHN McL. NASH.

The Rev. Mr. Canedy presented the following Report :

Report

OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE ON THE DIOCESAN FUND.

The Standing Committee on the Diocesan Fund respectfully recommend to the Convention the adoption of the following Resolutions, viz.:

Resolved, 1. That there be paid to the Clergy attending the Convention, who reside more than twenty miles from the place of meeting, and whose parishes have contributed to the Fund, as required by the Canon, ten cents for every mile of the distance from their respective parishes, and that the remainder be appropriated to paying for the printing of the Journal of the Convention, and the Canonical, customary, and prescribed expenses of the Diocese.

Resolved, 2. That the contribution to be required, according to Canon XV. of the Diocese, from every Congregation of the Diocese to the Diocesan Fund for the Conventional year 1889-90, be one per cent. on the amount of the salary of its Clergyman.

WM. H. MILLS,
CHAS. F. CANEDY,
GEO. MONTAGUE,
W. B. OGDEN,
JAMES POTT.

On motion, the resolutions recommended by the Committee were adopted.

The Rev. Mr. Buel presented the following Report :

Report

OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE ALBANY CLAIM.

The Committee on the Albany Claim beg leave to report as follows :

That soon after the first meeting of the Committee a series of circular letters was prepared and issued to every parish in the Diocese, excepting such as had already paid their full quota toward the claim.

The object of these circular letters was to bring the subject before the consideration of every parish in such manner as would be most likely to insure attention and response.

At the same time, the parishes were divided among the eight members of the Committee for the purpose of correspondence, and a large discretion was left to the members of the Committee to settle the quotas assigned to the different parishes in such way as should seem at the same time just and expedient.

From time to time reports were made by these individual sub-committees to the Bishop, as Chairman of the Committee, and the results are given in the statement of Mr. James Pott, Treasurer of the fund.

From this statement it appears that the sum of $17,000 is still required in order to make up the full amount of $28,950, which, it is believed, will be accepted by the Diocese of Albany in lieu of all further claims.

But above half of this sum has been more or less distinctly pledged. Some, however, of such pledges have been made conditional on obtaining the whole amount, and although perfectly secure, cannot now be taken account of by the Treasurer in his statement of cash on hand.

It is, therefore, of the utmost importance that parishes which have made pledges should redeem them as soon as practicable, and that others which have not yet taken definite favorable action should lose no time in doing so.

If this shall be done, your Committee believes that this long standing claim will soon be finally and satisfactorily arranged alike to the relief of this Diocese and to that of the Diocese of Albany. And to this end they ask that the Committee may be continued for the ensuing year.

H. C. Potter, *Chairman.*
Octavius Applegate,
C. R. Duffie,
Walter Thompson,
Clarence Buel, *Secretary.*

On motion the Committee was continued for another year.

Mr. Chas. H. Kitchel presented the following

Report

OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON INCORPORATION OF CHURCHES.

The Special Committee on Incorporation of Churches, appointed by the last Convention under the following resolutions, viz.:

"*Resolved*, That a Special Committee of three be appointed to consider and report to the next Convention:

"First. Whether any additional instructions in the Appendix to the Book of Canons relating to the Incorporation of Churches are called for.

"Second. Whether any irregularities in recording the certificates of incorporation, on the part of parishes admitted to the Convention in recent years, particularly in New York and Westchester Counties, need to be corrected, do hereby make the following report:

That they have examined Appendices I., II., III., and IV., contained in the Book of Canons published by James Pott & Co., in 1884, relative to the Incorporation of Churches. The forms therein given appear to have been prepared with great care, and the instructions for carrying them out given minutely, clearly, and accurately. These forms and instructions are, however, for the most part, if not entirely, a reprint of the forms and instructions given in Appendices to the Canons published in 1871. Religious corporations are creatures of the statute, and in their incorporation the terms of the statute should be strictly complied with. The Committee recommend that Appendices I., II., III., and IV., above referred to, be republished in the next edition of the Canons, but before being so reprinted, the Committee recommend that they be referred to a Committee to be carefully examined, and such changes be made and instructions given as may be required by any subsequent legislation or decisions of the Courts.

Your Committee further recommend that an additional Appendix be inserted containing the Act of 1854 for the Incorporation of Free Churches, with a form of certificate for the incorporation of the same.

Your Committee further report, as to the matters submitted to them by the second clause of the Resolution, as follows:

Canon IV. provides that the application of a Church desiring admission into union with the Church shall be accompanied by a "Certificate of Incorporation of the Church *duly recorded*," or a copy thereof certified, as stated in the Canon. That it seems to your Committee that a correct construction of the Act of April 5, 1813, as amended by Chapter 803 of the Laws of 1868, under which Churches, except the Free Churches, are organized, requires that the Certificate of Incorporation shall be filed in the office of the Registrar of the County where such office exists, and not in the office of the County Clerk.

As to free churches organized under Chapter 218 Laws of 1854, and the amendments thereto, it is provided that the Certificate of Incorporation shall be filed in the office of the Clerk of the County in which the church is to be established, and possibly in the office of the Secretary of State.

It is provided by Chapter 22 of the Laws of 1881, that Certificates of Incorporation filed in the office of the Secretary of State, or in the County Clerk's office, shall also be recorded in the office of the County Clerk.

By an Act of the Legislature of April 16, 1858, the office of Registrar for

the County of Westchester was established. Your Committee are not informed as to whether such office has been established in any of the other Counties embraced in this Diocese.

In 1868 the Legislature passed an Act curing the mistakes theretofore made in the recording of the Articles of Incorporation in the office of the County Clerk, instead of the office of the Registrar of the County, in so far as the Counties of New York, Kings, and Westchester were concerned.

Your Committee further report that from the examination of the laws affecting this question they have arrived at the following conclusions :

First.—That in Counties where the office of Registrar exists, Churches incorporated under the Act of 1813 and the Act of 1868 amending the same, should record their Articles of Incorporation in the office of the Registrar of the county.

Second.—That Certificates of the Incorporation of Free Churches must be filed in the office of the County Clerk in every case, and since the passage of the Act of March 2, 1881, should, in addition, be recorded in the office of the County Clerk. It may be a question, also, as to whether the Articles of Incorporation should not also be filed in the office of the Secretary of State.

Your Committee further report, that they sent a circular letter (a copy of which is hereunto annexed) to each of the County Clerks in the Counties in this Diocese, containing a list of the Churches in the respective Counties, asking information as to the filing and recording of the Articles of Incorporation of such Churches. That they received replies from all except the Clerks of Rockland and Sullivan Counties.

The Clerk of Westchester County replied "That it was not necessary to have them recorded in the Registrar's office." Your Committee recommend that Churches, in all counties within the Diocese (except the counties of New York and Westchester) incorporated since 1881, should make examination, and ascertain if their articles of incorporation are properly recorded.

Your Committee further report, that from the information they have obtained, it appears that the law has not been complied with in the respects herein referred to, as to the Churches, a list of which is hereunto annexed, and suggest that it would be well for such Churches to have the matter examined into, and the mistake corrected.

All of which is most respectfully submitted.

CHAS. H. KITCHEL,
Chairman.

The following is from Circulars sent the 20th September, 1889:

140 NASSAU STREET,
NEW YORK, September 20, 1889.

DEAR SIR :—

As Chairman of a Committee of the Diocesan Convention of this Diocese, I am requested to obtain the following information as to the Churches in your County, a list of which I herewith enclose :

1st. Are the Articles of Incorporation recorded in the Registrar's Office of your County, or, are they recorded and filed, or filed only in your office as Clerk ?

2d. Is the Registrar's Office of your County a distinct and separate office from that of the County Clerk?

3d. If the Articles of Incorporation are recorded in both the office of the Registrar and County Clerk will you be kind enough to so inform me?

As the Convention meet on Thursday of next week, I desire the information at the earliest possible moment. Please inclose your bill for services in the matter and I will send the amount of the same to you.

Yours respectfully.

DUCHESS COUNTY.

St. John the Evangelist.....Barrytown.
St. Margaret's.....Staatsburgh.

If incorporated since 1881, the Articles of Incorporation should be recorded, as well as filed, in the County Clerk's office; from the return of the County Clerk it does not appear that they have been recorded.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

The following Churches appear to have been incorporated since 1868, and their Articles of Incorporation are not recorded in the Registrar's office:

Grace Church.....Pelham.
Christ Church.....Yonkers.
Redeemer.....Pelhamville.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

In the Journal of the Convention of 1885, the Church of the Holy Innocents, Harlem, is reported as having its Articles of Incorporation filed in the County Clerk's office. This mistake has since been rectified.

THE CHURCH OF THE "BELOVED DISCIPLE."

The Articles of Incorporation appear to have been filed in the County Clerk's office—and not filed in the Registrar's office.

RECONCILIATION.

The Articles of Incorporation do not appear to be filed anywhere. I am informed, however, that it is connected with the Chapel of the Church of the Incarnation, and has no Lay representation.

Resolved, That appendices 1, 2, 3 and 4, published in the Book of Canons in 1884 relative to the Incorporation of Churches be re-published in the next Book of Canons, and in addition thereto, an appendix containing a copy of the Act for the Incorporation of Free Churches, together with a form of Certificate of Incorporation under said Act. That the matter be referred to a committee of three to be appointed by the Chair to make such changes therein (if any), before such republication, as may be required, by reason of subsequent legislation—or decisions of the Courts.

On motion, the resolution attached to the Report, was adopted, and the Chair appointed as such Committee, Mr. Chas. H. Kitchel Mr. John Jay, and Mr. W. R. Bell.

The Rev. Dr. Dix presented the following

Report

OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON SISTERHOODS.

The Special Committee appointed at the last session of this Convention, with instructions to report upon the expediency of memorializing the General Convention on the subject of Sisterhoods and their efficient relation to the Church, beg leave respectfully to report:

That they have given due attention to the subject referred to them, and have come to the conclusion that it is not expedient to memorialize the General Convention, as suggested.

It does not appear that the Sisterhoods of the Church have asked for legislation in their behalf, nor are we aware that there is need of legislation at the present time. Your Committee, therefore, beg leave to offer for adoption the following resolution:

Resolved, That it is inexpedient to memorialize the General Convention on the subject of Sisterhoods.

Sept. 26, 1889.

MORGAN DIX.
HENRY MOTTET.
GEO. R. VAN DE WATER.
S. P. NASH.
JAMES BURT.

On motion, the resolution recommended by the Committee was adopted.

On motion of the Archdeacon of Orange, the Convention adjourned to sit as the Board of Missions of the Diocese.

The Archdeacon of Duchess presented the following

Report

OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS OF DIOCESAN MISSIONS.

The Board of Managers beg leave to report the following list of Missionaries of the Diocese, with their respective stations.

ARCHDEACONRY OF DUCHESS.

Rev. Thomas Burgess, Rev. E. C. Bennett, Rev. P. T. Fenn,	Millbrook. Lithgow. Pleasant Valley. Rochdale. Titusville. Hopewell Junction. Moore's Mills. Bangall. Little Rest. Millerton.

Rev. R. B. Van Kleeck.....Glenham.
" F. E. Shober.....Pine Plains.

ARCHDEACONRY OF WESTCHESTER.

Rev. J. T. Pearce.....Armonck.
" C. M. Selleck.....Lewisboro.
" C. W. Bolton.....Pelhamville.
" J. Drisler.....Saw Mill Valley.
" J. M. Windsor.....City Island.
" B. T. Hall.....Pleasantville.
" Walter Mitchell.....Mt. Kisco and Croton Lake.
" A. H. Gesner.....Beechwood.
" G. Cruger.....Montrose.
" H. N. Powers, D.D.....Piermont.
" R. S. Mansfield.....Suffern.
" A. T. Ashton.....Haverstraw.
" E. Gay, jr.....Tompkins Cove.
" Thomas Stephens.....Spring Valley.
" J. W. H. Weibel.....Carmel.
Mrs. Carey.....St. John's, Rockland Co.
Mr. Shute.....Deaf Mutes.

ARCHDEACONRY OF ORANGE.

Rev. Peter C. Creveling.....Cornwall.
" U. Symonds.....Port Jervis.
" G. H. Young.....Walden.
" J. C. Fair.....Warwick.
" W. F. Dickenson, M.D.....Monticello.
" George Bremner.....Highland. Clintondale. Gardiner. New Paltz.
" J. W. Buckmaster.....Marlborough.
" S. Borden Smith.....Stone Ridge. High Falls.
" H. N. Tragitt.....Rosendale. Rifton.
" Mr. W. A. Dalton.....Greenwood Lake.

ARCHDEACONRY OF RICHMOND.

Rev. W. Wardlaw.....Rossville.
" C. W. DeL. Nichols.....Tottenville.
" E. A. Wasson.....Concord. Eltingville.

There has been received for the Missionary work of the Diocese—

From the Archdeaconry of Duchess			$1,417.91
"	"	" Westchester	1,305.61
"	"	" Orange	1,676.31
"	"	" New York	10,450.00
"	"	" Richmond	790.00

There has been expended—

By the Archdeaconry of Duchess			$3,918.41
"	"	" Westchester	5,631.10
"	"	" Orange	4,159.00
"	"	" New York	523.00
"	"	" Richmond	790.00

In the Archdeaconry of Duchess, the Chief Missioner, the Rev. Thomas Burgess, with the help of his assistants, the Rev. E. C. Bennett, and the Rev. Percy T. Fenn, has maintained the services of the Church at ten stations. The work at Hopewell Junction is of a specially promising nature, and it is expected that the erection of a chapel will soon be undertaken. Under the direction of the Rev. Francis E. Shober, regular ministrations have been secured for the parish at Pine Plains. Owing to his zealous care, a parish that had seemed dead for many years, has risen with renewed life, and apparently entered upon a career of great and permanent usefulness. In the Archdeaconry of Westchester the work has been kept up, and some new ventures started. Fifteen clergymen and two lay workers have done official service in twenty churches and chapels. The services have been maintained at Carmel, Putnam Co., with increased interest. The summer home of Calvary Church, New York City, near that village, has added largely in the attendance of the services, and given helpful aid to the missionary. The Rev. Walter Mitchell, who officiates regularly at St. Mark's, New Castle, has built a chapel at Croton Lake, and holds services there every Sunday. There are hopeful signs of progress in this Archdeaconry.

In the Archdeaconry of Orange, the mission work has been prosecuted with vigor by its faithful missionaries, and the results accomplished under the head of new work at Greenwood Lake, Rosendale, Rifton, and Pine Hill are such as not only to justify the appropriations already made, but also to appeal strongly to the generous impulses of all interested in the spread of our beloved Church and the extension of her principles.

At St. Simon's, Concord, in the Archdeaconry of Richmond, a most encouraging work is going on under Mr. Wasson, and both that mission and Eltingville will soon become self-supporting parishes. Regular services have been instituted at the County Alms House where religious services had never been held. A new mission is to be begun at Mariner's Harbor, under the special charge of the Rev. Mr. Harrower, where there is a most hopeful field for Church work. The parishes of the Island are most cordial and vigorous in their support of the Archdeacon and with the rapidly increasing population, there is a most encouraging prospect for the growth of the Church.

The Board of Managers put on record with great satisfaction, that during the past year there was raised the sum of $15,599.83, but with the progress of

endeavor also comes the need of greater outlay. For the current year we shall require no less than $16,000, an increase of $2,500 over the appropriations of last year. We therefore beg to offer the following resolutions :

Resolved, That the sum of $16,000 be appropriated for Missionary work, said amount to be apportioned as follows :

From the Archdeaconry of	Duchess	$1,500
" " "	Orange	1,000
" " "	Westchester	1,800
" " "	New York	10,900
" " "	Richmond	800

Resolved, That appreciating the great importance of the Missionary work of the Diocese, and the increased opportunity of extending the ministrations of the Church to souls eagerly desiring them, we, Clergy and Laity, hereby pledge our best efforts towards increased and adequate contributions for the support and extension of the same.

TREASURER'S REPORT.

JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*, in account with the Missionary Committee, Diocese of New York.

1888. Dr.

Sept. 20.	To Balance on hand			$1,094 23
1889.	" Receipts from Churches			7,964 96
	" " " Individual Donations			565 00
	" Interest on $5,000 invested			251 25
	" " on account Westchester	$484 75		
	" " " Orange	23 28		
	" " " Duchess	67 10		
				575 13
				$10,450 57
Sept. 24.	To Balance			219 02

Cr.

By Payments Archdeaconry of Westchester	$4,475 00
" " " " Orange	2,650 00
" " " " Duchess	2,450 00
" " " " Richmond	133 34
" " Stipends to Missionaries	302 50
" " Travelling Expenses, Archdeacons	150 00
" " Acknowledgments in *Churchman*	10 80
" " Interest on Loan	54 91
" " Postage	5 00
	$10,231 55
Balance	219 02
	$10,450 57

Examined and found correct,

(Signed) J. K. MARTIN.
J. SELDEN SPENCER.

On motion, the resolution recommended by the Board of Managers was adopted:

The Board of Missions then adjourned, and the Convention resumed its Session.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Harris the present Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund were re-elected to serve during the ensuing year.

The report of the Committee on the Assignment of Seats was taken up, and the amendment proposed by the Rev. Mr. Brooks, "that the assignment of seats be by lot under the direction of the Secretary of the Convention," was adopted. On motion the resolution of the Committee as thus amended was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Satterlee offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That the thanks of the Convention be and are hereby tendered to the Rector, Wardens and Vestry of St. George's Church for the very thorough provision for the comfort and for the hospitable entertainment of the Convention.

The Rev. Dr. Satterlee offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That 2,000 copies of the Journal of this Convention and 1,500 copies of the Bishop's Address be published and distributed under the direction of the Secretary.

The Rev. Dr. Mackay-Smith offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That the thanks of this Convention be tendered to the Rev. E. W. Donald, D.D., for the sermon preached by him at the opening of the Convention.

The Rev. Dr. Rainsford offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That the thanks of this Convention be given to the Secretary, the Assistant Secretaries, and the Treasurer, for their labors.

On motion, the Rev. Dr. Rainsford was authorized to send a telegram to the Convention of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew, now in session at Cleveland, conveying the greetings and good wishes of this Convention.

On motion of Judge Calvin the consideration of proposed amendments to the Act of Incorporation, submitted by the Federate Council, was postponed to the next Convention.

On motion, the Secretary was instructed to send the following message to the Convention of Colored Clergymen and Laymen, now assembled in this City:

ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH,
NEW YORK, *Sept.* 26, 1889.

The Convention of the Diocese of New York send their hearty greetings to their Brethren the Clergy and Laity now assembled in St. Philip's Church in this City for the purpose of furthering the work among our Colored Brethren.

The minutes, having been read by the Rev. Geo. F. Nelson, Assistant Secretary, were approved.

After the usual closing prayers had been said by the Rev. Dr. Huntington, the Blessing of Peace was given by the Bishop, and the Convention adjourned *sine die.*

H. C. POTTER,
Bishop of New York.

Attest:
THOS. R. HARRIS,
Secretary.

APPENDIX A.

ADDRESS

To the One Hundred and Sixth Convention of the Diocese of New York, 1889.

Brethren of the Clergy and Laity:

Grace, mercy, and peace be multiplied upon you from God our Father, and the Lord Jesus Christ.

My official acts since we were last in Convention assembled are as follows:

DETAILED ACCOUNT OF VISITATIONS AND ACTS.

1888.—*Sept.* 26 *to Sept.* 27, *inclusively.*—In attendance upon the Diocesan Convention.

Sept. 30, *Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At St. James' Church, Hyde Park, preached, confirmed *eighteen*, and addressed them.

Oct. 7, *Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At Trinity Church, Saugerties, preached, and confirmed *seventeen*, addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At St. John's Church, Kingston, preached, confirmed *twenty-nine*, and addressed them.

Oct. 14, *Twentieth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—Consecrated St. Mary's Church, Tuxedo Park, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening.—At Christ Church, Warwick, preached, confirmed *twenty*, and addressed them.

Oct. 16, *Tuesday, A. M.*—At Grace Church, Nyack, celebrated the Holy Communion, delivered an address, and afterwards presided at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of Westchester.

Oct. 17, *Wednesday, A. M.*—At St. Luke's Hospital, confirmed *six*, and addressed them.

Oct. 18, *St. Luke's Day, Thursday, A. M.*—At St. George's Church, New York, delivered an address to St. Andrew's Brotherhood, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening.—At St. John's Church, Canterbury, confirmed *seven*, and addressed them.

Oct. 20, *Saturday, Evening.*—Service of Reception and Benediction for the Rectory of St. John's Church, Monticello.

Oct. 21, *Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At St. John's Church, Monticello, preached, confirmed *eleven*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At Grace Church, Port Jervis, preached, confirmed *thirteen*, and addressed them.

Oct. 24, *Wednesday, P. M.*—Presided at meeting of the Italian Commission.

Oct. 25, *Thursday, A. M.*—Visited the House of the Good Shepherd, celebrated the Holy Communion, and delivered an address.

Evening.—At Calvary Church, New York, presided at the Annual Meeting of the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission.

Oct. 28, *Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity, St. Simon and St. Jude, A. M.*—At All Saints' Church, Milton, preached, confirmed *two*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Newburgh, preached, confirmed *thirteen*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. George's Church, Newburgh, preached, confirmed *twenty-seven* (from St. George's Chapel), and addressed them; afterwards confirmed *one* in private.

Oct. 29, *Monday, A. M.*—At St. Paul's Church, Tivoli, preached, confirmed *nine*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Andrew's Church, Walden, confirmed *twelve*, and addressed them.

Oct. 30, *Tuesday, P. M.*—In attendance upon meeting of Trustees of General Theological Seminary.

Oct. 31, *Wednesday, A. M.*—Assisted at Consecration of Chapel of the Good Shepherd, General Theological Seminary, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening.—At St. John's Church, Barrytown, preached, confirmed *eight*, and addressed them.

Nov. 1, *Thursday, All Saints' Day*, 9.30 *A. M.*—At Chapel of Holy Innocents, St. Stephen's College, Annandale, confirmed *seven*, and addressed them.

10 *A. M.*—Conducted service of Benediction in connection with the Well memorial of the late Mrs. Margaret Bard.

12 *M.*—Consecrated All Saints' Church, Upper Red Hook, confirmed *seven*, addressed them, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At Church of Regeneration, Pine Plains, confirmed *fourteen*, and addressed them.

Nov. 2, *Friday, A. M.*—Received from the Bishop of Minnesota notice of the deposition of Rev. W. C. Sherman, Priest, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title I., Canon 5.

Nov. 4, *Twenty-third Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At Trinity Church, New York, preached, ordained to the Priesthood the Rev. Yaroo M. Neesan, Deacon, presented by the Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D. (the Rev. Morgan Dix, S.T.D., the Rev. Henry Adams, and the Rev. D. I. Odell assisting in the laying on of hands), and administered the Holy Communion; the Rev. the Rector of Trinity Church acting as celebrant.

P. M.—At Christ Church, Piermont, preached, confirmed *ten*, and addressed them.

Nov. 7, *Wednesday, A. M.*—At the Church of the Holy Communion, New York, celebrated the Holy Communion, and afterwards presided at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of New York.

P. M.—At Church of the Holy Communion, New York, presided at a public Missionary Meeting, under the auspices of the Archdeaconry of New York, and delivered an address.

Nov. 8, *Thursday, P. M.*—Officiated at the funeral of the Rev. Wm. E. Snowden, late Rector of St. John's Church, Canterbury, and delivered an address.

Nov. 9, *Friday, Evening.*—At the Church of St. James the Less, Scarsdale, confirmed *three*, and addressed them.

Nov. 11, *Twenty-fourth Sunday after Trinity, P. M.*—At the Church of the Redeemer, Pelhamville, preached, and confirmed *one.*

Evening.—At St. Thomas's Church, Mamaroneck, confirmed *eighteen*, and addressed them.

Nov. 14, *Wednesday.*—In attendance upon Missionary Council of Board of Missions, Washington, D. C.

Nov. 15, *Thursday.*—In attendance upon Special Session of the House of Bishops, Washington, D. C.

Nov. 18, *Twenty-fifth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At the Church of St. James the Less, Scarsdale, confirmed *fourteen* (including one from the Church of the Intercession, New York), preached, ordained to the Priesthood, Rev. William Creighton Spencer, Deacon : presented by Rev. J. Selden Spencer; the Rev. Presenter, with the Rev. Francis Chase, and the Rev. G. H. Bottome uniting in the imposition of hands.

P. M.—At St. John's Church, Pleasantville, confirmed *eleven*, and addressed them.

Nov. 18, *Evening.*—At St. Andrew's Church, Brewster, preached, confirmed *five*, and addressed them.

Nov. 20, *Tuesday, A. M.*—At the Dedication of All Saints' Cathedral, Albany, N. Y., preached.

Nov. 21, *Wednesday, P. M.*—At Christ Church, Riverdale, officiated at a marriage.

Nov. 22, *Thursday, Evening.*—At St. John's Church, Detroit, Michigan, delivered a discourse memorial of the late Bishop of Michigan, the Right Rev. S. S. Harris, D.D.

Nov. 25, *Sunday before Advent*, 9 *A. M.*—At Kemper Hall, Davenport, Iowa, delivered an address.

11 *A. M.*—At Grace Cathedral, Davenport, Iowa, preached.

P. M.—At St. Katherine's School, Davenport, Iowa, delivered an address.

Evening.—At Trinity Church, Davenport, Iowa, delivered an address.

Nov. 29, *Thursday, Thanksgiving Day, A. M.*—At Trinity Church, Geneva, New York, preached.

Nov. 30, *Friday, St. Andrew's Day, P. M.*—At Trinity Chapel, New York, confirmed *one.*

Dec. 2, *First Sunday in Advent, A. M.*—At St. Matthew's Church, New York, preached.

Evening.—At St. Chrysostom's Chapel, New York, preached, and confirmed *three.*

Dec. 5, *Wednesday, A. M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Italian Commission.

Dec. 6, *Thursday, P. M.*—At St. Martha's Home, New York, confirmed *five*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Chapel of the Comforter, New York, confirmed *thirteen*, and addressed them.

Dec. 8, *Saturday, P. M.*—Conducted Service of Benediction (assisted by the Bishop of Tennessee), at Mission House of St. Mary the Virgin.

Dec. 9, *Second Sunday in Advent, A. M.*—At the Church of the Holy Communion, New York, in the presence of the Rev. Henry Mottet, and the Rev. Prescott Evarts, Presbyters, I deposed from the Holy Ministry under the provisions of § 1, of Canon 5, of Title II., and for causes not affecting his moral character, the Rev. James S. Bush, Presbyter, he having renounced the same.

Consecrated Christ Church, Yonkers.

Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Spirit, New York, presided at the Anniversary of the Seamen's Mission, and delivered an address.

Dec. 12, *Wednesday*, 2 *P. M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Board of Clerical Managers of Home for Incurables.

3 *P. M.*—Presided at meeting of Managers of St. Luke's Home.

Dec. 14, *Friday, A. M.*—At Calvary Church, New York, celebrated the Holy Communion, and afterwards presided at the annual meeting of the Parochial Mission Society.

Dec. 15, *Saturday, P. M.*—At Diocesan House, presided at the final examination of Candidates for the Advent Ordination.

Dec. 16, *Third Sunday in Advent, A. M.*—At the Church of the Holy Communion, New York, preached, ordained to the Diaconate: Mr. William Knight McGown, presented by Rev. P. K. Cady, D.D.; Mr. Edmund Atwill Wasson, presented by Rev. J. B. Wasson; Mr. William Walton Rutherford, presented by Rev. P. K. Cady, D.D.; and to the Priesthood: the Rev. Edmund Cooke Bennett, presented by Rev. Thomas Burgess; the Rev. Henry Meissner, presented by the Rev. J. O. S. Huntington; the Rev. C. W. De Lyon Nichols, presented by Rev. P. K. Cady, D.D.; the Rev. George S. Pratt, at the request and in behalf of the Bishop of Vermont, presented by Rev. Thomas Burgess. The Rev. Presenters and the Rev. Prescott Evarts united in the imposition of hands. I preached the sermon, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening.—At St. George's Church, New York, presided at the Anniversary of the Parochial Mission Society, and delivered an address.

Dec. 20, *Thursday, P. M.*—At the Church of the Transfiguration, New York, confirmed *three*, two being from Grace Church, White Plains.

Dec. 23, *Fourth Sunday in Advent, A. M.*—At St. Bartholomew's Church, New York, preached.

P. M.—Administered the Holy Communion in private.

Evening.—At Zion Church, New York, preached, and confirmed *one* from Trinity Parish, New York.

Dec. 25, *Christmas Day, A. M.*—At Grace Church, New York, celebrated the Holy Communion.

Dec. 27, *Thursday, St. John Evangelist's Day, A. M.*—Gave consent to the Presiding Bishop of the House of Bishops, to the consecration of the Rev. Boyd Vincent to the office of a Bishop, as Assistant Bishop of the Diocese of Southern Ohio, and to the consecration of the Rev. John Mills Kendrick, D.D., to the office of a Bishop, to exercise Episcopal functions in the Missionary Jurisdiction of New Mexico and Arizona.

Dec. 28, *Friday, Innocents' Day, A. M.*—Received from the Bishop of Nebraska a notice of the deposition of Rev. John N. Kilian from the Ministry, at his own request, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § 1, of the Digest.

Dec. 29, *Saturday, A. M.*—At St. Paul's Church, East Chester, conducted Service of Benediction in connection with the reconstruction and enrichment of portions of the Parish Church, confirmed *nine,* delivered addresses, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Dec. 30, *Sunday after Christmas, A. M.*—At the Church of the Ascension, New York, assisted in Divine Service, and delivered an address.

Evening.—At Grace Church, Harlem, preached, confirmed *eighteen,* and addressed them.

Jan. 1, 1889, *Tuesday, Feast of the Circumcision, A. M.*—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, officiated at a marriage.

Jan. 6, *Epiphany Sunday, A. M.*—At St. Andrew's Church, Richmond, S. I., preached, confirmed *seventeen,* and addressed them.

2.30 *P. M.*—At St. Stephen's Church, Tottenville, preached, confirmed *six,* and addressed them.

4.30 *P. M.*—At St. Luke's Church, Rossville, confirmed *twenty-five,* and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Communion, New York, at an annual Service in the interests of Foreign Missions, presided, and delivered an address.

Jan. 7, *Monday, P. M.*—Attended a meeting of the Trustees of Columbia College.

Jan. 8, *Tuesday, P. M.*—In attendance upon the Board of Managers of the Board of Missions.

Jan. 9, *Wednesday, P. M.*—In attendance upon meeting of the Trustees of the General Theological Seminary, at Sherred Hall, New York.

Jan. 10, *Thursday, A. M.*—Received from the Bishop of Long Island, notice of the deposition of Rev. J. J. A. Morgan, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § 1, he having renounced the same.

Jan. 11, *Friday, P. M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Committee appointed by the Diocesan Convention on the Albany Claim.

Jan. 12, *Saturday, P. M.*—At the Homeopathic Hospital, Ward's Island, confirmed *thirty-one,* presented by the Rev. E. C. Hoskins, and addressed them.

Confirmed *two* in private, at 1,090 First Avenue, New York, presented by the Rev. Robert Lowry.

Evening.—At Calvary Church, New York, presided at a meeting of the Missionary Societies of Theological Seminaries, and delivered an address.

Jan. 13, *First Sunday after Epiphany, A. M.*—At Grace Church, New York, assisted in Divine Service, and preached.

P. M.—At St. Luke's Hospital, New York, confirmed *six,* addressed them, and preached.

Evening.—Presided at the Anniversary of the City Mission Society, at the Church of the Holy Trinity, in the East, and delivered an address.

Jan. 14, *Monday, P. M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Diocesan Board of Missions, at the Diocesan House.

Jan. 15, *Tuesday, P. M.*—In attendance upon the Commission on Liturgical Enrichment.

Evening.—Attended meeting of Dedication of Newsboys' Lodging House, New York.

Jan. 16, *Wednesday, A. M.*—At Grace Church, New York, in connection with a meeting of the Archdeaconry of Orange, celebrated the Holy Communion, and afterwards presided at the business meeting of the Archdeaconry.

Confirmed *two* at Grace Church, New York, from the Church of the Redeemer, New York.

P. M.—In attendance upon Commission on Liturgical Enrichment.

Jan. 17, *Thursday, A. M.*—In attendance upon Commission on Liturgical Enrichment.

Jan. 18, *Friday, A. M.*—Received from the Bishop of Pennsylvania, a notice of deposition of Rev. Howard T. Widdemer from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § 1 of the Digest.

Jan. 20, *Second Sunday after Epiphany, A.M.*—At Trinity Church, Sing Sing, assisted in Divine Service, and preached.

P. M.—At the newly erected Chapel at Kitchawan (in charge of Rev. Walter Mitchell) preached.

Evening.—At St. Bartholomew's Church, New York, presided at the Twentieth Anniversary of St. Johnland, and delivered an address.

Jan. 23, *Wednesday, P. M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, for the purpose of arranging for the opening of the plans of the Cathedral submitted by architects.

Jan. 25, *Conversion of St. Paul.*—Attended a meeting of the Italian Commission.

Jan. 26, *Saturday, P. M.*—Attended Library Committee, Columbia College.

Jan. 27, *Third Sunday after Epiphany, A. M.*—At Ascension Chapel, New York, preached.

Evening.—At Grace Church, Middletown, confirmed *thirty*, and addressed them.

Jan. 28, *Monday, Evening.*—Addressed the students of Yale University at Dwight Hall, New Haven.

Jan. 29, *Tuesday, A. M.*—Received from the Bishop of Nebraska, notice of the deposition of Rev. John K. Morrison, Deacon, from the Ministry, by his own request, and in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § 1 of the Digest.

Feb. 2, *Saturday, Feast of the Purification, P. M.*—Confirmed a sick person in private from St. Ignatius' Church, New York. Celebrated a marriage in St. Thomas' Church, New York.

Feb. 3, *Fourth Sunday after Epiphany, A. M.*—At Christ Church, Brooklyn, preached.

P. M.—At House of Mercy, New York, confirmed *six*, presented by Rev. Dr. Richey, Chaplain, and addressed them.

Feb. 4, *Monday, P. M.*—At Columbia College attended a meeting of the Board of Trustees.

Evening.—At Trinity School presided at a meeting of the Trustees.

Feb. 6, *Wednesday, P. M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Deputies to the General Convention.

Feb. 7, *Thursday, A. M.*—Attended a meeting of the Archdeaconry of

Duchess at the Church of the Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Feb. 8, *Friday, P. M.*—Attended a Conference on Constitution of Federate Council at Diocesan House.

Feb. 9, *Saturday, A. M.*—At the Chapel of the Good Shepherd, on Blackwell's Island, confirmed *forty*, and addressed them. Consecrated the Chapel of the Good Shepherd, on Blackwell's Island, the gift of George Bliss, Esq., to the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society, delivered an address, and celebrated the Holy Communion. Addresses were made also by the Archdeacon of New York, and the Rector of Grace Church, New York.

Feb. 12, *Tuesday, A. M.*—Gave consent to the Right Reverend the Presiding Bishop, to the Consecration of the Rev. Cyrus Frederic Knight, D.D., to the office of a Bishop in the Church of God, as Bishop of the Diocese of Milwaukee.

Feb. 13, *Wednesday, P. M.*—Attended meeting of the Trustees of the Astor Library.

Feb. 14, *Thursday, A. M.*—At St. Bartholomew's Church, New York, solemnized a funeral.

Feb. 17, *Septuagesima Sunday, A. M.*—At Christ Church, Baltimore, preached.

P. M.—At St. Michael's Church, Baltimore, preached.

Evening.—At St. Paul's Church, Baltimore, preached before the students of Johns Hopkins University.

Feb. 20, *Wednesday, A. M.*—Solemnized a funeral in New York.

Feb. 21, *Thursday, P. M.*—Celebrated a marriage in New York.

3 *P. M.*—Presided at the Commission on Albany Claim.

4.30 *P. M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the House of Mercy.

Feb. 22, *Friday, Evening.*—At St. George's Chapel, Stanton Street, New York, preached, confirmed *nineteen*, and addressed them.

Feb. 24, *Sexagesima Sunday, St. Matthias' Day, Evening.*—At Trinity Church, Haverstraw, confirmed *five*, and addressed them.

Feb. 25, *Monday, Evening.*—Delivered an address before St. Barnabas Guild at the Church of the Holy Communion.

Feb. 26, *Tuesday, A. M.*—In Chantry of Grace Church celebrated the Holy Communion on the occasion of the opening of the Federate Council.

12 *M.*—In attendance upon the Federate Council at the Diocesan House.

Feb. 27, *Wednesday, P. M.*—At the New York Eye and Ear Infirmary, attended a meeting of the Trustees.

Feb. 28, *Thursday, P. M.*—At Grace Church, New York, celebrated a marriage.

3 *P. M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Commission on the Albany Claim.

March 1, *Friday, A. M.*—Gave consent to the Right Reverend the Presiding Bishop to the Consecration of the Rev. Charles Chapman Grafton to the office of a Bishop, as Bishop of the Diocese of Fond Du Lac.

Evening.—Delivered an address before the Alumni of the Phi Beta Kappa Association.

March 3, *Quinquagesima Sunday, A. M.*—At St. Thomas' Church, Mamaroneck, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At the Church of the Holy Faith, New York, preached, confirmed *seventeen*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Stephen's Church, New York, confirmed *twelve*, and addressed them.

March 6, *Ash Wednesday, Evening.*—At the Church of the Holy Trinity, Madison Avenue, New York, confirmed *fifty-seven*, and addressed them.

March 7, *Thursday, Evening.*—At St. Ambrose Church, New York, confirmed *eighteen*, and addressed them.

March 8, *Friday, A. M.*—Addressed the students of Columbia College.

March 10, *First Sunday in Lent, A. M.*—At St. Peter's Church, Lithgow, preached, confirmed *six*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At Grace Church, Millbrook, preached, confirmed *twelve*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Hall of the Young Men's Christian Association, Hopewell, Duchess County, preached, confirmed *twelve*, and addressed them.

March 11, *Monday, A. M.*—Received from the Bishop of Arkansas, notice of the deposition of Rev. Frank M. Bayne from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § 1, of the Digest.

March 12, *Tuesday*, 1 *P. M.*—Attended meeting of Board of Missions.

4 *P. M.*—Presided at meeting of the deputies and provisional deputies of the Diocese of New York, called to take order for the next meeting of the General Convention.

March 13, *Wednesday, P. M.*—Attended meeting of Trustees of Astor Library.

March 14, *Thursday.*—At the Church of the Incarnation, Philadelphia, conducted a Quiet Day for women, celebrated the Holy Communion, and delivered five addresses.

March 15, *Friday, A. M.*—At the Church of the Holy Trinity, Philadelphia, presided at a conference of women in Council upon Church Work, and delivered an address.

P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, for the examination of plans, held at the See House, New York.

Evening.—At the Church of the Epiphany, New York, confirmed *twenty*, and addressed them.

March 17, *Second Sunday in Lent, A. M.*—At Zion Church, Dobbs Ferry, confirmed *ten*, addressed them, and afterwards ordained to the Diaconate Mr. Percy Thomas Fenn, presented by the Rev. Thos. Burgess: and to the Priesthood; the Rev. George Bremner, presented by the Rev. Jacob Le Roy, the Rev. Chas. Edward Brugler (at the request and in behalf of the Bishop of Missouri), presented by the Rev. Jno. Fulton, D.D. The Rev. Dr. Fulton, and the Rev. Messrs. Le Roy and Burgess united in the imposition of hands. The Rev. Dr. Fulton preached the sermon. I celebrated the Holy Communion.

3.30 *P. M.*—At St. Clement's Church, New York, confirmed *eight*, and addressed them, and addressed the children of the parish.

5 *P. M.*—At Calvary Church, New York, confirmed *forty one*, one being from St. George's Church, Schenectady, one from St. George's Church, New York, and one from Holy Trinity Church, Brooklyn, and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York, confirmed *sixty-seven*, and addressed them.

March 18, *Monday, Evening.*—At the opening of the French Young Men's Christian Association, delivered an address.

March 20, *Wednesday, Evening.*—At St. James' Church, New York, confirmed *fifty-two*, and addressed them.

March 21, *Thursday*, 4.30 *P. M.*—At the Hotel Brunswick, New York, delivered an address in the interest of the Groton School.

Evening.—At St. Timothy's Church, New York, confirmed *thirty-one*, and addressed them.

March 24, *Third Sunday in Lent, A. M.*—At St. Paul's Church, New York, confirmed *thirty-three*, one being from the Church of the Epiphany, and addressed them.

P. M.—At Trinity Church, Sing Sing, confirmed *thirty-six*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Paul's Church, Sing Sing, confirmed *twenty-four*, and addressed them.

March 25, *Monday, Feast of the Annunciation.*—At the Church of the Annunciation, New York, confirmed *eighteen*, and addressed them.

March 27, *Wednesday, A. M.*—Received from the Bishop of Western New York, notice of deposition and degradation, of the Rev. Sidney Wilbur, Presbyter, from his Holy Orders, in accordance with Title II., Canon 2, § i. [1] and Canon 2, § ii.

Evening.—At Calvary Chapel, confirmed *sixty-one*, and addressed them.

March 28, *Thursday, P. M.*—At St. Ignatius' Church, New York, confirmed *sixteen*, and addressed them.

March 29, *Friday, Evening.*—At St. Mark's Church, Tarrytown, confirmed *thirty-three*, and addressed them.

March 30, *Saturday, P. M.*—At St. Mary's Church, Tuxedo Park, confirmed *five*, and addressed them.

March 31, *Fourth Sunday in Lent, A. M.*—At the Church of the Redeemer, New York, confirmed *forty-five*, and addressed them (five other members of the class confirmed in other churches).

P. M.—At All Souls' Church, New York, confirmed *thirty-eight* (four being from St. George's Church, New York), and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Peter's Church, New York, confirmed *thirty-nine* (one being from the Church of the Holy Communion, New York), and addressed them.

April 1, *Monday, at* 2 *P. M.*—Attended a meeting of the Trustees of Columbia College.

April 2, *Tuesday, P. M.*—At St. John's Church, Yonkers, preached, confirmed *thirty-one*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Paul's Church, Yonkers, confirmed *eight*, and addressed them.

April 3, *Wednesday, Evening.*—At the Church of the Holy Apostles, New York, confirmed *thirty-seven*, and addressed them.

April 5, *Friday, Evening.*—At Ascension Memorial Chapel, New York, confirmed *forty-six*, and addressed them.

April 7, *Fifth Sunday in Lent, A. M.*—At St. George's Church, New York, confirmed *one hundred and sixty-four*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At St. Bartholomew's Church, New York, confirmed *forty-seven*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Spirit, New York, confirmed *thirty-one* (two being from Christ Church, Rye, and one from the Church of the Redeemer, New York), and addressed them.

April 9, *Tuesday*, 1 *P. M.*—Attended a meeting of the Board of Missions.

Evening.—At Grace Chapel, New York, confirmed *ninety-nine*, and addressed them.

April 10, *Wednesday, Evening.*—At St. Ann's Church, Morrisania, confirmed *thirty-five*, and addressed them.

April 11, *Thursday, A. M.*—At St. Mary's Church, Lake Mohican, confirmed *eighteen*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At St. Gabriel's School, Peekskill, confirmed *seven*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Augustine's Chapel, New York, confirmed *one hundred and thirty-two*, and addressed them.

April 12, *Friday, Evening.*—At Holy Innocents' Chapel of the Church of the Holy Nativity, New York, confirmed *seventeen*, and addressed them.

April 14, *Sunday before Easter, A. M.*—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, confirmed *sixty-four*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At the Church of St. John Baptist, New York, confirmed *fourteen* (two being from the Church of the Redeemer, New York), and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Luke's Church, New York, confirmed *forty-seven*, and addressed them.

April 15, *Monday, Evening.*—At the Church of the Holy Trinity, Harlem, confirmed *sixty-two* (including eighteen from the Mission Chapel), and addressed them.

April 16, *Tuesday, P. M.*—At Grace Church, New York, confirmed *thirty-five* (three being from St. Barnabas' Chapel, New York), and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven, confirmed *twenty-four*, and addressed them.

April 17, *Wednesday, A. M.*—At the Church of the Ascension, New York, confirmed *nineteen*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Matthew's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty*, and addressed them.

April 18, *Thursday, P. M.*—At Zion Church, New York, confirmed *thirty-four* (of whom twenty were from Zion Chapel), and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Paul's Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *sixty-one*, and addressed them.

April 19, *Good Friday, A. M.*—Preached in St. George's Church, New York.

P. M.—At St. John's Church, Clifton, confirmed *twenty-two*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Andrew's Church, Harlem, confirmed *one hundred and thirty-four*, and addressed them.

April 20, *Saturday, Easter Even, A. M.*—At the Church of the Holy Com-

munion, New York, confirmed *sixty-six* (one being from St. Ann's Church, one from Church of St. Mary the Virgin, and one from Zion Church, New York), and addressed them.

At the Church of the Holy Communion, New York, in the presence of the Rev. Charles C. Tiffany, D.D., and the Rev. Prescott Evarts, Presbyters, I deposed the Rev. Ernest Voorhis, Presbyter, from the Holy Ministry, he having renounced the same, under the provisions of Section 1 of Canon 5 of Title II., and for causes not affecting his moral character.

P. M.—At Trinity Church, New York, confirmed *one hundred and twenty-three* (four being from the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York), and addressed them.

April 21, *Easter Sunday, A. M.*—At the Church of Santiago (Spanish Mission), New York, confirmed *fourteen*, and addressed them; at Grace Church, New York, celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening.—At All Saints' Church, New York, confirmed *thirty-two*, and addressed them.

April 22, *Monday in Easter Week, P. M.*—At Bellevue Hospital, conducted a Service of Benediction in the building erected by Mrs. R. H. L. Townsend as a Chapel and Reading Room, and delivered an address.

Evening.—At Christ Church, Rye, confirmed *fifteen*, and addressed them.

April 23, *Tuesday in Easter Week*, 2 *P. M.*—At St. Michael's Home, Mamaroneck, confirmed *seven*, and addressed them.

3.30 *P. M.*—At Port Chester, laid corner stone of St. Peter's Church in the presence of divers of the clergy and laity, and delivered an address.

April 28, *First Sunday after Easter, A. M.*—At St. Mark's Church, New York, confirmed *seventy-eight*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At Trinity Chapel, New York, confirmed *fifty-eight*, and addressed them.

April 30, *Tuesday*, 9 *A.M.*—Presided at the Centennial Service Commemorative of the Inauguration of George Washington at St. Paul's Chapel, and delivered an address.

May 1, *Wednesday, SS. Philip and James*, 10 *A. M.*—At the University Club, New York, attended a meeting of the Slater Trust.

Evening.—At Grace Church, West Farms, confirmed *eleven*, and addressed them.

May 2, *Thursday, A. M.*—Solemnized the funeral of the Rev. F. A. P. Barnard, D.D., LL.D., late President of Columbia College.

Evening.—At the Church of the Beloved Disciple, New York, confirmed *sixty-three*, and addressed them.

May 5, *Second Sunday after Easter, A. M.*—At St. Chrysostom's Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *seventy-two*, and addressed them.

4 *P. M.*—Preached Annual Sermon before the Girls' Friendly Society.

Evening.—At Christ Church, New Brighton, confirmed *forty-one*, and addressed them.

May 6, *Monday*, 12 *M.*—Presided at meeting of Italian Commission.

May 7, *Tuesday, A. M.*—At Calvary Church, New York, celebrated the Holy Communion, and presided at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of New York.

Evening.—At Zion Church, Wappinger's Falls, confirmed *thirty-six*, and addressed them.

May 8, *Wednesday*, 2 *P. M.*—At the General Theological Seminary, presided at a meeting of the Board of Trustees.

May 9, *Thursday*, 7 *P. M.*—At St. Mark's, Mt. Kisco (Newcastle), confirmed *six*, and addressed them.

8.30 *P. M.*—At the Church of the Good Shepherd, Kitchawan, confirmed *eight*, and addressed them.

May 10, *Friday*, *Evening.*—At St. Peter's Church, Peekskill, confirmed *twenty-eight*, and addressed them.

May 11, *Saturday*, *A. M.*—Received from the Bishop of Missouri, notice of the deposition of Henry Truro Bray, LL.D., Presbyter, from the Ministry, for causes not affecting his moral character.

May 12, *Third Sunday after Easter*, *A. M.*—At Christ Church, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-two*, and delivered an address.

P. M.—At the Church of the Incarnation, New York, confirmed *nineteen*, (three being from St. Bartholomew's Church, New York), and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Ann's Church, New York, confirmed *forty-six*, and addressed them.

May 13, *Monday*, *P. M.*—At All Saints' Church, Rosendale, confirmed *twelve*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. John's Chapel, High Falls, confirmed *eleven*, and addressed them.

May 14, *Tuesday*, *P. M.*—At Trinity Church, Tivoli, confirmed *nine*, and addressed them.

May 15, *Wednesday*, *P. M.*—At Chapel of Gallaudet Home, Wappinger's Falls, confirmed *six*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie, confirmed *thirty-two* (eleven being from St. Paul's Church, Poughkeepsie), and addressed them.

May 16, *Thursday*, *Evening.*—Presided at a lecture by the Bishop Coadjutor of Fredericton, at Zion Church, New York.

May 17, *Friday*, *Evening.*—At St. Philip's Church, New York, confirmed *thirty-one*, and addressed them.

May 19, *Fourth Sunday after Easter.*—At Christ Church, Pelham, confirmed *seventeen*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At St. John's Church, Wilmot, confirmed *nine*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At Trinity Church, New Rochelle, preached, confirmed *seventeen*, and addressed them.

May 21, *Tuesday*, 4 *P. M.*—Presided at a meeting of the New York Bible and Common Prayer Book Society at Diocesan House.

Evening.—At Grace Church, White Plains, confirmed *sixteen*, and addressed them.

May 22, *Wednesday*, *P. M.*—At Christ Church, Tarrytown, confirmed *nineteen*, and addressed them.

May 23, *Thursday*, *Evening.*—At Christ Church, Yonkers, confirmed *sixteen*, and addressed them.

May 24, *Friday*, 4 *P. M.*—At Trinity Church, Fishkill village, confirmed *four*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Luke's Church, Matteawan, confirmed *thirty* (two being in private), and addressed them.

May 26, *Fifth Sunday after Easter*, *A. M.*—At the Church of the Transfiguration, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-nine*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At the Church of the Intercession, New York, confirmed *sixty-nine* (one being from St. Ann's Church, New York, and nine being deaf mutes presented by the Rev. A. T. Colt), and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. John the Evangelist's Church, New York, confirmed *twenty-eight*, and addressed them.

May 27, *Monday*, 4 *P. M.*—At Diocesan House, presided at a meeting of the Special Committee on a Mission House.

4.30 *P. M.*—At Diocesan House, presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocese.

May 28, *Tuesday*, *Evening.*—At St. Simon's Chapel, Concord, Staten Island, confirmed *twelve*, and addressed them.

May 30, *Thursday*, *Ascension Day*, *A. M.*—At Trinity Church, New York, preached.

P. M.—At St. Barnabas' Church, Irvington, confirmed *twenty-two*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Mary's in the Highlands (Cold Spring), confirmed *nine*, and addressed them.

May 31, *Friday*, 2 *P. M.*—Presided at Annual Meeting of Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

Evening.—At St. Thomas' Chapel, New York, confirmed *seventy-four* (nine being from the German Mission), and addressed them.

June 1, *Saturday*, *P. M.*—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, confirmed *two*, and assisted at a marriage.

June 2, *Sunday after Ascension*, *A. M.*—At St. Mary's Church, Manhattanville, confirmed *eighteen* (four being from Zion Church, two from St. Thomas' Chapel, New York, and one from St. Mary's Church, Cold Spring), and addressed them.

P. M.—At St. James' Church, Fordham, preached, confirmed *three*, and addressed them.

June 4, *Tuesday*, *Evening.*—At St. Peter's Church, Portchester, New York, confirmed *thirteen*, and addressed them.

June 6, *Thursday*, *A. M.*—At Grace Church, White Plains, presided at a meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary, and delivered an address.

Evening.—At the Church of the Reconciliation, New York, confirmed *forty-six* (five being from Emmanuel Chapel, one from the Church of the Incarnation, and one from Bellevue Hospital), and addressed them.

June 7, *Friday*, *Evening.*—At St. James' Church, Goshen, preached, confirmed *fifteen*, and addressed them.

June 9, *Whitsun-day*, *A. M.*—At the Church du St. Esprit, New York, confirmed *forty-eight*, and addressed them.

Evening.—Preached the Baccalaureate Sermon before the Faculty and Students of Columbia College.

June 10, *Monday, A. M.*—Received from the Bishop of Delaware, acting in behalf of the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese of Ohio, notice of the deposition of the Rev. Benjamin T. Noakes, D.D., Presbyter, from the Ministry, for causes not affecting his moral character.

June 11, *Tuesday, A. M.*—Received from the Bishop of Minnesota notice of deposition of Rev. J. H. Chandler, Deacon, from the Ministry, he having abandoned and resigned the same.

1 *P. M.*—Attended a meeting of Board of Missions.

2 *P. M.*—At the General Theological Seminary, in attendance upon a meeting of the Trustees.

June 12, *Wednesday, A. M.*—In attendance upon the Commencement of the General Theological Seminary.

June 13, *Thursday, Evening.*—Officiated as Chaplain at the Commencement of the College of Physicians and Surgeons.

June 14, *Friday.*—At St. Philip's in the Highlands, conducted Retreat for Candidates for Trinity Ordination, and delivered *four* addresses.

Evening.—Also at St. Philip's Church in the Highlands, confirmed *seven*, and addressed them.

June 15, *Saturday, A. M.*—At St. Philip's in the Highlands, delivered an address, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

June 16, *Trinity Sunday.*—At St. John's Chapel, New York, ordained to the Diaconate:

Mr. Wilson Lloyd Bevan, M. A., presented by the Rev. R. H. Paine.

Mr. Horatio Nelson Tragitt, B. A., presented by the Rev. John S. Wallace.

Mr. Richard Beverley Arden, presented by the Rev. Jesse A. Locke.

Mr. William Montgomery Downey, B. A., presented by the Rev. P. A. H. Brown.

Mr. John Alvey Mills, presented by the Rev. R. H. Paine.

Mr. Jules Ernest David, presented by the Rev. P. A. H. Brown.

Mr. William George Ivie, B. A., presented by the Rev. Thomas H. Sill.

Mr. Milo Hudson Gates, B. A., presented by the Rev. P. A. H. Brown.

Mr. Edmund Smith Middleton, B.A., presented by the Rev. P. A. H. Brown.

Mr. Charles Frederick Beattie, presented by the Rev. P. A. H. Brown.

Mr. Richard Cobden, B. A., presented by the Rev. Jesse A. Locke.

Mr. William Henry Bown, presented by the Rev. S. Borden Smith.

Mr. James Clarence Jones, B. S., Ph. D., presented by the Rev. Jesse A. Locke.

Mr. William Greenough Thayer, M. A., presented by the Rev. Geo. F. Nelson.

Mr. John Chauncey Linsley (of the diocese of Connecticut), presented by the Rev. R. H. Paine.

And to the Priesthood:

The Rev. Henry R. Freeman, presented by the Rev. John Fulton, D. D.

The Rev. Henry Tatlock, presented by the Rev. John Fulton, D. D.

The Rev. Libertus Morris Van Bokkelen, presented by the Rev. Thomas H. Sill.

The Rev. George Henry Young, presented by the Rev. J. R. Davenport, D.D.

The Rev. Charles Calvin Proffitt, presented by the Rev. Thomas H. Sill.

The Rev. William Walter Rutherford, presented by the Rev. P. A. H. Brown.

The Rev. Henry B. Gorgas (of the diocese of Pennsylvania), presented by the Rev. P. A. H. Brown.

The Rev. Dr. Davenport and the Rev. Messrs. Sill, Wallace, Locke and Smith, united in the imposition of hands, and the Rev. John Fulton, D. D., preached the sermon. I also celebrated the Holy Communion.

June 18, *Tuesday*, A. M.—At St. John's, Clifton, presided at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of Richmond, delivered an address, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At St. Mary's Church, Beechwood, Scarborough, confirmed *fifteen*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At All Saints' Church, Briar Cliff, Sing Sing, confirmed *six*, and addressed them.

June 19, *Wednesday, Evening.*—At Troy, New York, delivered the Baccalaureate Address before the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute.

June 20, *Thursday, A. M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of St. Stephen's College, Annandale, and in attendance later upon the Commencement exercises of the College.

June 23, *First Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At St. Peter's Church, Albany, preached.

June 27, *Thursday, A. M.*—In attendance upon the Commencement exercises of Hobart College, Geneva, New York, and delivered an address.

July 7, *Third Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At St. John's Church in the Wilderness, Franklin Co., N. Y., read Prayers and preached.

July 21, *Fifth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At Trinity Church, Newport, R. I., read Prayers.

July 23, *Tuesday, A. M.*—At Trinity Church, New York, officiated at a marriage.

August 4, *Seventh Sunday after Trinity, Evening.*—At St. Mary's Church, Lynton, Devon, England, preached.

August 18, *Ninth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At St. Ninian's Church, Kilmartin, Invernesshire, Scotland, preached.

Evening.—At Balmacaan, delivered an address.

August 25, *Tenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—On board steamship Columbia, read Prayers and preached.

August 30, *Friday, A. M.*—Received from the Bishop of Nebraska, notice of the deposition of Rev. Richard Louis Knox, Priest, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II. Canon 5, § i, of the Digest. Received from the Bishop of Virginia notice of the deposition of Rev. David P. Chockley, Deacon, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II. Canon 5, § i, of the Digest.

Sept. 1, *Twelfth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At Trinity Church, Newport, R. I., read Prayers.

P. M.—At St. Columba's Church, Middletown, R. I., read Prayers.

Sept. 13, *Friday, Evening.*—At St. George's Church, Newport, R. I., confirmed *one*.

Sept. 15, *Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At Trinity Church, Newport, R. I., preached.

Sept. 23, *Monday.*—Received from the Bishop of Florida notice of the deposition of Rev. J. W. Lee, Presbyter, in accordance with Title II. Canon 5.

THE BISHOP OF SPRINGFIELD.

1888. *Oct.* 6, *Saturday.*—At St. Gabriel's Chapel, Peekskill, received by profession *four sisters* into the Order of St. Mary, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

1889. *May* 5, *Second Sunday after Easter, A. M.*—At St. Mary's Church, Castleton, Staten Island, preached, confirmed *fifteen,* and addressed them.

3.30 *P. M.*—At St. Paul's Memorial Church, Tompkinsville, Staten Island, confirmed *twenty,* and addressed them.

5 *P. M.*—At the Church of the Ascension, West New Brighton, Staten Island, preached, confirmed *twenty-nine,* and addressed them.

May 8, *Wednesday, Evening.*—At the Chapel of the Transfiguration, New York, confirmed *sixteen,* and addressed them.

May 9, *Thursday, Evening.*—At the Church of St. Edward the Martyr, New York, confirmed *fifteen,* and addressed them.

May 12, *Third Sunday after Easter, A. M.*—At All Angels' Church, New York, preached, confirmed *eight,* and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Cross, New York, confirmed *seventy-seven,* and addressed them.

May 17, *Friday,* 6.30 *P. M.*—At St. Luke's Hospital, New York, confirmed *six,* and addressed them, and at three separate confirmations afterwards, *four;* in all, *ten.*

May 19, *Fourth Sunday after Easter, Evening.*—At the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York, confirmed *twenty-seven,* and addressed them.

June 9, *Whitsun-day, A.M.*—At St. Michael's Church, New York, addressed the Sunday-school, confirmed *sixty-two,* addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—In Mt. Vernon, confirmed *two* sick persons in private, presented by the Rector of Trinity Church, Mt. Vernon.

Evening.—At Trinity Church, Mt. Vernon, preached, confirmed *twenty-two,* and addressed them.

June 12, *Wednesday, Evening.*—At Grace Church, Nyack, preached, confirmed *thirty-four,* and addressed them.

June 16, *Trinity Sunday, A. M.*—At St. Ann's Church, Morrisania, preached, confirmed *two,* and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Martyrs, New York, confirmed *eight,* one being from the Holy Cross Mission, and addressed them.

June 18, *Tuesday, A. M.*—At St. Peter's Church, Westchester, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening.—In same church, preached, confirmed *fifty-five,* and addressed them.

June 19, *Wednesday, Evening.*—At St. Paul's Chapel, New York, presided at a meeting of the Chapters of the St. Andrew's Brotherhood, and made an address.

June 24, *Monday, St. John Baptist's Day,* 8.30 *A. M.*—In Chapel of Sisters of St. John Baptist House, New York, received by profession into the Order *one* sister, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

12 *M.*—Celebrated a marriage in St. Bartholomew's Church, New York, assisted by the Rector.

July 21, *Fifth Sunday after Trinity, A.M.*—At the Church of the Divine Love, Montrose, preached, confirmed *ten*, and addressed them.

Evening.—In Chapel at Verplanck's Point, preached.

THE BISHOP OF TENNESSEE.

1889. *April* 28, *First Sunday after Easter, Evening.*—At St. John's Chapel, New York, confirmed *one hundred and fourteen*, and addressed them.

May 2, *Thursday, A. M.*—Presided at Anniversary of Sisterhood of the Good Shepherd, New York, and delivered an address.

May 3, *Friday, P. M.*—At the Home for Incurables, Fordham, confirmed *eleven*, and addressed them.

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS.

The following are complete lists of the candidates for Holy Orders and of Postulants in this Diocese, with the dates of their admission respectively :

I.—DEACONS WHO ARE CANDIDATES FOR PRIEST'S ORDERS.

Names.	Date of Admission.
The Rev. George H. Wilson	Sept. 30, 1874.
" George H. H. Butler	Sept. 1, 1884.
" William Hawks Pott	Dec. 4, 1884.
" William Knight McGown	April 6, 1885.
" Wilson Lloyd Bevan	June 14, 1886.
" Horatio Nelson Tragitt	Sept. 25, 1886.
" John Alvey Mills	Sept. 25, 1886.
" William Montgomery Downey	Sept. 25, 1886.
" Jules Ernest David	Nov. 4, 1886.
" Edmund Atwill Wasson	Nov. 4, 1886.
" Scott Melville Cooke	Nov. 4, 1886.
" William George Ivie	Dec. 2, 1886.
" Milo Hudson Gates	Dec. 17, 1886.
" Charles Frederick Beattie	May 5, 1887.
" Richard Cobden	May 5, 1887.
" William Henry Bown	Oct. 6, 1887.
" William Greenough Thayer	April 5, 1888.
" John G. Fawcett	May 3, 1888.
" George Clarke Cox, from Diocese of S. Ohio	Oct. 15, 1888.
" Francis Marion Tower	Nov. 13, 1888.
" William Tufts Crocker, from Dio. of Massachusetts	Dec. 18, 1888.
" David J. Evans from Dio. of Rochester, England	June 17, 1889.
" Frank E. Edwards, from Dio. of Southern Ohio.	Sept. 25, 1889

Total 23.

II.—CANDIDATES FOR DEACON'S AND PRIEST'S ORDERS.

Name.	Date of Admission.
Edgar Snyder, A. B	Dec. 5, 1872.
W. W. Baker, A. B	Feb. 4, 1886.
Elwood Worcester	Nov. 4, 1886.
J. C. Cator	Nov. 4, 1886.
Hamilton Cady, A. B	Nov. 4, 1886.
Thomas D. Supplèe, Ph. D	March 3, 1887.
Daniel H. Shaushin	April 7, 1887.
George Q. A. Rose. C. D. O	May, 5, 1887.
George Q. A. Rose. C. P. O	Nov. 3, 1887.
Jules Louis Prevost	Oct. 6, 1887.
Charles Henry Duncan	Oct. 6, 1887.
Octavius Applegate, Jr	Oct. 6, 1887.
Charles E. Deuel	Oct. 6, 1887.
Leighton Hoskins, A. M	Nov. 3, 1887.
George Downing Sparks	March 1, 1888.
Walter Biddle Lowry, A. B	March 1, 1888.
George W. Burras	April 5, 1888.
Alden Louis Bennett	April 5, 1888.
John Chanler White	April 5, 1888.
John Eckfeldt Sulger	May 3, 1888.
Irving Spencer	May 3, 1888.
Charles Sydney Mellard	Nov. 19, 1888.
William Wilmerding Moir	Nov. 22, 1888.
Clarence Wyatt Bispham	Dec. 8, 1888.
John C. Stephenson	Dec. 15, 1888.
Samuel Thomas Graham	Dec. 17, 1888.
Thomas Bedford Atkins, from Diocese of Newark	Feb. 8, 1889.
Richard Bright	Feb. 26, 1889.
Abraham Yohannan	March 16, 1889.
Manuel F. Moreno	June 6, 1889.
William A. Dalton	June 6, 1889.
John E. Cookman, D.D	June 12, 1889.
Edward Taylor Sullivan, from the Diocese of Michigan.	June 24, 1889.

Total 32.

III.—CANDIDATES FOR DEACON'S ORDERS ONLY.

Name.	Date of Admission.
Samuel Peet Meigs	Nov. 2, 1876.
John D. James	Dec. 7, 1876.
George F. Wilson	Nov. 4, 1886.
Thomas Henry Topping	June 2, 1887.

Total, 4.

IV.—POSTULANTS.

Name.	Recommended by.	Date of Admission.
William L. Fearns,	Rev. T. H. Sill,	Sept. 29, 1886.
Clifford E. Pond,	Rev. J. B. Wetherill,	Nov. 1, 1886.
John G. Hall, Jr.,	Rev. G. H. Houghton, D.D.,	June 23, 1887.
Louis Leakey,	Rev. Arthur Brooks,	Dec. 22, 1887.
Hiram Bullis,	Rev. A. C. Kimber, D.D.,	April 24, 1888.
Robert Russell,	Rev. E. W. Neil,	May 10, 1888.
Romilly Francis Humphries,	Rev. C. E. Swope, D.D.,	June 14, 1888.
John Calvin Gallaudet,	Rev. C. F. Canedy,	June 20, 1888.
Martin Marclay Todd,	Rev. M. K. Schermerhorn,	Oct. 20, 1888.
Alonzo Cushman Stewart, Jr.,	Rev. M. L. Woolsey,	Nov. 6, 1888.
William Walter Smith,	Rev. D. Parker Morgan,	Dec. 22, 1888.
Charles Henry Easton,	Rev. Henry Mottet,	Dec. 8, 1888.
Clarence R. Conger, A.M.,	Rev. Henry Mottet,	Dec. 8, 1888.
Richard Felix Armstrong,	Rev. Joseph W. Hill,	March 4, 1889.
W. Arthur Warner,	Rev. C. B. Smith, D.D.,	April 15, 1889.
W. H. Haynes, M. D.,	Rev. Edward Kenney,	May 20, 1889.
Herbert Wetmore Wells,	Rev. Arthur Brooks,	July 25, 1889.
Robert Van Kleeck Harris,	Rev. T. R. Harris, D.D.,	Sept. 2, 1889.
	Total, 18.	

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS ORDAINED DEACONS.

1888.—December 16, Third Sunday in Advent, A. M.—At the Church of the Holy Communion, New York :

Mr. William Knight McGown.
Mr. William Walton Rutherford.
Mr. Edmund Atwill Wasson.

1889.—March 17, Second Sunday in Lent, A. M.—At Zion Church, Dobbs Ferry :

Mr. Percy Thomas Fenn.

June 16, Trinity Sunday, A. M.—At St. John's Chapel, New York :

Mr. William Lloyd Bevan.
Mr. Horatio Nelson Tragitt.
Mr. Richard Beverly Arden.
Mr. William Montgomery Downey.
Mr. John Alvey Mills.
Mr. Jules Ernest David.
Mr. William George Ivie.
Mr. Milo Hudson Gates.
Mr. Edmund Smith Middleton.
Mr. Charles Frederick Beattie.
Mr. Richard Cobden.
Mr. William Henry Bown.

Mr. James Clarence Jones.
Mr. William Greenough Thayer.
Mr. John Chauncey Linsley
(for the Bishop of Connecticut).

Total, 19.

DEACONS ADVANCED TO THE PRIESTHOOD.

1888.—November 4, Twenty-third Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At Trinity Church, New York :
The Rev. Yaroo M. Neesan.

November 18, Twenty-fifth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At the Church of St. James the Less, Scarsdale :
The Rev. William Creighton Spencer.

December 16, Third Sunday in Advent, A. M.—At the Church of the Holy Communion, New York :
The Rev. C. W. De Lyon Nichols.
The Rev. Henry Meissner.
The Rev. Edmund Cooke Bennett.
The Rev. George S. Pratt
(for the Bishop of Vermont).

1889.—March 17, Second Sunday in Lent, A. M.—At Zion Church, Dobbs Ferry :
The Rev. George Bremner.
The Rev. Charles Edward Brugler
(for the Bishop of Missouri).

June 16.—Trinity Sunday, A. M.—At St. John's Chapel, New York :
The Rev. Henry Tatlock.
The Rev. Libertus Morris Van Bokkelen.
The Rev. George Henry Young.
The Rev. Charles Calvin Proffitt.
The Rev. Henry R. Freeman.
The Rev. William Walton Rutherford.
The Rev. Henry B. Gorgas
(for the Bishop of Pennsylvania).

Total, 15.

CLERGYMEN AND CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS RECEIVED INTO THE DIOCESE.

I have received the following Presbyters and others into the Diocese in accordance with the Canon :

Oct. 15, 1888. The Rev. George Clarke Cox, Deacon, from the Diocese of Southern Ohio.

Nov. 6, 1888. The Rev. H. O. Riddel, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

Nov. 12, 1888. The Rev. Daniel Ingalls Odell, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Rhode Island.

Nov. 20, 1888. The Rev. Charles A. Wenman, Presbyter, from the Diocese of New Jersey.

Nov. 30, 1888. The Rev. Olin Scott Roche, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Long Island.

Nov. 30, 1888. The Rev. David H. Greer, D.D., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Rhode Island.

Dec. 1, 1888. The Rev. Isaac M. Thompson, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Quebec.

Dec. 1, 1888. The Rev. Alberto Pace, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Long Island.

Dec. 3, 1888. The Rev. John W. H. Weibel, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Central New York.

Dec. 6, 1888. The Rev. A. Vaughan Colston, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Iowa.

Dec. 10, 1888. The Rev. Robert C. Booth, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

Dec. 18, 1888. The Rev. William Tufts Crocker, Deacon, from the Diocese of Massachusetts.

Dec. 28, 1888. The Rev. George S. Pratt, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Vermont.

Jan. 10, 1889. The Rev. C. H. S. Hartman, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Milwaukee.

Jan. 21, 1889. The Rev. Walter H. Larom, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Albany.

Jan. 23, 1889. The Rev. Arthur H. Judge, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Quebec.

Feb. 1, 1889. The Rev. Pelham Williams, D.D., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Albany.

Feb. 12, 1889. Mr. Thomas Bedford Atkins, a Candidate for Deacon's and Priest's Orders, from the Diocese of Newark.

Feb. 20, 1889. The Rev. Joseph Reynolds, Jr., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Long Island.

April 9, 1889. The Rev. William Emott Maison, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

June 6, 1889. The Rev. Pierre McDonald Bleecker, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Newark.

June 17, 1889. The Rev. David J. Evans, Deacon, from the Diocese of Rochester, England.

June 20, 1889. The Rev. G. Ernest Magill, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

June 28, 1889. The Rev. Alban Richey, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Long Island.

July 1, 1889. Mr. Edward Taylor Sullivan, a Candidate for Deacon's and Priest's Orders, from the Diocese of Michigan.

July 22, 1889. The Rev. John W. Williams, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Newark.

Sept. 2, 1889. The Rev. William S. Langford, D.D., Presbyter, from the Diocese of New Jersey.

Sept. 19, 1889. The Rev. Robert Maurice Berkeley, Presbyter, from the Diocese of New Hampshire.

Sept. 25, 1889. The Rev. Frank E. Edwards, Deacon, from the Diocese of Southern Ohio.

Sept. 25, 1889. The Rev. John C. Fair, Presbyter, from the Missionary Jurisdiction of Oregon.

Total 30.

CLERGYMEN AND CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS TRANSFERRED TO OTHER DIOCESES.

Sept. 26, 1888. The Rev. Samuel Seymour Lewis, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.

Oct. 1, 1888. The Rev. Edward F. Miles, M.D., to the Missionary Jurisdiction of Washington Territory.

Oct. 1, 1888. The Rev. Olin Hallock, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Connecticut.

Oct. 11, 1888. The Rev. Edward H. Cleveland, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Connecticut.

Oct. 25, 1888. The Rev. Montgomery H. Throop, Jr., Presbyter, to the Diocese of Chicago.

Oct. 27, 1888. The Rev. G. Heathcote Hills, Presbyter, to the Diocese of New Jersey.

Oct. 31, 1888. The Rev. Lucius Waterman, Presbyter, to the Diocese of New Hampshire.

Oct. 31, 1888. The Rev. Gustavus Tuckerman, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Chicago.

Nov. 12, 1888. The Rev. George Monroe Royce, Deacon, to the Jurisdiction of Foreign Churches.

Nov. 12, 1888. The Rev. Matthew A. Bailey, M.D., Presbyter, to the Diocese of Newark.

Nov. 30, 1888. The Rev. A. M. Sherman, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Western New York.

Nov. 30, 1888. The Rev. William B. Frisby, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.

Dec. 5, 1888. The Rev. William Creighton Spencer, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.

Dec. 10, 1888. The Rev. H. O. Riddel, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Long Island.

Jan. 10, 1889. The Rev. James R. L. Nisbett, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Long Island.

Jan. 17, 1889. Mr. Francis E. McManus, a Candidate for Deacon's and Priest's Orders, to the Diocese of Missouri.

Jan. 21, 1889. Mr. Reginald Heber Coe, Candidate for Deacon's and Priest's Orders, to the Diocese of Western New York.

Jan. 23, 1889. Clarence M. Conant, M.D., a Candidate for Deacon's Orders (Restricted), to the Diocese of Newark.

Feb. 20, 1889. The Rev. Pelham Williams, D.D., Presbyter, to the Diocese of Long Island.

Feb. 20, 1889. The Rev. George Howell, Presbyter, to the Diocese of New Jersey.

March 18, 1889. Mr. John Bingley Garland, a Candidate for Deacon's Orders (Restricted), to the Missionary Jurisdiction of South Dakota.

March 25, 1889. The Rev. Philip W. Mosher, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Albany.

April 8, 1889. The Rev. Thomas L. Cole, Presbyter, to the Missionary Jurisdiction of Oregon.

April 15, 1889. The Rev. Eli D. Sutcliffe, Presbyter, to the Missionary Jurisdiction of Oregon.

May 16, 1889. The Rev. C. K. Capron, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Minnesota.

June 17, 1889. The Rev. James Clarence Jones, Deacon, to the Diocese of Long Island.

July 5, 1889. The Rev. Edmund Cooke Bennett, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Minnesota.

July 25, 1889. The Rev. John M. Windsor, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Albany.

Sept. 1, 1889. The Rev. George William Douglas, D.D., to the diocese of Maryland.

Sept. 5, 1889. The Rev. Edmund S. Middleton, Deacon, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.

Sept. 5, 1889. The Rev. Robert Erskine Wright, Presbyter, to the Diocese of North Carolina.

Total, 31.

CLERGYMEN APPOINTED TO CURES.

The Rev. S. Gregory Lines, to be Rector of the Church of the Beloved Disciple, New York.

The Rev. George Clarke Cox, to be Assistant Minister of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Harlem.

The Rev. W. H. Larom, to be Rector's Assistant, St., Andrew's Church, Harlem.

The Rev. Harry Baumann, to be an Assistant Minister of Trinity Parish, New York.

The Rev. Daniel Ingalls Odell, to be an Assistant Minister of Trinity Parish, New York.

The Rev. William Creighton Spencer, to be an Assistant Minister of Trinity Parish, New York.

The Rev. Thomas Patrick Hughes, D.D., to be Assistant Minister of All Souls' Church, New York.

The Rev. David H. Greer, D.D., to be Rector of St. Bartholomew's Church, New York.

The Rev. Olin Scott Roche, to be Assistant Minister of St. Peter's Church, New York.

The Rev. Ralph Wood Kenyon, to be Rector of the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, New York.

The Rev. Charles A. Hamilton, to be Assistant Minister of St. James' Church, New York.

The Rev. C. W. DeLyon Nichols, to be Rector of St. Stephen's Church, Tottenville, Staten Island.

The Rev. H. O. Riddel, to be an Assistant Minister of Trinity Chapel, New York.

The Rev. William Tufts Crocker, to be an Assistant Minister of St. George's Church, New York.

The Rev. George S. Pratt, to be Assistant Minister of St. Michael's Church, New York.

The Rev. Robert C. Booth, to be Assistant Minister of St. Bartholomew's Church, New York.

The Rev. C. H. S. Hartman, to be Assistant Minister of St. Timothy's Church, New York.

The Rev. Arthur H. Judge, to be Assistant Minister of the Church of the Holy Apostles, New York.

The Rev. William Emott Maison, to be Rector of St. James' Church, Goshen.

The Rev. Edward Kenney, to be Rector of the Church of the Holy Nativity, New York.

The Rev. M. Lloyd Woolsey, to be Assistant Minister of the Church of the Holy Nativity, New York.

The Rev. M. Van Rensselaer, D.D., to be an Assistant Minister of the Church of the Holy Nativity, New York.

The Rev. A. Vaughan Colston, to be Rector of St. Mary's Church, Tuxedo Park.

The Rev. George H. Young, to be Rector of St. Andrew's Church, Walden.

The Rev. W. W. Rutherford, to be Assistant Minister of the Church of the Redeemer, New York.

The Rev. Thomas Patrick Hughes, D.D., to be Rector of the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, New York.

The Rev. Pierre McDonald Bleecker, to be Rector of St. Margaret's Church, Staatsburgh.

The Rev. G. Ernest McGill, to be an Assistant Minister of Trinity Church, New York.

The Rev. John W. Williams, to be an Assistant Minister of Trinity Parish, New York.

The Rev. Robert M. Berkeley, to be Rector of Zion Church, Greenburgh.

The Rev. Peter Claude Creveling, to be Rector of St. John's Church, Canterbury.

The Rev. R. E. Grueber, to be an Assistant Minister of St. Thomas' Parish, New York.

The Rev. Henry Tatlock, to be an Assistant Minister of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Madison Avenue and 42d Street, New York.

The Rev. Henry R. Freeman, to be Assistant Minister of the Church of the Holy Spirit, New York.

The Rev. Wm. Knight McGown, to be an Assistant Minister of Holy Trinity Church, Harlem.

The Rev. Wm. H. Bown, to be Rector of St. John's Memorial Church, Ellenville.

Total, 36.

PAROCHIAL CONNECTION DISSOLVED.

The Rev. Samuel Cooke, D.D., as Rector of St. Bartholomew's Church, New York.

The Rev. E. H. Cleveland, as Assistant Minister of St. Andrew's Church, New York.

The Rev. M. H. Throop, as Assistant Minister of St. Michael's Church, New York.

The Rev. S. S. Lewis, as Rector of St. Thomas' Church, Amenia.

The Rev. J. Tuttle Smith, D.D., as Rector of the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, New York.

The Rev. E. D. Sutcliffe, as Rector of St. Andrew's Church, Brewster, and Christ Church, Patterson.

The Rev. P. W. Mosher, as Rector of St. Andrew's Church, Walden.

The Rev. R. W. Kenyon, as Rector of the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, New York.

The Rev. Thomas L. Cole, as Rector of St. Margaret's Church, Staatsburgh.

The Rev. Jacob LeRoy, as Rector of Zion Church, Greenburgh.

The Rev. Pelham Williams, D.D., as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Transfiguration, New York.

The Rev. M. L. Woolsey, as Rector of the Church of the Holy Innocents, New York.

The Rev. M. Van Rensselaer, D.D., as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Holy Innocents, New York.

The Rev. M. L. Woolsey, as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Holy Nativity, New York.

The Rev. J. M. Chew, as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Ascension, New York.

The Rev. Joseph H. Rylance, D.D., as Rector of St. Mark's Church, New York.

Total, 16.

COMMISSIONS TO LAY READERS.

Date.	Name.	Under direction of.
Sept. 21, 1888	Mr. Samuel A. Tobe	Rev. Henry Mottet.
Sept. 21, 1888	Mr. William Winn Love	Rev. Henry Mottet.
Sept. 21, 1888	Mr. Charles H. Easton	Rev. Henry Mottet.
Oct. 3, 1888	Mr. Charles E. Duel	Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D.
Oct. 8, 1888	Mr. Warren Ferris	Rev. F. M. Clendenin.
Oct. 8, 1888	Mr. A. Wardner Harrington	Rev. F. M. Clendenin.
Oct. 8, 1889	Mr. W. A. Robertson	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
Oct. 8, 1888	Mr. John E. Sulger	Rev. Henry Mottet.
Oct. 10, 1888	Mr. Elwood Worcester	Rev. T. F. Caskey.
Oct. 25, 1888	Mr. Harry Bancroft Livingston	Rev. M. L. Woolsey.
Oct. 25, 1888	Mr. Percy Foster Hall	Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.
Oct. 25, 1888	Mr. Junius M. Horner	Rev. Francis Chase.
Nov. 1, 1888	Dr. J. Howard Reed	Rev. E. H. Krans, LL.D.
Nov. 2, 1888	Mr. Robert Van Kleeck	Rev. H. L. Ziegenfuss.
Nov. 2, 1888	Mr. Harry S. Longley	Rev. F. E. Shober.
Nov. 2, 1888	Mr. Harry E. Carver	Rev. F. E. Shober.
Nov. 5, 1888	Mr. Francis C. Wainwright	Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.
Nov. 6, 1888	Mr. J. C. Stephenson	Rev. A. A. Butler.
Nov. 8, 1888	Dr. Charles Davies Scudder	Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D.
Nov. 8, 1888	Mr. Irving Spencer	Rev. G. Z. Gray, D.D.
Nov. 8, 1888	Mr. William Jewett	Rev. E. H. Krans, LL.D.
Nov. 14, 1888	Mr. Octavius Applegate, jr.	Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D.
Nov. 17, 1888	Mr. J. W. Hyslop	Rev. James Millett.
Nov. 21, 1888	Mr. Paul Matthews	Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D.
Nov. 21, 1888	Mr. Henry M. Cruger	Rev. Gouverneur Cruger.
Nov. 21, 1888	Mr. William G. Thayer	Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.
Nov. 21, 1888	Mr. Charles H. Duncan	Bishop of Newark.
Nov. 25, 1888	Mr. Thomas Huntington Swift	Rev. M. K. Schermerhorn.
Nov. 25, 1888	Mr. Martin Marclay Todd	Rev. M. K. Schermerhorn.
Nov. 30, 1888	Mr. Franklin S. Spalding	Rev. Henry Mottet.
Dec. 6, 1888	Mr. Robert Russell	Rev. Edwd. W. Neil.
Dec. 8, 1888	Mr. Frederick W. Norris	Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D.
Dec. 10, 1888	Mr. Robert L. Harrison	Rev. I. C. Sturges.
Dec. 15, 1888	Mr. George M. Dorwart	Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D.
Dec. 19, 1888	Mr. Elmer A. Allen	Rev. C. J. Holt.
Dec. 28, 1888	Mr. William H. Bown	Rev. S. Borden Smith.
Jan. 1, 1889	Mr. Albert Philip Greim	Rev. E. Gay, jr.
Jan. 2, 1889	Mr. Richard Fair	Rev. Geo. D. Johnson.
Jan. 2, 1889	Mr. William M. Downey	Rev. T. B. Oliver.
Jan. 10, 1889	Mr. James Woodcock	Rev. F. Heartfield.
Jan. 12, 1889	Mr. Seth G. Ellegood	Rev. A. B. Jennings.
Jan. 14, 1889	Mr. W. J. Kip	Rev. Henry Mottet.
Jan. 17, 1889	Mr. Thomas Bedford Atkins	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
Jan. 18, 1889	Mr. William H. Morrison	Rev. Francis E. Shober.

Date.	Name.	Under direction of.
Jan. 18, 1889	Mr. Lawson Carter Rich	Rev. M. Van Rensselaer, D.D.
Jan. 28, 1889	Mr. Robert K. Weir	Rev. S. de L. Townsend.
Feb. 1, 1889	Mr. D. Stuart Hamilton	Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D.
Feb. 2, 1889	Mr. W. W. Baker	Bishop of New York.
Feb. 4, 1889	Mr. Frederick W. Cornell	Rev. Lewis T. Wattson.
Feb. 8, 1889	Mr. Clarence R. Conger	Rev. Henry Mottet.
Feb. 12, 1889	Mr. John Chanler White	Rev. J. H. Rylance, D.D.
Feb. 16, 1889	Mr. Samuel Thomas Graham	Rev. H. Morton Reed.
Feb. 16, 1889	Mr. Robert Van Kleeck Harris	Rev. T. R. Harris, D.D.
Feb. 18, 1889	Mr. Augustus W. Reynolds	Bishop of New York.
Feb. 19, 1889	Mr. Louis S. Joy	Rev. T. M. Peters, D.D.
Feb. 29, 1889	Mr. G. Q. A. Rose	Rev. Henry Lubeck.
March 12, 1889	Mr. W.M. Dermott	Rev. A. G. Mortimer.
March 12, 1889	Mr. Abraham Yohannan	Rev. Morgan Dix, S.T.D.
March 20, 1889	Mr. William A. Dalton	Rev. W. R. Thomas.
March 22, 1889	Mr. Edwin Channing Larned	Rev. Alex. Mackay-Smith, D.D.
March 23, 1889	Mr. Dwight S. Morfield	Rev. Henry Mottet.
March 26, 1889	Mr. William S. Collins	Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D.
April 2, 1889	Mr. Harry H. Hawes	Bishop of New York.
April 10, 1889	Mr. Hiram Bullis	Rev. Brockholst Morgan.
April 13, 1889	Mr. C. deP. Field	The Bishop of New York.
April 15, 1889	Mr. Charles S. Lewis	Rev. W. Fisher Lewis.
April 18, 1889	Mr. Manuel F. Moreno	Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D.
April 25, 1889	Mr. John Reinhardt	Rev. C. Scadding.
April 30, 1889	Mr. Walter B. Lowry	Rev. Robert Weeks.
May 11, 1889	Mr. Frederick R. Manser, jr.	Bishop of New York.
May 15, 1889	Mr. John W. Burras	Rev. T. H. Sill.
May 16, 1889	Mr. Herman Gotlieb Loew	Rev. C. Scadding.
May 18, 1889	Mr. William George Jones	Rev. T. Gallaudet, D.D.
May 31, 1889	Mr. Clarence Wyatt Bispham	Rev. S. deL. Townsend.
June 6, 1889	Mr. Leslie French	Rev. W. G. French.
June 11, 1889	Mr. John W. Wood	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.
June 11, 1889	Col. H. H. Hadley	Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.
June 11, 1889	Mr. F. H. Holmes	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.
June 11, 1889	Mr. F. W. Perry	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.
June 11, 1889	Mr. C. J. Wills	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.
June 11, 1889	Mr. W. Hepper	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.
June 20, 1889	Mr. Jacob Probst	Rev. I. H. Tuttle, D.D.
July 6, 1889	Mr. Daniel R. Judd	Rev. R. R. Graham.
July 13, 1889	Mr. William Pressey	Rev. Prescott Evarts.
July 13, 1889	Mr. Herbert Parrish	Rev. Prescott Evarts.
July 20, 1889	Mr. G. H. Trickett	Rev. S. Borden Smith.
July 28, 1889	Mr. Manuel F. Moreno	Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D.
Sept. 5, 1889	Mr. Wm. D. Thomas	Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D.
Sept. 21, 1889	Mr. Samuel A. Tobe	Rev. Henry Mottet.
Sept. 24, 1889	Mr. James Goodwin	Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D.

Total 90.

SUMMARY.

Holy Communion celebrated		49
Sermons and Addresses		263
Number of persons confirmed		4,369
Deacons who are candidates for Priest's Orders		23
Candidates for Deacon's and Priest's Orders		32
Candidates for Deacon's Orders only		4
Postulants		18
Candidates Ordained to the Diaconate		19
Candidates Ordained to the Priesthood		15
Churches and Parish Houses consecrated and dedicated		10
Corner stones laid		1
Clergymen and candidates received from other Dioceses :		
Clergymen	28	
Candidates for Holy Orders	2	
		30
Clergymen and candidates transferred to other Dioceses :		
Clergymen	27	
Candidates for Holy Orders	4	
		31
Appointments to Cures		36
Resignation of Cures		16
Lay Readers commissioned		90
Marriages		5
Funerals		3

This Record is first of all noteworthy for the large number of persons confirmed, for the very considerable addition to our Roll of Candidates for Holy Orders, for the admission to the Diaconate and the Priesthood of so goodly a number of those who have been trained for the Holy Ministry, and for the happy immunity of our Clergy, as compared with other years, from death. This latter cause of congratulation is chastened, however, as we recognize the places left vacant in the city and diocese by Dr. Barnard, Dr. Hobart, Mr. Snowden and Mr. Cooke; the first named, largely cut off from participation in such assemblages as this by reason of his infirmities, but illustrating his rare gifts by eminent service to science and literature down to the very close of his life, and crowning the whole with the noble bequest of which we have lately heard, while Mr. Snowden and Mr. Cooke, the former entitled by his years to honorable retirement, and the latter in the fullness and ripeness of his powers, were still engaged in the active duty of the Ministry. There are

lost types as there are lost arts, and Mr. Snowden, with his delicate refinement, his easy familiarity with classic authors, his quaint and beautiful courtesy, was almost an illustration of one of the former, so rare, in our more brusque and hurried age, are graces of mind and character such as were his. His fragile and almost diaphanous presence, as though he were made of no common clay but of some fine and delicate porcelain; his reverent and benignant bearing in the Sanctuary, the perfume of his beautiful and unselfish priesthood and pastorate at Canterbury, were fitly associated with a name which links us with our Mother beyond the sea, and reminds us of Herbert and Keble, of Bemerton and Hursley. But in the memory of such a loss there come to us the words of that Elder Singer, "Comfort ye, comfort ye, my people, saith your God: Say unto Jerusalem that her welfare is accomplished," and as we repeat them we remember not only Snowden, but Cooke, called to labor not in some quiet country retirement, but in the thickest of the battle, and leaving behind him memories not alone of matchless song, but of staunch and steadfast service, which those of us who were privileged, as I was, to know him from the beginning of his Ministry, will not soon forget.

And then Dr. Hobart: may I venture to relate here an incident which occurred during the last Convention? He had entered the door of St. Augustine's while this house was in session, and moving slowly up the aisle, paused at a pew, at the entrance to which sat a young divine, not, I am happy to say, of our own Diocese. The youth looked up into the face of the old man, made no sign of welcome, or movement of recognition, and looked away again. Dear Dr. Hobart, most surely doubly in his Father's House, within the walls of any Chapel of Trinity Parish, hesitated an instant, turned back and sought an obscurer place near the door. And yet he, if any, could almost literally say of the growth and glory of this great Diocese, "All of which I saw, and part of which I was." But this was Dr. Hobart. With gifts so exceptional that those who knew him best regarded his philosophic acumen as equalling, if not excelling, that of the great prelate who was his father, with a culture both exact and various, with a rare vivacity of mind and manner, with powers, in a word, which fitted him to adorn conspicuous place, he spent the closing years of his life in a retirement so modest and obscure that by many of his contemporaries he was doubtless quite forgotten, while he illustrated there a gentleness, fidelity and humility that made all who knew him love and honor him.

From the laity who were leaders in all good works, we have lost among others, Mr. William Scott, endeared to a wide circle of clergy and laity by his helpful service, his winning and ready kindliness toward all needy people, and his wise co-operation, whether at home or abroad, in enterprises for the progress of the Church and the furtherance of the Gospel. A Churchman of the elder school, his sympathies were wider than his traditions, and he illustrated the Catholic spirit of the Church in its best meaning. Equally conspicuous for excellent gifts and services were Messrs. Wm. R. Davidson, Zion Church, Greenburgh; Cortlandt W. Starr, Treasurer of Christ Church, Pelham; Frederick A. Potts, Warden of Zion Church, New York; Francis Pott, Senior Warden of St. Luke's Church, New York; Wm. F. Marvin, St. Andrew's, Hoboken; Francis C. Hall, Warden of St. Stephen's Church, New York; Robert E. Livingston, of Grace Church, New York; Charles Congdon, Christ Church, New Brighton, for many years a delegate to the Diocesan Convention; Robert W. Edgar, for over twenty years Warden of Christ Church, Pelham; Prof. Robert W. Weir, United States Army, Senior Warden of Christ Church, Highland Falls, formerly Professor at West Point, largely instrumental in the erection of the Church of the Holy Innocents, Highland Falls; Geo. H. Pelham, Church of the Epiphany, New York; Edward Ferguson, Grace Church, New York; and Chas. F. Alvord, Junior Warden of Holy Trinity, Harlem—all of whom have passed away since we last assembled here, to our loss and their everlasting gain. For "God is not unrighteous that he will forget their works and labor of love."

Beyond the boundaries of this Diocese we may not forget that the Church has lost from her labors and councils the greatly-beloved and saintly Bishop of Wisconsin, Dr. Edward R. Welles; and that the Church, both East and West, has been bereaved by the death of the brothers Gray, both honorably and eminently identified with the cause of Church education, both sons of this Diocese, to which they came back for burial, both cut off in the midst of their years, and both greatly endeared to many to whom I speak to-day.

The very large increase in the number of persons confirmed during the past year is only one indication of the constant enlargement of the work of the Episcopate in this Diocese. I have confirmed, during the past year, nearly one thousand persons more than were confirmed during the previous year, and the increase of a single year thus exceeds the aggregate of confirmations in any half-dozen of twenty or thirty Dioceses which might be named. I mention the

fact because it points to a necessity which becomes daily more imminent, and which I have for some time seen approaching, and that is, that the confirmations should in some instances be grouped, so that the candidates from two or three parishes in a single town or neighborhood may be presented in a single Church; and also that the Visitations should in more instances than heretofore be made in alternate years.

Both these expedients are distasteful to me, for reasons which you can easily imagine. But we are practically powerless in this Diocese to obtain relief such as is demanded by the due consideration of claims other than those of parochial visitations, in any other way. Division is at present impossible, for we have no sufficiently strong centre to become the See City of a new Diocese. We are denied the relief which would be afforded by a suffragan Episcopate, and other modes of providing what is needed are limited in their use by the absence of conditions which do not now exist. Under these circumstances, and with due regard to the administrative and institutional work which devolves upon the Ordinary in this Diocese, it seems necessary that some such concentration of the Confirmations should be effected as will at once diminish the number of services, and enlarge the opportunity for making an Episcopal Visitation somewhat more, in its more direct contacts and less hurried conditions, than it has been heretofore. In securing these ends, I ask —and I am bold to think I shall not be denied, though it may be given at the cost of some personal sacrifices—your cordial co-operation.

The edifices consecrated or opened for Divine Service, and the Mission congregations organized, during the past year, are very gratifying indications of the growth of the Church in the Diocese, and cause for devout thankfulness; but they also suggest considerations which, in the light of the past, and in view of the probabilities of the future are most important, and which it has become time that I should submit to you.

Our earlier progress in this city and Diocese was conditioned by many difficulties, and led, not unnaturally, to the adoption of what might be called, in the matter of Church extension, an almost indiscriminately permissive policy. A momentary enthusiasm and, not infrequently it is to be feared, a temporary defection; the desire, in some instances, unduly to magnify individual likes or dislikes in matters of worship, or even of mere taste; a love of pre-eminence, which daily indicates that the successors of Diotrephes have not yet

wholly ceased from among us; a zeal for the improvement of neighboring real estate, sometimes even greater than zeal for the Lord's House; that pathetic loneliness, in some waste place in the Diocese, which, amid the dissonant voices of alien faiths and forms, cries out for the reverent and venerable speech of our Mother the Church—all these and kindred influences have conspired to promote on the part of those in authority a somewhat facile and always amiable assent to new enterprises, which has issued in a large harvest of feebleness, impotence, and ultimate failure. A few years ago we had upon our Journal a list of extinct or expiring parishes, which employed no minister, held no services, and did no work. I believe they have lately vanished from its pages, but I am not sure that we were wise to let them go. So long as they remained there, they were at least of service as a warning. We were wise, however, and of that I am profoundly persuaded, to adopt three years ago the Canon known as Canon XII. of this Diocese, and which enacts as follows:

CANON XII.

OF THE ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW PLACES OF PUBLIC WORSHIP.

"In places where the Church is already established, no new "Parish shall be formed, or new Church or Chapel be established, "or new congregation be gathered, nor shall the site of any existing "Church, Chapel, or congregation be changed without the written "consent of the Bishop of the Diocese, and the formal approval of "the Standing Committee. But such action of the Standing Com-"mittee shall not be taken until previous notice has been given to "the Rectors and Vestries of the three Churches or congregations "whose places of public worship shall be nearest to the site pro-"posed for the new place of worship, and until at least one month "has been allowed such Rectors and Vestries to present any objec-"tions they may have.

"In places where the Church is not established, the written con-"sent of the Bishop of the Diocese, acting by and with the advice "and consent of the Standing Committee, shall be sufficient for the "formation of a new Parish."

I read the Law because, as yet, I confess I have been unable to find any considerable evidence among us of familiarity with it, and because it rests upon principles of such fundamental consequence and wide-reaching importance, that it may be said to have inaugu-

rated a policy, at once wise, forecasting, and just. Until the adoption of this Canon, the law of the Diocese, in the absence of any other touching this matter, was that of the General Convention as expressed in Canon 3, Title III. of the Digest, and which reads as follows:

"§ 1. [2.] Until a Canon or other regulation of a Diocesan Convention shall have been adopted, the formation of new Parishes or establishment of new Churches or congregations within the limits of other Parishes, shall be vested in the Bishop of the Diocese, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee thereof; and in the case of there being no Bishop, in the Ecclesiastical Authority."

It will thus be seen that these two Canons, the one of this Diocese, and the other of the General Convention, are substantially identical, and I am at a loss to understand the misapprehension in regard to this matter which exists in the minds of the Clergy and Laity, except upon the supposition that they have confused with the law above stated, the provisions of § vi. of Canon 14 of Title I. of the Digest, which have reference to the intrusion, for the purpose of temporally officiating, by one Minister into the Cure or Parish of another. The definition in that Canon, for a particular purpose, of Parish boundaries, is commonly taken as though it left territory and souls outside of such boundaries at the discretion of anybody who chose to occupy the one or to minister to the other. But the specific provisions of our own Canon XII. of the Diocese, show plainly that there is no warrant for any such position as this. There is, indeed, a judicious and considerate provision in our own Canon that, before consent and approval are given by the Ordinary and Standing Committee to the initiation or organization of a new Church or Chapel, the Ministers of neighboring Cures shall be heard; but even in the case of such initiation or organization, by the Minister of a particular Cure, of a Chapel or Mission, or congregation *within the boundaries of his own Cure*, the consent and approval of the Bishop and his Canonical advisers are required, and are alone required. In a word, no Minister is competent, anywhere, or under any conditions, to proceed without these, and on the other hand, such consent and approval are all that are required.

Such a provision, I am disposed to think, is on the whole the best that can be made. It is eminently undesirable that even the best-intentioned enthusiasm should be at liberty to set about a work of Church extension, in which an exclusive consideration of the inter-

ests of a part, and that usually a small part, should disregard the larger and more lasting interests of the whole. The Church, like the State, is a Commonwealth, and the growth of the Ecclesiastical Commonwealth must be determined by the common weal. At this moment, there is going on in the Mother Church an interesting and suggestive discussion as to the revival of Religious Orders of men,—a movement which perhaps I might venture to remark does not appear to excite among our brethren beyond the sea the panic-stricken apprehension with which, a few years ago, such a movement was welcomed among ourselves. I do not forget the extreme and characteristic caution with which the movement is discussed by eminent members of the Anglican Episcopate; but the significant thing is that the most cordial and outspoken word in the whole discussion has been uttered by the Bishop of Chester (whose youth in the Episcopal Office possibly explains his frankness and unreserve) in a noteworthy communication in which he calls attention to the defective ministration of the Word and Sacraments owing to the multiplication of weak and insufficiently-manned centres. Undoubtedly, if every one in Priest's orders were what is called, in the phrase of the hour, an "all-round man," the deficiency would not be so great. But there are very few "all-round men," and these would be far more efficient if the one gift which, whether great or small, is with every man the pre-eminent gift, had opportunity for worthy training and development. That our present system is not favorable to such development is one, and a very grave one, of its defects. But it is only one. When it comes to the question of the impression to be made upon any particular neighborhood, and to the questions of permanency, dignity, adequacy of ministration, and especially to the question of aggressive or out populating power, the evidence in favor of fewer and stronger centres is simply overwhelming. I am not in favor of any servile imitations of Roman or any other alien methods, in this particular, but I hope we are not above learning (as the Church of Rome seems to be learning to-day in the matter of occasional gatherings for the discussion of questions of practical and temporary interests, by the Clergy and Laity) from those whose conspicuous success in the matter of parochial organizations must needs be cordially admitted.

And, therefore, it is that, as it appears to me, the time has come when I should call attention to the law of this Diocese as on the line of such a policy of Church Extension as I have indicated, and of my own purpose to adhere to it. To vest, in any particular instance,

the question of the multiplication of Parishes in the Bishop and Standing Committee is not, indeed, to vest it in an infallible tribunal; but I do not see how, on the whole, we are to get a more impartial one. The Bishop certainly has as sincere and earnest a desire for the growth of the Diocese as anybody, and if, in any particular instance, interest, prejudice or personal feeling should unconsciously influence him to be obstructive, his Standing Committee, it is to be hoped, would have the courage and candor to express its dissent in unmistakable, and, doubtless, ultimately persuasive tones. And, *vice versa,* if the obstructionists were the Standing Committee and not the Bishop, that body is the creature of the Diocese, and no Diocese would long sustain it in such a course.

On the other hand, the opportunities of the Ordinary and his advisers for a dispassionate and comprehensive view of any particular proposal for Church Extension are likely to be greater and better than those of any individual, and, incidentally, it is to be noted that the usage hitherto prevailing among us of devolving the ungracious task of obstruction in such cases upon neighboring Rectors, involving as it does the almost certain imputation of unworthy motives, is wholly avoided. Such persons are, on the one hand, recognized as entitled to be heard, and on the other to be relieved from the odium of pronouncing an adverse verdict. That odium, in fact, must fall largely upon the Ordinary, and this gives me an opportunity to say that, painful as the task may be, I shall not shrink from it. It is because I dare not, that I have thus revived the whole subject, and that I beg every one of those to whom I speak to believe that in such decisions as for my own part I shall be constrained to reach, I am compelled by considerations of such far-reaching importance as I have endeavored here to set before you. Such considerations, I submit, ought to lift any and every individual case quite out of the realm of mere personalities, and, in this connection, I am thankful for the opportunity of expressing my grateful appreciation of the action of those in influential positions in the Diocese who have recognized it. The policy of Trinity Parish in aiding feeble parishes already in existence, instead of creating new centres for its own work, and of St. Bartholomew's Church in a similar instance during the past year, are along this wise line. Consolidation, rather than multiplication, needs to be our watchword in many instances, for some time to come, and, while undoubtedly there is new territory to be occupied by newly organized parishes such as those which have knocked at our doors during this Conven-

tion, such Church Extension needs to proceed with deliberation, forecast, and comprehensive consideration of the good of the whole.

FEDERATE COUNCIL.

The dangers of unchecked individualism, as they have been illustrated in the history of Church Extension, prepare the way for some reference to difficulties and dangers of a similar character growing out of the multiplication and isolation of Dioceses. To meet such dangers in the State, which was originally the undivided Diocese of New York, steps were taken in the year 1867, for the organization of what has since come to be known as the Federate Council of the Dioceses of New York. At the Convention, in that year, of this Diocese, the Committee on the Division of the Diocese submitted a report, signed by the Rev. Drs. Haight, Littlejohn, Alexander H. Vinton, J. Ireland Tucker, Hoffman, W. F. Morgan, and Reese, and Messrs. Hamilton Fish, and others, which contained, among others, the following Resolution:

"IV. *Resolved*, That the General Convention be requested to enact a Permissive Canon, authorizing a Federate Council of the Dioceses now existing or which hereafter may be erected within the limits of the State of New York; and that it be referred to a Special Committee of Five, to be appointed by the Bishop, to prepare a draft of a memorial to that body on the subject, together with a plan for such Federate Council in conformity with the principles contained in this Report, and to report to the next Convention." *Journal*, 1867, p. 98.

This Resolution was adopted by a unanimous vote; p. 97, 1868.

A Committee of Five was appointed by the Bishop (Drs. Haight, A. H. Vinton, Littlejohn, and Messrs. Hamilton Fish and Orlando Meads) who submitted a plan and memorial (55–58), which were printed and made Order of the Day (p. 44), fully discussed on several occasions, amended, and adopted in this form.

PLAN.

"I. Whenever the General Convention shall have passed a Canon authorizing the formation of a Federate Council of the Dioceses within this State, the Bishop of the Mother Diocese, with the assent of the major part of the Bishops of the other Dioceses, shall call the Primary Council of the several Dioceses.

"II. The said Primary Council shall take Order as to the organization of a Federate Council of the said Dioceses, and as to all the necessary regulations for the conduct thereof.

"III. The said Primary Council shall consist:

"1. Of the Bishops.

"2. Of eight Clerical and eight Lay Deputies, or of Deputies in such ratio of representation as may be determined by the General Convention.

"IV. In the said Primary Council, the Bishops, the Clergy, and the Laity shall

vote by Orders; and no action shall be valid without the concurrence of a majority of each Order voting separately. And no plan of a permanent organization shall be binding upon any Diocese unless with the consent of the Bishop and Convention of said Diocese."

MEMORIAL.

"Your Memorialists deem the organization and establishment of such Federate Council to be called for by considerations of very high expediency, and to be necessary to the full development of the resources of the Church in the State . . . . and to the preservation of her inherent rights and privileges in her relations with the State . . . ."

They pray for the enactment of a Canon in words following or of like tenor:

"It is hereby declared lawful for the Dioceses now existing or hereafter to exist . . . . to establish for themselves a Federate Convention or Council, etc." See *Journal* of 1868, pp. 90, 91.

1869. "The following persons were duly elected Deputies to the Federate Council." p. 68.

"On motion of the Secretary it was

"*Resolved*, That in case of any vacancy, which may in any way occur among the Delegates to the Federate Council, the Bishop of the Diocese be empowered and requested to appoint some person from among the members of the Convention, with the consent and concurrence of the Standing Committee of the Diocese, to fill the same." *Journal*, p. 77.

1870. Extracts from the Bishop's Address:

"With regard to the approaching meeting of the representatives of the five Dioceses in the State, it will be a course entirely *tentative*. If they can find a useful way of employing themselves without attempting to interfere with the present constitution and policy of Dioceses, they will probably secure the general favor of the Church, and this primary meeting may result in something permanent. I reserve my judgment and decision as to my own action until the spirit and aims of the 'Primary Federate Council' shall have developed themselves, and so, no doubt, will this Diocese and the General Convention." p. 107.

"In accordance with a request addressed to me by my Rt. Rev. Brethren the Bishops of four other Dioceses within this State, I have recently issued a call for a primary meeting of the representatives of the five Dioceses in what has been termed a 'Federate Council.' . . . . It is probably known to most persons in this Diocese that in all the proceedings that have taken place here and in the General Convention upon this subject I have been entirely passive. I have done nothing to obstruct action and nothing to forward it." p. 106.

1871. Such a meeting was subsequently had in this city, and the following is a communication from the Federate Council requesting election of Delegates and endorsing Declaration of Powers, etc., adopted January 25th, 1871, presented, received, and read. *Journal*, pp. 43, 44.

"On motion of the Secretary it was

"*Resolved*, That this Convention . . . . will vote for Deputies to the Federate Council (if any) which may be held before the next Annual Convention of this diocese." p. 44.

Election of Deputies to the Federate Council. p. 71.

"On motion of the Secretary it was

"*Resolved*, That, having elected this day Deputies to the Federate Council, this Convention has done so with the understanding (in accordance with its proceedings in 1868) that no final action on the part of General Convention or of the Federate Council as to the powers of such Council shall be binding on this Diocese until its Bishop and its Convention shall have signified their consent to such action of the General Convention and Federate Council." p. 80.

1884. Communication received from Diocese of Albany asking for Committee of Conference on Act for Incorporation, etc. (Such would have been legitimate matter for a Federate Council.) p. 57. Committee appointed.

1885. A similar Committee reappointed to confer with like Committees from other Dioceses. p. 81.

1886. Committee of Conference from other Dioceses within the State asked for, to consider trial of Clergy. p. 78.

1887. Committee on Act of Incorporation to confer with like Committees continued. p. 73.

1888. Resolution by Dr. Beach for election of Deputies to Federate Council. p. 42.

Deputies elected. p. 75.

Deputies instructed to "report to next Convention for its consideration the action of the Federate Council." p. 70.

Such a report will doubtless be presented by the deputies from this Diocese to the Federate Council to this body, and meantime I desire to complete the history already given in outline, by stating my own relation to it.

In the year 1884 I received a communication from my brethren of the Episcopal office in this Diocese, requesting that, under the provisions of the resolution by which, nearly fifteen years before, it had been adjourned, I should convene that body. This I declined to do, on the ground that I was not the Bishop of the Diocese, and that whatever were the terms of the assignment under which, in accordance with the provisions of Canon XV. of Title I. (§ v.), I was administering the Diocese, they did not estop its Bishop from issuing such a call as was asked, if in his discretion he should deem it expedient—a discretion which, in my judgment, he was entirely competent to exercise.

Some time after the death of the late Bishop of New York this request was renewed, and coming, as it did, from those who were greatly my seniors in years and in the Episcopate, I did not think I ought to disregard it. Since then two meetings of the Council have been had—one in February, 1888, and the other during the same month of the present year.

At both these meetings, but especially at the latter, a considerable

divergency of sentiment was apparent, both as to the powers to be asked for from the General Convention and as to the expediency of the maintenance of any such organization under any circumstances whatever. From a quarter which entitled the opinions expressed to the most respectful consideration, and upon the floor of more than one Diocesan Convention, it had been explicitly or implicitly intimated that the Federate Council was a species of Trojan horse which, once admitted as a part of the organic life of individual Dioceses, threatened to overrun them with foreign ideas and usurpations; and a very general impression was created that its machinery was likely to be used to exalt a Diocese, already sufficiently sensible of its consequence, to undue prominence and primacy. As whatever has been done already has been done under Episcopal pressure from without this Diocese, these intimations do not seem to require any very serious consideration.

But meantime, side by side with this whole discussion, there has been going on another, which concerns the same general question in much wider and more important aspects. Nearly a quarter of a century ago, the Presiding Bishop of our American Church called attention to the necessity, sure to arise out of its growth, for some reorganization of a body so considerable as to be already, in its chief legislative impersonation, cumbrous and unwieldy. Any well-informed Churchman must be familiar with the rise and progress of the discussion, and the literature which debated what is known as the Provincial System, and I need not rehearse the history of that discussion here. A very admirable presentation of the situation, as it appeared to many intelligent Churchmen, is contained in the report from the Committee on Canons, presented to the House of Deputies of the General Convention of 1877 by the Rev. Dr. Fulton. Before referring, however, to that report, it is essential to the history of this whole matter to remember that, as early as 1871, Bishop Whittingham of Maryland, in concurrence with the presiding Bishop and others of the Senior Bishops, had submitted to the General Convention a plan for creating, by Constitutional enactment, eight Provincial Synods, covering the whole territory of the United States. The importance with which this proposition was regarded is indicated by the fact that it was referred to a Commission of Bishops, nominated by a special Committee and chosen by ballot; and that, as its terms indicated, it contemplated the transfer of a very considerable part of the functions of the General Convention to the several Provincial Synods provided for by the proposed Article 4 of the Constitution.

The subject was reported upon to the General Conventions of 1874 and 1877, and it was in the latter year that memorials, petitions, and kindred propositions, emanating from various Dioceses, and in particular from the Diocese of Minnesota, were referred to the Committee of the House of Deputies to which I have already alluded. The substance of their report is as follows:

"In the opinion of the Committee, it would be inexpedient for this Convention, by Canon or otherwise, to attempt at this time to establish any artificial system of Provinces or Federation of Dioceses for any purposes whatever; but, on the other hand, the Committee are equally of the opinion that nothing in the Constitution or Canons of the Church forbids the voluntary association of contiguous Dioceses for many purposes which may be found by them to be necessary or expedient. To some considerable extent, this has already been done, with great advantage to the Church, especially in the matter of education. In the Southern States, for example, ten Dioceses have united in the support and government of the University of the South; in the Northwest, ten Dioceses have, in a similar way, united for educational purposes; and in other regions of the country there are colleges, seminaries, and other institutions under the united control of two or more Dioceses. For other purposes than those of education there have been indications of a growing conviction of the necessity of mutual conference and possibly of organized co-operation among contiguous Dioceses, to whom, in the providence of God, some peculiar part of his work has been committed. Thus the Bishops, Clergy, and Laity of the South, to whom the spiritual care of the freedmen is a constant and heavy charge, have agreed upon a conference on various subjects connected with their position and its peculiar duties. In like manner a conference of the Bishops, Clergy, and Laity of the northern part of the Mississippi Valley has been agreed upon, at which practical questions concerning their peculiar missionary field are to be considered. In these and such like indications of the drawing together of our Dioceses for the more efficient prosecution of the work of Christ, the Committee on Canons can see no cause for apprehension, but rather of devout thankfulness to Almighty God and of strong hope for the early future of the Church; and if experience shall prove that even closer unions among contiguous Dioceses would tend to promote the more efficient working of the Church within their borders, the Committee can see no good reason why such unions should be forbidden or discountenanced.

"There seem to be specially good reasons why the Church, in a great State or commonwealth, should in some way retain a visible unity, when divided into several Dioceses. In the opinion of the Committee it is something more than a mere sentiment which shrinks from the dismemberment of a Diocese, and particularly from the dismemberment of a historical Diocese, such, for example, as New York or Virginia. Necessary as such divisions have been and will again be, still, something may be lost by them. Old connections are sundered, sacred associations are broken, the power of visible unity is weakened, and too often division is followed by the clash of conflicting interests. If the Dioceses in any State can obviate these disadvantages without detriment to their Diocesan rights or interests, and without encroaching on the prerogatives of the General Convention, the Committee on Canons are of the opinion that they should by all means be encouraged so to do.

"Again, it appears desirable that all the Dioceses in any State should have some regular means of consultation on their common interests, so far, at least, as these may be affected by the acts of the civil legislature. The tenure and taxation of Church property, for example, and the duties and obligations of the Clergy in celebrating marriages, are matters which might at any moment be seriously or even disastrously affected by an act of the Legislature; and in such a case the united representations of the whole Church in a great commonwealth might be expected to have greater weight than the separate action of smaller bodies.

"Again, there is a serious inconvenience which might possibly be obviated by the voluntary action of contiguous Dioceses. At present there is an endless variety in our codes of Diocesan Canons. Indeed, in our newer Dioceses, hardly any two codes are alike, and some of them, naturally enough, are exceedingly crude and ill-digested. If several Dioceses were voluntarily to unite in compiling a code of Canons on subjects not strictly local in their application, such code to be sufficiently ratified by their several Conventions, uniformity would certainly be promoted, and it is probable that the Canons of many Dioceses would be greatly improved. The experiment is now being made in the Dioceses of Wisconsin and Fond du Lac.

"Still, further there is grave reason to doubt whether one of the most serious defects in our whole system can ever be safely removed, unless by the voluntary co-operation of contiguous Dioceses. At present we have no courts of appeal in causes ecclesiastical, and it

has been seriously questioned whether any such court can properly be erected which shall be superior in authority to the present Diocesan Courts, otherwise than by the consent of the Dioceses themselves; but if several contiguous Dioceses were voluntarily to agree, and to insert in their Diocesan Constitutions some such provision as this, that an appeal from the sentence of a Diocesan Court might be laid before the Bishops of the Dioceses so agreeing, together with an equal number of assessors, to be canonically appointed, the present grave defect of our judicial system would be thus far measurably removed, without violence either to the existing rights of Dioceses or to the authority of the General Convention, which has left this whole matter to the discretion of the Dioceses.

"The memorial of the Diocese of Minnesota, to which the Committee on Canons has given serious and respectful consideration, seems only to desire a declaration that Federations of Dioceses are lawful within the boundaries of a single State or commonwealth, and our present Canon (Canon VIII. of Title III., p. 137 of the Digest) declares thus much and no more. But if the Dioceses in a single State or commonwealth have the right, as this Canon declares, 'to establish for themselves a Federate Convention or Council representing such Dioceses, which may deliberate and decide upon the common interests of the Church within the limits aforesaid,' the Committee are unable to see why the Dioceses in two or more contiguous States have not an equal right to establish a similar Federate Convention for themselves. Why, for example, should not the six Dioceses of New England form a Federate Council or Convention, if they think it necessary or expedient, as well as the five Dioceses in the single State of New York? The Committee are of opinion that the present Canon should be so modified as to recognize the right of Dioceses in contiguous States to form a Federate Council, if they desired to do so, as well as those which lie within the boundaries of single States. . . . . .

"Entertaining the views above expressed, the Committee are not prepared to recommend the adoption of the Canon proposed by the Diocese of Minnesota, nor any other changes in our present Canon than have been explained in this report. They therefore propose the following resolution for the consideration of the Convention:"

And then there follows the proposed Canon, the terms of which are substantially identical with those of Canon VI. of Title III., as it is to be found in the Digest to-day.

The General Convention did not, it would thus appear, find it-

self prepared for so grave a step as that contemplated by Bishop Whittingham. It did perceive, however, the propriety of recognizing certain immediate necessities recited in the report presented to the House of Deputies in 1877, and it undertook to provide for them by the temporary and tentative expedient of Federate Councils.

Since then the situation has only changed in this, that the necessity for such provision is, in the judgment of an increasing number of those interested, more urgent and more obvious. The relation of the matter of the administration of ecclesiastical discipline to the whole subject of Provincial or Federate Councils was then only one of many considerations had in view. Since then events have forced it to the front as a matter of primary consequence, and the problem of providing a Court of Appeals is already recognized by many as finding its most effectual solution in a return to primitive usage, and to the ancient Constitution of the Catholic Church.

In this view, the consummation of the proposed plan for a Federate Council, composed of the several Dioceses in this and other States, or in contiguous regions, has seemed to me at once wise and cautious. It is tentative and experimental. It commits the Church at large in nowise to the Provincial System, but it would help undoubtedly to prepare the way for it. It is somewhat surprising, therefore, to be told by eminent authorities more directly concerned with the question in this State, that if we are to have anything of the sort it had better be the Provincial System in its fullest development, and no such temporary expedient as the Federate Council. But no student of history can be ignorant of the fact that neither reforms nor reconstructions, social, political, or ecclesiastical, come usually in any such way as that, and that when they do they are least of all likely to be healthy, conservative, or efficient. Changes which insist upon making a way for themselves on all-fours are liable to sharp revulsions of popular feeling, and ultimate defeat.

It is for this reason that the consummation of our present plan in the State of New York has appeared to be both judicious and opportune. If there are those anywhere who see in it, so far as we of this Diocese are concerned, the dark shadow of metropolitan aggrandizement, it is enough to say that, in my own judgment, the Federate Council will fail of its pre-eminent mission unless by means of it both metropolitan and all other Bishops and Dioceses are considerably shorn of powers which may now be exercised with grave disregard to the rights of the Clergy and people at large. A Diocese

may now make its own laws for the trial of a Priest or Deacon, and a Bishop may now adjudicate under them with no possible avenue of appeal open to the accused but that of the civil courts. I do not hesitate to say that such a condition of things ought, to any intelligent student of Church History, to present a grave anomaly; and all the more since, in marked contrast with the unrestricted power of the Bishop in administering sentence, the Canons provide that he may not exercise clemency to one who has been so sentenced without first obtaining the consent of four of his brethren of the Episcopate. This certainly *is* straining "the quality of mercy," and dismissing judgment to go its way unbridled. For myself, I believe profoundly, that questions of discipline, questions of race, local questions of missionary policy and progress, far more than merely local questions of civil or material interest, will compel us before long to turn from a body such as the General Convention, already grown too unwieldy for purposes of efficient legislation, and clothed with no power for administrating the laws which it makes, to that venerable and well-tried agency known as the Provincial Synod; and until we can get that, to such qualified and restricted form of the same thing as is to be had in a Federate Council.

Meantime the attitude of this Diocese may well be purely passive. I am willing to strain the requirements of courtesy as far as anybody, but I do not think it necessary that we should needlessly invite dishonoring imputations in order to further the wishes of those from among whom they come. For myself I think it right to say that the Federate Council having adjourned, to meet in accordance with the designation of place and day by the Bishop of this Diocese, I shall, as at present advised, either decline to make such designation until requested by the unanimous voice of the other Bishops and Deputies, or else move the adjournment of the body, from time to time, until the air is cleared of suspicions equally unworthy and unintelligent. There are grave defects, in remedying which, such a body can largely aid. But they may better wait correction until we can secure substantial unanimity and loyal and cordial co-operation in dealing with them. The principle of the supremacy of the Diocesan Episcopate, like that of States' Rights, may die hard, but the Kingdom of God is larger than any Diocese, and ecclesiastical legislation will one day come to own it.

Meantime, dear brethren, it belongs to you and me to address ourselves to the tasks for which we are more immediately responsible, and above all to strive, in discharging them, for that spirit which,

seeking not its own gain or glory, shall best enable us to serve our Master and His Church. I can well understand how some earnest mind that has followed me thus far may have said to itself, as it listened to this wearisome discussion of questions of parish boundaries and church building and Federate Councils and the like: "Oh, for one word of trumpet-tongued entreaty to those who are the stewards of their Lord's mysteries, to think of dying souls and stricken hearts and homes, and sheep without a shepherd!" But are the two lines of thought so far apart? I have been urging, in connection with both the subjects which I have more at length discussed in this Address, the importance of such a view of them as is not narrow, local, parochial, Diocesan—but large enough to discern something more than individual well-being or merely personal prerogative or success. But how can we gain such a view, without it be His gift who still unseals the blind eyes of prejudice and selfishness, and shows us our oneness, whatever our spiritual cure or sphere, parish or Diocese, in Himself? Believe me, when that gift is ours, we shall not be wanting in the zeal that serves Him in eager love for those whom He died to save; and as little shall we be wanting in that "genius of self-effacement," as one has called it, which does not clamor for its rights, but rejoices rather in the sacrifices of one for the good of all. Let us hold fast to our precious heritage of Catholic Faith and Doctrine. But this, too, is the Catholic Faith, "Look not every man on his own things, but every man on the things of others;" for "he that loveth God will love his brother also."

It is proper that, in concluding this Address, I should remind you of the approaching session, in this place, of the General Convention, and ask for its deliberations the aid of your prayers and those of your people. I have not been accustomed to regard it as a part of my duty to discuss issues which are to be settled (so far as they are to be settled at all) elsewhere, by another body, nor to tax your time, nor the pages of our Journal, by the expression of opinions which, next week or the week after, the greater wisdom and wider vision of my brethren may give me very good reason for changing. But it belongs to this occasion to remind ourselves that the benefits of a General Convention come from contacts, often quite as much as from debates; and I venture to ask that every one of those to whom I speak this morning will charge himself with the duty and the privilege of such personal courtesies to these strangers soon to be within our gates, who are pre-eminently our brethren in Christ, as it

may be in his power to extend. It will be a happy thing if, individually, or by some concert among the Rectors of parishes, opportunity shall be afforded to the Clergy and Laity who will be temporarily resident among us to see the many interesting and suggestive illustrations, such as are afforded in this parish, Trinity, Grace, the Church of the Holy Communion and others, of the means of dealing with the religious problems set for us to solve. Our Chapels, Mission Houses, Homes, Shelters, and the like, are object-lessons of which many of our brethren will be glad to see all that we will let them. And those who can do no more may, by kindly speech and welcome, make it felt that we are not insensible to the presence among us of those whose faith and fellowship and aims are one with ours. And pray ye "for the peace of Jerusalem: They shall prosper that love thee!"

APPENDIX B.

LIST OF CHURCHES AND CHAPELS ARRANGED ACCORDING TO ARCHDEACONRIES AND COUNTIES.

ARCHDEACONRY OF DUTCHESS.

The Rev. H. L. Ziegenfuss, Archdeacon.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

Amenia, St. Thomas'.
Annandale, Holy Innocents'.
Barrytown, St. John's.
All Saints'.
Carthage Landing, St. Mark's.
Fishkill, Trinity.
Glenham, St. John Baptist.
Hopewell Junction.
Hyde Park, St. James'.
Lithgow, St. Peter's.
Madalin, Trinity.
Matteawan, St. Luke's.
Millbrook, Grace.
Pine Plains, Regeneration.
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's.
Poughkeepsie, Christ.
Holy Comforter.
St. Paul's.
Red Hook, Christ.
St. Paul's (Tivoli).
Rhinebeck, Messiah.
Rhinecliff, Ascension.
Staatsburg, St. Margaret's.
Wappinger's Falls, Zion.

ARCHDEACONRY OF NEW YORK.

The Rev. Alexander Mackay-Smith, D.D., Archdeacon.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

All Angels'.
All Saints'.
Annunciation.
Anthon Memorial.
Archangel.
Ascension.
Memorial Chapel.
Chapel of the Comforter.
Beloved Disciple.
Calvary.
Calvary Free Chapel.
Christ.
Christ, Riverdale.
Epiphany.
Grace.
Grace Chapel.
Grace, 116th Street.
Grace, West Farms.
Heavenly Rest.
Holy Apostles.
Holy Comforter.
Holy Communion.
Holy Cross.
Holy Faith.
Holy Martyrs'.
Holy Nativity.
Holy Sepulchre.
Holy Spirit.
Holy Trinity, 42d Street.
Holy Trinity, Harlem.
Holy Trinity Chapel, 112th Street.
Incarnation.
Incarnation Chapel (Reconciliation).
Intercession.
Mediator, King's Bridge.
Our Saviour, Floating Chapel.
Redeemer.
St. Ambrose's.
St. Andrew's.
St. Ann's.
St. Ann's, Morrisania.
St. Barnabas' Chapel.
St. Bartholomew's.
St. Clement's.
St. Edward the Martyr.

St. Esprit.
St. George's.
St. George's Chapel (Reformation).
St. George the Martyr.
St. Ignatius'.
St. James'.
St. James', Fordham.
St. John Baptist.
St. John Evangelist.
St. Luke's.
St. Mark's.
St. Mark's Chapel.
St. Mary's.
St. Mary's, Mott Haven.
St. Mary the Virgin.
St. Matthew's.
St. Michael's.
St. Paul's.
St. Peter's.
St. Philip's.
St. Stephen's.
St. Thomas'.
St. Thomas' Chapel.
St. Timothy's.
San Salvatore.
Santiago.
Transfiguration.
Transfiguration Chapel.
Trinity, with
St. Paul's.
St. John's.
Trinity Chapel.
St. Augustine's Chapel.
St. Chrysostom's Chapel.
St. Cornelius' Chapel.
Trinity, Morrisania.
Zion.
Zion Mission Chapel.

ARCHDEACONRY OF ORANGE.

The Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D., Archdeacon.

Orange County.

Canterbury, St. John's.
Goshen, St. James'.
Greenwood, St. John's (Arden).
Highland Falls, Holy Innocents'.
Middletown, Grace.
Monroe, Grace.
Newburgh, St. George's.
Newburgh, St. George's Chapel.
St. Paul's.
New Windsor, St. Thomas'.
Port Jervis, Grace.
Tuxedo, St. Mary's.
Walden, St. Andrew's.
Warwick, Christ.

Sullivan County.

Callicoon Depot, St. James'.
Monticello. St. John's.
Thompsonville, St. Mary's.

Ulster County.

Clintondale, Holy Cross.
Ellenville, St. John's Memorial.
Esopus, Ascension.
High Falls, St. John's Chapel.
Highland, Holy Trinity.
Kingston, St. John's.
Marlborough, Christ.
Milton, All Saints'.
Rondout, Holy Spirit.
Rosendale, All Saints'.
Saugerties, Trinity.
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's.

ARCHDEACONRY OF RICHMOND.

The Rev. Geo. D. Johnson, Archdeacon.

Richmond County.

Castleton, St. Mary's.
Clifton, St. John's.
Concord, St. Simon's Chapel.
Edgewater, St. Paul's Memorial.
New Brighton, Christ.
Richmond, St. Andrew's.
Rossville, St. Luke's.
Southfield, Holy Comforter.
Tottenville, St. Stephen's.
West New Brighton, Ascension.

ARCHDEACONRY OF WESTCHESTER.

The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, Archdeacon.

Putnam County.

Brewster, St. Andrew's.
Cold Spring, St. Mary's.
Kent Cliffs, St. John Baptist.
Mahopac, Holy Communion.
Paterson, Christ.
Phillipstown, St. Philip's.

Rockland County.

Caldwell's Landing, House of Prayer.
Clarkstown (New City), St. John's.
Haverstraw, St. Luke's.
Trinity.
Nyack, Grace.
Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel.
Piermont, Christ.
Spring Valley, St. Paul's.
St. John's, St. John the Evangelist.
Stony Point, Grace.
Suffern, Christ (Ramapo).

Westchester County.

Bedford, St. Matthew's.
Beechwood, St. Mary's.
City Island, Grace.
Croton, St. Augustine's.
Dobb's Ferry, Zion.
Eastchester, St. Paul's.
Greenburg, St. Paul's Mission Chapel.
Irvington, St. Barnabas'.
Kitchawan, Good Shepherd.
Lewisboro', St. John's.
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas'.
Montrose, Divine Love.
Mount Vernon, Trinity.
New Castle, St. Mark's.
New Rochelle, Trinity.
North Castle, St. Stephen's (Armonk).
North Salem, St. James'.
Peekskill (Cortlandt), St. Peter's.
Pelham, Christ.
Pelhamville, Redeemer.
Pleasantville, St. John's.
Portchester, St. Peter's.
Rye, Christ.
Scarsdale, St. James the Less.
Sing Sing (Briar Cliff), All Saints'.
St. Paul's.
Trinity.
Somers, St. Luke's.
Tarrytown, Christ.
St. Mark's (Mt. Pleasant).
Tuckahoe, St. John's.
Westchester, St. Peter's.
White Plains, Grace.
Wilmot, St. John's.
Yonkers, Christ.
St. John's.
St. Paul's.
Yorktown, St. Mary's.
St. Catherine's Chapel.

APPENDIX C.

PAROCHIAL AND MISSIONARY REPORTS.

Amenia, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. THOMAS BURGESS, Missionary in Charge. The Rev. Percy Thomas Fenn, Missionary. Messrs. Ben Benson and Morgan Potts, Wardens. Mr. W. Clark, Clerk of the Vestry. Mr. J. Knibloe, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 31. Number of Souls, 105. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Communicants; number last reported, 54; received from other parishes, 1; present number, 55. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 3; other days, 8—total, 63. Holy Communion: public, 14 times. Sunday-school; Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $254.12; Sunday-school, $33.78; Repairs and improvements, $25—total for Parochial objects, $312.90. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee (for Archdeaconry), $400; Episcopal Fund, $2; Diocesan Fund, $6; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $1; Theological Education, $1.24; other objects within the Diocese, $28.08—total for Diocesan objects, $438.32. General objects: Domestic Missions, $8; other objects without the Diocese, $16.86—total for General objects, $24.86. Total for all objects, $776.08.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $164.08; Sunday-school Offerings, $15.60; Subscriptions and Donations, $416.92; all other sources, $125—total, $721.60.

Annandale, Holy Innocents', Chapel of St. Stephen's College; the Rev. R. B. FAIRBAIRN, D.D., the Rev. G. B. HOPSON, D.D., and the Rev. W. W. OLSSEN, D.D.

Families and Parts of Families, 17. Number of Souls (58 and 80), 138. Baptisms (inf.), 7. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 2. Burials, 1. Communicants: number last reported, 97; received from other parishes, 1; added by confirmation, 7—total gain, 8; present number, 105. Public Services: Sundays, 124; other days, 445—total, 569. Holy Communion: public, 46 times; Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 74. Church: Seating capacity, 250; free sittings, all. College Chapel open to the neighborhood.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Sunday-school, $38.85. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, $12.96; other Mission Work in the Diocese, $10; total for Missions within the Diocese, $22.96; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $9.28; Theological Education, $10—total Diocesan, $42.24. Total for all objects, $81.09.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $186.01; Sunday-school Offerings, $13.09. Total, $199.10.

Barrytown, Church of St. John the Evangelist; the Rev. FRANCIS E. SHOBER, Rector; the Rev. CHAS. F. BEATTIE, Curate. William Wood, Esq., Chairman of the Congregation. William H. Plass, Clerk of the Vestry. Jane N. Aspinwall, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 46. Number of Souls, 198. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 1), 13. Confirmed, 7. Burials, 5. Communicants: number last reported, 97; received from other par-

ishes, 4; added by Confirmation, 7—total gain, 11; lost by removal and counted in Mission, 18; loss by death, 3—total loss, 21; present number, 87; number who have communicated during year, 75. Public Services: Sundays, 106; Holy Days, 21; other days, 87—total, 214. Holy Communion: public, 53 times; private, 10 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 69. Public Catechisings: number of times, 10. Church: Seating capacity, 250; free sittings, 250.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, and by weekly envelope system.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,655.50; for the Poor, $93; Sunday-school, $3.21; Repairs and improvements, $43; other objects within the Parish, $6.79—total for Parochial objects, $1,801.50. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions: Missionary Committee, $60; other Mission Work in the Diocese, $12.73—total for Missions within the Diocese, $72.73; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $12.66; Theological Education, $25; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $26—total for Diocesan objects, $136.39. General objects: Theological Education, $25; other objects without the Diocese, $65—total for General objects, $90. Total for all objects, $2,027.89.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $1,752.89; Endowments, $275. Total, $2,027.89.

Barrytown, Mission Chapel of All Saints; The Rev. FRANCIS E. SHOBER, Rector. Mr. Harry E. Carver, Reader. Mr. John W. Traver, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 20. Number of Souls, 76. Baptisms (infants), 2. Confirmed, 7. Communicants, 29. Number who have communicated in the year, 29.

This Mission is placed on a firm footing, being supplied by the Mother Parish. A beautiful Chapel has been erected at a cost of $2,400, complete in every particular, all of which has been paid. The Chapel was consecrated by the Bishop of the Diocese on All Saints' Day, and services have been maintained therein as follows: Public Services: Sundays, 108; Holy Days, 12; other days, 172—total, 292. Holy Communion (public), 19. A Sunday-school is maintained as follows: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 47.

Bedford, St. Matthew's Church; the Rev. LEA LUQUER, Rector. John Jay and William P. Woodcock, Wardens. William H. Bates, Clerk of the Vestry. John B. Day, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 45. Baptisms (inf.), 2. Burials, 7. Communicants: number last reported, 90; loss by removal, 6; loss by death, 2—total loss, 8; present number, 82. Public services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 4; other days, 10—total, 114. Holy Communion: public, 14 times; private, once. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 35. Public Catechisings, very often.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $860; for the Poor, $72.88; Sunday-school, $6; other objects within the Parish, $150—total for Parochial objects, $1,088.88. Diocesan objects: Aged and Infirm Clergy, $16.77; other objects within the Diocese, $15.52—total Diocesan objects, $32.29. General objects: Domestic Missions, $17.38; Foreign Missions, $35.14; other objects without the Diocese, $117.80—total for General objects, $170.32. Total for all objects, $1,291.49.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $500; Offerings at Church Services, $535.49; Subscriptions and Donations, $150; all other sources, $106. Total, $1,291.49.

On account of the Rector's absence from the Parish for five months the collections for Episcopal and Diocesan funds were neglected. They will be doubled this coming year.

Beechwood (Scarborough), St. Mary's Church; the Rev. A. H. GESNER, Rector and Missionary.

Families and Parts of Families, 23. Number of Souls, 86. Baptisms (inf.), 8. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: number last reported, 27; received from other Parishes, 2; added by Confirmation, 12—total gain, 14; loss by removal, 4; loss otherwise, 1—total loss, 5; present number, 36. Public Services: Sundays, 92; Holy Days, 4; other days, 6—total, 102. Holy Communion: public, 15 times; private, 2 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 20. Public Catechisings, very often. Church: Seating capacity, 175.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,127.85; Sunday-school, $34.99; Repairs and improvements, $30.28; other objects within the Parish, $60—total for Parochial objects, $1,253.12. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions, as follows: Missionary Committee, $9.27; other Mission Work in the Diocese, $42—total for Missions within the Diocese, $51.27; Episcopal Fund, $3.25; Diocesan Fund, $5.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $5.05; Theological Education, $10.64—total for Diocesan objects, $75.71. General objects: Domestic Missions, $33.64; Foreign Missions, $25.52; other objects without the Diocese, $129.49—total for General objects, $188.65. Total for all objects, $1,517.48.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $216.48; Subscriptions and Donations, $590; all other sources, $460.36. Total, $1,266.84.

St. Mary's Church (Beechwood) is much the same as it has been for the past six years. The congregation does not increase, nor are there any signs of people moving into the neighborhood.

Brewster, St. Andrew's Church; Rectorship vacant. [NO REPORT.]

Callicoon Depot, St. James' Church; the Rev. URIAH SYMONDS, Missionary.

Families and Parts of Families, 8. Number of Souls, 25. Baptisms (inf.), 1. Communicants, 17. Public Services: Sundays, 8. Holy Communion: public, twice.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (money raised for travelling expenses), $12.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $12.

Carthage Landing, St. Mark's Church; the Rev. J. H. CONVERSE, Missionary. [NO REPORT.]

City Island, Grace Church; (no Rector); Jacob Ulmer, Warden; Bernardo Ulmer, Clerk of the Vestry, *pro tem.*

Families and Parts of Families, 65. Baptisms (inf.), 2. Marriage, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants, 39. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 50.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $860; Sunday-school, $20; payment of debts, $66; other objects within the Parish, $14—total Parochial objects, $960. General objects: Foreign Missions, $22.58. Total for all objects, $982.58.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $78.75; Sunday-school Offerings, $66.21; Subscriptions and Donations, $750; all other sources, $80—total, $974.96.

The Church has been in such an unsettled state for the past year that it is impossible to give a full report. There has been no treasurer since September 9, 1888, and only one warden, and no meeting was called to fill vacancies.

Clifton, St. John's Church; the Rev. JOHN C. ECCLESTON, D.D., Rector. J. H. Fitzhugh Mayo and M. W. Stone, Wardens. Dr. T. J. Thompson, Clerk of the Vestry. J. Kingsley Martin, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 28. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 9. Burials, 20. Communicants, 400.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $6,148.44; for the Poor, $1,225.55; Repairs and improvements, $648.41—total for Parochial objects, $8,022.40. Diocesan objects: Episcopal Fund, $10; Diocesan Fund, $10—total for Diocesan objects, $20. General objects: Foreign and Domestic Missions, $816.05. Total for all objects, $8,838.45.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $5,949.25; Offerings at Church Services and Sunday-school, $847.20—total, $6,796.45.

Clintondale, Chapel of the Holy Cross. [NO REPORT.]

Cold Spring, St. Mary's Church in the Highlands; the Rev. ISAAC VAN WINKLE, Rector. Gouverneur Kemble and Charles Miller, Wardens. Ellis H. Timm, Clerk of the Vestry. I. Van Winkle, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 90. Number of Souls, 335. Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 4), 14. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 2. Burials, 8. Present number of Communicants, 90. Public Ser-

vices: Sundays, 3; Holy Days, 2; other days, twice, daily. Holy Communion: Public, every Sunday, Holy Day, and Thursdays. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 70. Church: Seating capacity, 420.

Cornwall (Canterbury), St. John's Church; the Rev. PETER CLAUDE CREVELING, Rector; the Rev. FRANCIS MARION TOWER, Assistant. Thomas P. Cummings, James Emslie, Jr., Wardens. William Harris, Clerk of the Vestry. Peter P. Hazen, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 12. Confirmed, 6. Marriages, 5. Burials, 4. Communicants: number last reported, 115; added by Confirmation, 6; added otherwise, 5—total gain, 11; present number, 126. Public Services: Sundays, 51; Holy Days, 2—total, 53. Holy Communion: Public, 9 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings, monthly.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $865.35; for the Poor, $42.65; Repairs and improvements, $88.47; other objects within the Parish, $44.46—total for Parochial objects, $1,040.93. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions: Mission Work in the Diocese, $25; Episcopal Fund, $3; Diocesan Fund, $2; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $5; Theological Education, $2—total for Diocesan objects, $37. Total General objects, $179.18. Total for all objects, $1,257.11.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $667.19; Sunday-school Offerings, $37.64; Subscriptions and Donations, $302.50; all other sources, $266.35—total, $1,273.68.

I was instituted Rector of this Parish on St. Peter's Day, June 29th of this year, and the official record of the Parish must therefore be somewhat incomplete. For six months the Church was without a Rector, during which time services were regularly maintained by the Rev. Francis Marion Tower, the faithful, earnest, and most acceptable Assistant, to whom *all feel* greatly indebted. On the 5th of November, '88, the Parish suffered a most severe loss in the death of its beloved and saintly Rector, the Rev. Wm. E. Snowden. After eight years of loyal service in this portion of the Church Militant, he was called to the Church Expectant. Ripe in years, wise in judgment, and full of the Holy Ghost, *his* was a life that preached plainly to all men "the unsearchable riches of Christ." Consecrated to the cause he so much loved, and which he so reverently espoused, "the fruit of his good living" is obvious to all. I pray that the mantle of this aged saint may rest upon me, and that Light Perpetual may shine upon him.

Croton, St. Augustine's Church; the Rev. A. VALLETE CLARKSON, Rector. [NO REPORT.]

Dobbs Ferry (Greenburgh), Zion Church; the Rev. ROBERT MAURICE BERKELEY, Rector. Edward R. Satterlee and John B. Cooper, Wardens. Butler Williamson, Clerk of the Vestry. John B. Cooper, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 131. Number of Souls, 450. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 3), 10. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 10. Burials, 8. Communicants: number last reported, 178; added by Confirmation, 9; present number, 187.

The Rev. Jacob Le Roy resigned the Rectorship of Zion Church in June last. Rev. Robert M. Berkeley was elected Rector July 23, and entered upon the Rectorship September 16th. Owing to this change in Rectors, the report for this year is unavoidably imperfect.

East Chester, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. WILLIAM S. COFFEY, Rector. Alfred H. Duncombe and Stephen P. Hunt, Wardens. Henry S. Rapelye, Clerk of the Vestry. Thomas R. Hodge, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 72. Number of Souls, 260. Baptisms (inf. 22, ad. 1), 23. Confirmed, 9. Marriages, 4. Burials, 19. Communicants: number last reported, 78; received from other parishes, 3; added by confirmation, 7—total gain, 10; loss by removal, 6; present number of communicants, 82. Public services: Sundays, 68; Holy Days, 9; other days, 8—total, 85. Holy Communion: public, 18 times; private, 3 times. Church: Seating capacity, 300; free sittings, all.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,796.82; for the Poor, $13.21; Repairs and improvements, $3,948.57; other objects within the Parish, $255—total Parochial objects, $6,013.60. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions; Missionary Committee, $35; Episcopal Fund, $5; Diocesan Fund, $3; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $6.67; Theological Education, $25.37; other objects within the Diocese, $22.05—total Diocesan, $97.09. General objects: Domestic Missions, $10.04; other objects without the Diocese, $12—total General objects, $22.04. Total for all objects, $6,132.73.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $222; Subscriptions and Donations, $785.56; all other sources, $5,125.17—total, $6,132.73.

A new stone shed has been built. A stained glass window added, and four beautiful tablets erected to the memory of Mr. John Alstyne and Mother, Mr. George P. Clapp and Wife, and Mr. John A. Pryer.

Edgewater, St. Paul's Memorial Church; the Rev. Henry N. Wayne, Rector. John H. Pool and R. W. Gordon, Wardens. E. V. Van Duzer, Clerk of the Vestry. R. W. Gordon, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 4), 24. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 12. Burials, 28. Communicants: number last reported, 306; received from other Parishes, 14; added by Confirmation, 20—total gain, 34; loss by removal, 34; loss by death, 1—total loss, 35; present number of Communicants, 305. Public services: Sundays, 227; Holy Days, 61; other days, 190—total, 478. Holy Communion: public, 112 times; private, 5 times. Church: seating capacity, about 500; free sittings, one-third.

Seats one-third free. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $3,130.48; for the Poor, $441.31; Sunday-school, $92.18; Repairs and improvements, $31.50; other objects within the Parish, $669.02—total Parochial objects, $4,364.49, Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions, Archdeaconry of Richmond, $40.50; Diocesan Fund, $7.50—total Diocesan objects, $47.50. General objects: Domestic Missions, $169.30. Total for all objects, $4,581.79.

Receipts.—Pew rents, $1,634.50; Offerings at Church Services, $1,284.26: Sunday-school Offerings, $81.11; Subscriptions and Donations, $854.75; all other sources, $727.17—total, $4,581.79.

On the 28th of August the corner stone of the Parish House was laid by Archdeacon Johnson. For years past the Parish has been laboring under the great disadvantage of having no place where the children could be gathered in Sunday-school, the church building being closed, by a clause in the deed of gift, against any such use. Rooms were rented for the purpose, but with the best of efforts the Sunday-school languished. Finally the only thing left was to gather the children for a Sunday service, and give them instruction from the chancel. This has been done every Sunday for the past two years. Two years ago, when the last debt owed by the Parish was paid, the matter of the Parish House was taken up. As above stated, the corner stone has been laid, and it is hoped that the building will be completed by December 1. If successful in raising sufficient means to furnish it, though it will be a heavy tax upon the people, it will be ready for use on January 1, 1890. Thanks be to God.

Ellenville, St. John's Memorial Church; the Rev. William Henry Bown, Rector. James B. Johnson and William Close, Wardens. Charles Butterfuss, Clerk of the Vestry. James B. Johnson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 60. Number of Souls, 260. Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 9), 27. Marriages, 1. Burials, 5. Present number of Communicants, 122. Public services: Sundays, 108; other days, 76—total, 184. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 85.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,120.15; for the poor, $3; Sunday-school, $40; Payment of Debts, $218.65—total Parochial objects, $1,381.80. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions, Mission work in the Diocese, $18.75; Episcopal Fund, $3; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $1.80—total Diocesan objects, $23.55. Total for all objects, $1,405.35.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $747.01; Sunday-school Offerings, $40; Subscriptions and Donations, $600; all other sources, $70—total, $1,457.01.

The above report is not complete. Part of the year the Parish was without a Rector. The official members deserve great credit for the manner in which they kept the Church services going during this vacancy. Under the assiduous labors of Mr. William Close, the Sunday-school was kept together. The present incumbent became Rector July 13, 1889.

The ladies of the Parish are a devout body of faithful laborers; through their agency the Rectory has been, under the present administration, handsomely papered, an elegant oak bookcase placed in the study, a good carpet laid upon the library floor, etc. The future prospects are in every way bright.

Esopus (P. O. West Park), Ascension Church; the Rev. LEGH RICHMOND DICKINSON, Rector. John U. Brookman and Eugene R. Durkee, Wardens.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Number of Souls, 120. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 6), 10. Marriages, 5. Burials, 9. Communicants: number last reported, 30; received from other Parishes, 1; added otherwise, 1—total gain, 2; loss by death, 1; present number of Communicants, 31. Public Services: Sundays, 60; Holy Days, 24; other days, Thanksgiving Day, 1—total, 85. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 30. Public Catechisings, weekly. Church: Seating capacity, 150; free sittings, 50.

Seats free, but in part assigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.) and insurance, $1,005.87; for the Poor and Sunday-school, $165.09; Repairs and improvements, $156.23; other objects within the Parish, $61—total Parochial objects, $1,408.19. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, $31.25; Diocesan Fund, $4; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $5—total Diocesan objects, $40.25. General objects: Domestic and Foreign Missions, Sunday-school Offerings, $10; other objects without the Diocese, Yellow Fever Sufferers, $49.65—total General objects, $59.65. Total for all objects, $1,508.09.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $262.65; Sunday-school Offerings, $10; Subscriptions and Donations, $981; all other sources, $81: balance in hand, not before reported, $421.80—total, $1,756.45.

Fishkill, Trinity Church; Adriance Bartow and Samuel Verplanck, Wardens. S. M. Davidson, Clerk of the Vestry.

Families and Parts of Families, 11. Number of Souls, 45. Confirmed, 4. Burials, 2. Communicants: number last reported, 25; added by Confirmation, 4; loss by death, 2; present number, 25. Public Services: Sundays, 52. Holy Communion: public, 12 times. Church Seating capacity, 150.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $701.55; Repairs and improvements, $36.16; other objects within the Parish, $23.90—total for Parochial objects, $761.61. Diocesan objects: Aged and Infirm Clergy, $14.80. Total for all objects, $776.41.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $282.50; Offerings at Church Services, $150.91; Subscriptions and Donations, $25; all other sources, $243.14. Total, $701.55.

The death of the Rector, Rev. John Henry Hobart, D.D., took place on Friday, August 30, 1889, at 10 P.M.

Glenham, Free Church of St. John Baptist; the Rev. ROBERT B. VAN KLEECK, Rector and Missionary. Charles E. Bartow and Robert Sloan, Wardens. Erastus P. Lawton, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 50. Number of Souls, 150. Baptisms (inf.), 12. Marriages, 4. Burials, 3. Communicants: number last reported, 76; received from other parishes, 3; present number, 79. Public Services: Sundays, 81; Holy Days, 10; other days, 9—total, 100. Holy Communion: public, 15 times; private, once. Sunday-school: Officers and Teacher, 10; Scholars, 70. Public Catechisings: 5 times. Church: Seating capacity, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $408.89; for the Poor, $6; Sunday-school, $36.51; Repairs and improvements, $65.54—total for Parochial objects, $516.94. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, $10; Episcopal Fund, $3; Diocesan Fund, $2.54; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $4.53; other objects with in the Diocese, $5.80—total for Diocesan objects, $25.87. General objects: Domestic Missions,

$5.72; Foreign Missions, $5.72; other objects without the Diocese, $11.84—total for General objects, $23.28. Total for all objects, $566.09.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $336.25; Sunday-school Offerings, $18.95; Subscriptions and Donations, $166.54; all other sources, $41.97. Total, $563.51.

Goshen, St. James' Church; the Rev. WILLIAM EMOTT MAISON, Rector. G. C. Miller and William D. Van Vliet, Wardens. Arthur Pell, M.D., Clerk of the Vestry. W. T. Russell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families (about), 110. Number of Souls (about), 325. Baptisms (inf. 27, ad. 8), 35. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4. Communicants: number last reported, 110; received from other parishes, 2; added by Confirmation, 15; added otherwise, 40—total gain, 57; loss by removal, 11; loss by death, 4; loss otherwise, 3; not recorded and not to be found, 29—total loss, 47; present number, 120. Public Services (since Jan. 1, 1889): Sundays, 98; Holy Days, 16; other days, 64—total, 178. Holy Communion: public, 46 times; private, once. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings, about 8 times. Church: Seating capacity, 400.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,567.25; for the poor, $24.55; Sunday-school, $31.21; other objects within the parish, $43.03—recorded total for Parochial objects about $1,666.04. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions, Archdeaconry of Orange, $45.65; Episcopal Fund, $17; other objects within the Diocese, $3.50—total for Diocesan objects, $66.15. General objects not recorded. Total for all objects, $1,732.19.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $1,440; Offerings at Church Services, $640.76; Sunday-school Offerings, $118.28; all other sources (int. on legacies), $242. Total, $2,441.04.

I respectfully report that I accepted the call to St. James' Church, Goshen, in Dec., 1888, and took charge Jan. 1, 1889.

There is no complete list of families, individual souls, and communicants in the Parish Records; the figures I give are as accurate as possible, and if anything, rather under the possible actual numbers. I have only recorded those I have been able to find, and have used all due diligence.

In regard to the Financial Exhibit, the Treasurer and I regret that no accurate account has been kept of many sums received and disbursed. Considerable money was raised for the Sunday-school and for repairs on the Church building and Rectory, and for Missionary objects—sent directly to the workers—which is not represented in the Exhibit.

The congregations are increasing, and the finances of the Parish correspondingly.

Save for a note of $1,500, there is no debt, and the Vestry hope to pay this off in a short time, as well as to contribute to more objects outside those parochial.

Four services are held every Sunday, and on great festivals five. Services every Friday morning, and celebration of the Holy Communion every Saint's Day.

During Lent, daily services are held, and sometimes twice daily.

Greenburgh (Saw-Mill River Valley), St. Paul's Chapel; the Rev. JOHN DRISLER, Missionary.

Families and Parts of Families, 14. Number of Souls, 25. Baptisms (inf.), 2. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Communicants: number last reported, 20; received from other parishes, 1; present number, 21. Public Services: Sundays (twice every Sunday), 50; Holy Days (all Holy Days), 5; other days, 6. Holy Communion: public, 16 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 30. Public Catechisings: 12 times. Church: Seating capacity, 100.

Seats free and unassigned.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $14. Diocesan objects: Episcopal Fund, $2; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $3—total for Diocesan objects, $5. General objects: Domestic Missions, $6.35. Total for all objects, $25.35.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $18.20; all other sources, $13. Total, $31.20.

Greenwood (P. O., Arden), St. John's Church; (No Rector) P. P. Parrott, E. M. Parrott, E. H. Harriman, R. D. A. Parrott, Trustees. R. D. A. Parrott, Secretary of the Board. R. D. A. Parrott, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 6, ad. 4), 10. Public Services: Sundays, 21. Holy Communion: public, 5 times.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $157.06.

Haverstraw, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. AMOS TURNER ASHTON, Rector and Missionary.

Number of Souls, 35. Baptisms (inf.), 2. Burials, 2. Communicants: present number, 10. Services are held every Sunday afternoon. No. of times, 41.

No offerings have been made for extra-parochial purposes, the income of the Church barely covering current expenses. The Missionary receives no pecuniary aid from the people.

Through the kindness of friends in the Archdeaconry of Westchester, necessary repairs have been made upon the church during the past year.

Haverstraw (P. O., Garnerville), Trinity Church; the Rev. AMOS TURNER ASHTON, Rector. James E. West and James H. Taylor, Wardens. George Askew, Clerk of the Vestry. John Peck, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 80. Number of Souls, 370. Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 2), 16. Confirmed, 5. Marriages, 9. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number last reported, 111; received from other parishes, 1; added by Confirmation, 5—total gain, 6. Loss by removal, 6; loss by death, 2—total loss, 8. Present number of Communicants, 109. Public Services: Sundays, 152; Holy Days, 15; other days, 13—total, 180. Holy Communion: public, 38 times; private, 3 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 160. Church: Seating capacity, about 150.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,221.14; for the Poor, $34.39; Sunday-school, $184.19—total Parochial objects, $1,439.72. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions: Missionary Committee, $10; Episcopal Fund, $3; Diocesan Fund, $3; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $2.32; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), B. and P. B. Society, $2.07; other objects within the Diocese, $20—total Diocesan objects, $40.39. General objects: Domestic Missions, $3; other objects without the Diocese, $25—total General objects, $28. Total for all objects, $1,508.11.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $347.38; Sunday-school Offerings, $184.19; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,059.08—total, $1,590.65.

High Falls, St. John's Chapel; the Rev. S. BORDEN SMITH, Missionary. (Report included in Report of St. Peter's, Stone Ridge.)

Highland, Holy Trinity Church; the Rev. GEO. BREMNER, Minister in charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 50. Number of Souls, about 100. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last reported, 46; received from other Parishes, 4; loss by death, 1; present number of Communicants, 50. Public Services: Sundays, 80; other days, 6—total, 86. Holy Communion: public, 12 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating capacity, 200.

Seats free.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $598.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $75; Subscriptions and Donations, $523—total, $598.

Highland Falls, Church of the Holy Innocents; the Rev. W. R. THOMAS, D.D., Rector. J. Pierpont Morgan and Charles F. Roe, Wardens. André Freis, Clerk of the Vestry. Alfred Pell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 70. Number of Souls, 400. Baptisms (inf. 29, ad. 1), 30. Marriages, 7. Burials, 13. Communicants: number last reported, 123; received from other Parishes, 3; added otherwise 1; total gain, 4; loss by removal, 17; lost by death, 7; total loss, 24. Present Number of Communicants, 103. Public Services: Sundays, 108; Holy Days, 20; other days, 35; total, 163. Holy Communion: public, 26 times; private, 5 times; Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 105; Public Catechisings: 52 times. Church: Seating capacity, 250.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,107.33; for the Poor, $145.40; Sunday-school, $91.16; Repairs and improvements, $145.23—total Parochial objects, $2,489.12. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions: Missionary Committee, $37.50; Episcopal Fund, $10; Diocesan Fund, $7; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $16.50; Theological Education, $3; other objects within the Diocese. $7.29—total Diocesan objects, $81.29. General objects: Domestic Missions, $30; Foreign Missions, $20; other objects without the Diocese, $5—total for General objects, $55. Total for all objects, $2,625.41.

Receipts.—$2,625.41.

Hopewell Junction; the Rev. THOMAS BURGESS, Missionary. E. D. Mulford, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Number of Souls, 200. Baptisms (inf. 15, ad. 3), 18. Confirmed, 12. Burials, 5. Communicants: added by Confirmation, 12; present number, 17. Public Services; Sundays, 52; other days, 6—total, 58. Holy Communion: public, 6 times. Sunday-school; Officers and Teachers, 6. Scholars, 40.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $76.50. General objects without the Diocese, $4.58. Total for all objects, $81.08.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $81.08.

Hyde Park, St. James' Church; the Rev. R. HERBERT GESNER, Rector. Christopher Hughes and N. Pendleton Rogers, Wardens. James Roosevelt, Clerk of the Vestry. Wm. H. Hopkins, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 122. Number of Souls, 440. Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 6), 26. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 3. Burials, 17. Communicants: number last reported, 163; received from other Parishes, 1; added by Confirmation, 18; added otherwise, 2—total gain, 21. Loss by removal, 10; loss by death, 4—total loss, 14; present number, 170. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 16; other days, 94—total, 214. Holy Communion: public, 37; private, 1—38. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12. Scholars, 126. Public Catechisings—Every Sunday. Church and Chapel: Seating Capacity, 350. Free Sittings, 150.

Seats partially rented and partially free. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,350.18; for the Poor, $130.11; Sunday-school, $169.40; Repairs and improvements, $69.93; Payment of debts, $600.00; other objects within the Parish, $124.07—total Parochial objects, $3,443.69. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, $105.00; Episcopal Fund, $15.20; Diocesan Fund, $10.26; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $37.02—total Diocesan objects, $167.48. General objects: Domestic and Foreign Missions, $85.43; other objects without the Diocese, $191.15—total General objects, $276.58. Total for all objects, $3,887.65.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $502; Offerings at Church Services, $1,218.07; Sunday-school Offerings, $78.52; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,115; all other Sources, $352.38. Total, $4,265.97.

Besides the above the Woman's Missionary Society has sent away boxes of clothing valued at $170. The King's Daughters have provided for the needs of the Poor within the Parish to the amount of $100.

Irvington-on-Hudson, St. Barnabas' Church; the Rev. WILLIAM HENRY BENJAMIN, D.D., Rector. George D. Morgan and Alexander Hamilton, Wardens. D. N. Rowan, Clerk of the Vestry. Ed. C. Gregory, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 90. Number of Souls, 276. Baptisms (inf.), 15. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 4. Burials, 11. Communicants: number last reported, 129; added by Confirmation, 11; added otherwise, 7—total gain, 18. Loss by removal, 2; loss by death, 3—total loss, 5; present number, 142. Public Services: Sundays, 116; Holy Days, 10: other days, 38—total, 164. Holy Communion: public, 36 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 70. Public Catechisings—12 times. Church: Seating Capacity, 300. Free Sittings, 70.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $3,564.51; for the Poor, $150; Sunday-school, $150; Repairs and improvements, $260.42; other objects within the Parish, $300—total Parochial objects, $4,424.93. Diocesan objects: Diocesan

Missions, $85.57 ; Episcopal Fund, $15 ; Diocesan Fund, $15 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $106.89; for the Jews ; $16.45 ; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), $30- total Diocesan objects : $268.88. General objects : Domestic Missions, $216.60 ; Foreign Missions, $190.80—total for General objects, $407.40. Total for all objects, $5,101.21.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $4,220 ; Offerings at Church Services, $736.99 ; Sunday-school Offerings, $150. Total, $5,106.99.

The Woman's Auxiliary has sent two Mission Boxes, valued in money and material at $175. There is no debt on Church or Rectory ; the annual expenses are met by the annual income.

Kent Cliffs, Church of St. John the Baptist ; the Rev. FREDERICK B. VAN KLEECK, Rector ; the Rev. John W. H. WEIBEL, Missionary.

Families and Parts of Families, 14. Number of Souls, 52. Present number of Communicants, 18. Public services : Sundays, 38 ; Holy Days, 1. Holy Communion : public, 5 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 4 ; Scholars, 37. Public Catechisings, at every session of School.

Seats free.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects ; Sunday-school, $8 ; Repairs and Improvements, $10.75—total for Parochial objects, $18.75.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $6.23 ; all other sources, $18.75. Total, $24.98.

Kingston, St. John's Church ; the Rev. LEWIS T. WATTSON, Rector. Chas. D. Bruyn and Edward Winter, Wardens. F. A. Waters, Clerk of the Vestry. C. D. Bruyn, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 160. Baptisms (inf. 55, ad. 17), 72. Confirmed, 29. Marriages, 4. Burials, 25. Communicants : number last reported, 235 ; received from other parishes, 5 ; added by Confirmation, 26 –total gain, 31; lost by removal, 15 ; lost by death, 7; lost otherwise, 14—total loss, 36; present number, 230. Public Services : Sundays, 220 ; Holy Days, 25 ; other days, 275—total, 520. Holy Communion : public, 100 times ; private, 16 times. Sunday-schools, 2 : Officers and Teachers, 40 ; Scholars, 250. Public Catechisings : every Sunday. Church : Seating capacity, 400.

Seats free, but assigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,652.99 ; for the Poor, $72.31 ; Sunday-school, $125 ; Repairs and improvements, $88.81—total for Parochial objects, $2,939.11. Diocesan objects : Diocesan Missions, Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $6 ; other Mission Work in the Diocese, $68.45—total for Missions within the Diocese, $74.45. Episcopal Fund, $5.50 ; Diocesan Fund, $9 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $16.58 ; Theological Education, $10—total for Diocesan objects, $115.53. General objects : Domestic Missions, $132 ; Foreign Missions, $13.09 ; other objects without the Diocese, $68.11—total for General objects, $213.20. Total for all objects, $3,267.84.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $440 ; Offerings at Church Services, $2,026.37 ; Sunday-school offerings, $125 ; Subscriptions and Donations, $518 ; all other sources, $158.47—total, $3,267.84.

Kingston (Rondout P. O.), Church of the Holy Spirit ; the Rev. F. WASHBURN, Rector. James H. Lounsberry, Warden. R. W. Anderson, Clerk of the Vestry. Francis H. Griffith, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 1), 15. Marriages, 9. Burials, 15. Communicants : number last reported, 211 ; received from other parishes, 1 ; lost by death, 6 ; present number, 206. Public Services : Sundays and Holy Days, about 156 ; other days, 30. Holy Communion : public, monthly and every Sunday during Lent ; private, about 6 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 14 ; Scholars, 125. Public Catechisings, 12 times. Church : Seating capacity, 400 ; free sittings to all who come.

Seats assigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,161 ; Sunday-school, $50 ; Repairs and improvements, $200 ; Payment of debts, $100 ; other objects within the Parish, $170—total for Parochial objects, $1,681. Diocesan objects : Diocesan

Missions, Missionary Committee (Archdeaconry of Orange), $14.63; Episcopal Fund, $4; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $3—total for Diocesan objects, $21.63. General objects: Domestic and Foreign Missions, $17.14; June 7, Flood Sufferers in Penn., $7.08—total for General objects, $24.22. Total for all objects, $1,726.85.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, about $600; Offerings at Church Services, $100; Sunday-school Offerings, $50; Subscriptions and Donations, $500; all other sources, $520—Total, $1,770.

Kitchawan, Chapel of the Good Shepherd; the Rev. WALTER MITCHELL in Charge. No parish organization.

Confirmed, 8. Marriages, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: received from other parishes, 20; added by Confirmation, 8; loss by death, 1; present number, 27. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating capacity, 50.

Lake Mahopac, Church of the Holy Communion; the Rev. JOHN W. H. WEIBEL, Missionary.

Families and Parts of Families, 20. Number of Souls, 56. Present number of Communicants, 18. Public Services: Sundays, 38; Holy Days, 1.

Seats free. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $140.15.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $147.45; from Concert, $73.75—total, $221.20.

Services have usually been held here only during the summer months. However, services have been continued through the entire year, with much encouragement. A Sunday-school has been started, and now numbers 15 pupils. The Missionary acts as Superintendent.

In addition to the services held at Lake Mahopac and Kent Cliffs, and after a ride of twenty-two miles, the Missionary has also officiated at the Court House, Carmel. He has been greatly assisted and is indebted to the Matron of the Summer Home, Calvary Parish, New York, and to the various companies of parishioners and children who have sojourned there during the summer. The offerings and a donation of $11 have been used toward meeting current expenses. At Carmel there are four Communicants. I have officiated at one funeral, and administered the Sacrament of Baptism to one infant.

Lewisboro', St. John's Church; the Rev. C. M. SELLECK, Missionary. E. W. Raymond and Charles A. Raymond, Wardens. S. G. Seymour, Clerk of the Vestry. E. W. Raymond, Treasurer.

Families and parts of Families, 50. Number of Souls, 150. Communicants, 27. Public Services: Every Sunday and other days occasionally. Holy Communion: monthly. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 25.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Sunday-school, $38; Repairs and Improvements, $23.69; payment of debts, $243.31—total Parochial objects, $305.30. Diocesan objects: Episcopal Fund, $5; Diocesan Fund, $5—total Diocesan objects, $10. General objects: Domestic and Foreign Missions, $5; other objects without the Diocese, $91—total General objects, $96. Total for all objects, $411.30.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $103.61; all other sources, $131.90—total, $235.51.

Lithgow, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. THOMAS BURGESS, Missionary. Homer W. Fitch and Howard T. Mosher, Wardens. Benjamin W. Valentine, Clerk of the Vestry. Homer W. Fitch, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 28. Number of Souls, 100. Baptisms (inf.), 2. Confirmed, 6. Burials, 2. Communicants: number last reported, 44; received from other Parishes, 1; added by Confirmation, 6—total gain, 7; loss by removal, 2; loss by death, 1—total loss, 3; present number, 48. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 3; other days, 6—total, 61. Holy Communion: public, 14 times; private, once. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 15. Church: Seating capacity, 150.

Seats free. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.),

$167.50 ; for the Poor, $1.30 ; Repairs and Improvements, $35.35 ; other objects within the Parish, $5.31—total Parochial objects, $209.46. Diocesan objects : Episcopal Fund, $2 ; Diocesan Fund, $1.25 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $2—total Diocesan objects, $5.25. General objects : Domestic Missions, $4.10 ; other objects without the Diocese, $2.50—total General objects, $6.60. Total for all objects, $221.31.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $46.94; Subscriptions and Donations, $140.50 ; all other sources, $156.87—total, $344.31.

Madalin (Tivoli), Trinity Church ; the Rev. JAS. STARR CLARK, S.T.D., Rector. Charles H. Beitel and John H. Hagar, Wardens.

Number of Souls, about 200. Baptisms (inf. 16, ad. 1), 17. Confirmed, 9. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants : number last reported, 67 ; received from other Parishes, 1 ; added by Confirmation, 9 ; total gain, 10 ; loss by death, 4 ; present number, 73. Public Services : Sundays, 92 ; Holy Days, 10 ; other days, 1—total, 103. Holy Communion : public, 34 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6 ; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings: number of times, 4. Church : Seating capacity, 200 ; free sittings, 200.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $100 ; Sunday-school, $40 ; Repairs and Improvements, $200 ; other objects within the Parish, $50—total Parochial objects, $390. Diocesan objects : Diocesan Missions : Missionary Committee, $50 ; Episcopal Fund, $2 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $15—total Diocesan objects, $67. General objects : Domestic Missions, $35 ; Foreign Missions, $35 ; other objects without the Diocese, $18—total General objects, $88. Total for all objects, $545.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $50 ; Offerings at Church Services, $75 ; Sunday-school Offerings, $20; Subscriptions and Donations, $120 ; all other sources, $250—total, $515.

Mamaroneck, St. Thomas' Church ; the Rev. WILLIAM W. MONTGOMERY, Rector. James G. Hains and Frederick A. Constable, Wardens. William M. Barnum, Clerk of the Vestry. Leverett M. White, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 2), 16. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 7. Burials, 15. Communicants : number last reported, 146 ; received from other Parishes, 6 ; added by Confirmation, 14—total gain, 20 ; loss by removal, 8 ; loss by death, 3 ; loss otherwise, 2—total loss, 13 ; present number, about 153. Public Services : Sundays, 107 ; Holy Days and other days, 40—total, 147. Holy Communion : public, 28 times ; private, once. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 17 ; Scholars, 140. Church : Seating capacity, 350.

Services are supported by pew rents and voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $4,035.13 ; for the Poor, $90 ; Sunday-school, $263.86 ; Repairs and improvements, $153.34—total for Parochial objects, $4,542.33. Diocesan objects : Diocesan Missions : Missionary Committee, $60 ; Episcopal Fund, $20 ; Diocesan Fund, $9 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $84.27 ; Theological Education, $36 ; other objects within the Diocese, $37.89—total for Diocesan objects, $267.16. General objects : Domestic Missions, $91.17 ; Foreign Missions, $116.50 ; Mission to the Jews, $11.06 ; Sufferers from Yellow Fever, $37 ; American Church Building Fund, $82 ; St. Mark's Parish, Johnstown, Pa., $116.09 ; Albany Episcopal Fund, $120—total for General objects, $573.82. Total for all objects, $5,383.31.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $1,897.50 ; Offerings at Church Services (current expenses), $509.05 ; Sunday-school Offerings, $80.55 ; Subscriptions and Donations, $914 ; all other sources, $427.73—total, $3,828.83.

The amount of offerings for Diocesan and General objects is not included in the above account of Receipts. Through the Woman's Auxiliary, the ladies of the Parish have donated a box of clothing, etc., valued at $111, for use in the Domestic field. Through the past year the Ministering Children's League has been in successful operation, and, during the summer, the Flower Mission in connection with it. I desire to record my indebtedness to the Rev. George B. Johnson, Chaplain of St. Michael's Home in this place, for constant and valuable assistance in the services. During the summer All Saints' Chapel, Larchmont, in this town, has been in charge of the Rev. Henry R. Freeman, of New York. Services have been held twice every Sunday.

Marlborough, Christ Church; the Rev. JOHN W. BUCKMASTER, Rector. John Buckley and Wm. H. Armstrong, Wardens. John Buckley, Clerk of the Vestry. George S. Clark, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Number of Souls, 120. Baptisms (inf.), 2. Marriages, 5. Burials, 13. Communicants: number last reported, 56; received from other Parishes, 5; loss by removal, 3; present number, 58. Public Services: Sundays, 50; Holy Days, 10—total, 60. Holy Communion: public, 13. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 35. Public Catechisings: weekly.

Seats assigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects, $459.92. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions: Missionary Committee, $18.75; Diocesan Fund, $4.58; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $2—total for Diocesan objects, $25.33. General objects: Missions, $11.50; other objects without the Diocese, $22.50—total for General objects, $34. Total for all objects, $519.25.

Receipts.—Sunday-school Offerings, $22.55; all other sources, $617.12—total, $639.67.

Matteawan, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. HENRY BEDINGER, Rector. Winthrop Sargent and William P. Bleecker, Wardens. David Graham, Clerk of the Vestry. John Vander Burgh, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 260. Baptisms (inf. 36, ad. 7), 43. Confirmed, 30. Marriages, 6. Burials, 31. Present number of Communicants, about 460. Church: Seating capacity, 450.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $3,756.28; for the Poor, $587.79; Repairs and improvements, $478.21; Payment of debts, $800; other objects within the Parish, $645.11—total for Parochial objects, $6,267.39. Diocesan objects: Missions within the Diocese, $94.28; Diocesan Fund, $7.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $29.21; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $52.07—total for Diocesan objects, $183.06. General objects: Domestic Missions, $376.92; Foreign Missions, $110.70; General Missions, $45.53; other objects without the Diocese, $257.61—total for General objects, $790.76. Total for all objects, $7,241.21.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $2,351.79; Offerings at Church Services, $1,698.27; Sunday-schoo Offerings, $71.45; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,961.67; all other sources, $1,018.73—total, $7,101.91.

At the church, four Services have been held each Sunday; the Holy Communion administered weekly (twice on the first and third Sundays of each month), on Christmas (twice), Epiphany, Ash Wednesday, Maundy Thursday, Ascension, St. Luke's Day, and All Saints'. Services also on Wednesdays and Fridays, and on Saints' days, and daily in Lent.

The Sunday-school remains about as last year, with some slight increase in membership.

The music at the forenoon and evening services has been rendered by a vested choir of men and boys, the expense being in the main borne by the Senior Warden. This is a new feature, and has greatly improved the tone of the Services.

At the Chapel in Fishkill-on-Hudson Services have been held (one on Sunday and one in the week), with some slight intermission.

The Sunday-school, under the superintendence of Mr. George A. Seaman, has been maintained without cessation.

Middletown, Grace Church; the Rev. WM. MCGLATHERY, Rector. Wm. Henry Rogers and Henry W. Wiggins, Wardens. Henry W. Wiggins, Clerk of the Vestry. Jos. B. Swalm, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 8, ad. 15), 23. Confirmed, 30. Marriages, 5. Burials, 20. Communicants: number last reported, 367; received from other Parishes, 4; added by Confirmation, 30—total gain, 34; loss by removal, 2; present number, 399. Public Services: Sundays, all but two in year; Holy Days, generally.

Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,882.66; for the Poor, $85.49; repairs and improvements, $109.18; other objects within the Parish, $486.80—total for Parochial objects, $3,564.13. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions:

Missionary Committee, $37.29; Episcopal Fund, $3; Diocesan Fund, $7.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $7.90—total for Diocesan objects, $55.69. General objects: Domestic Missions, $20.17; Foreign Missions, $51.02; other objects outside the Diocese, $46.21—total for General objects, $117.40. Total for all objects, $3,737.22.

Millbrook, Grace Church; the Rev. THOMAS BURGESS, Missionary. Richard H. Mitchell and John D. Wing, Wardens. John R. Horton, Clerk of the Vestry. Richard H. Mitchell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 50. Number of Souls, 200. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 6), 9. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 2. Burials, 5. Communicants: number last reported, 75; added by confirmation, 12; added otherwise, 1—total gain, 13; loss by death, 2; loss otherwise, 10—total loss, 12; present number, 76. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 4; other days, 55—total, 159. Holy Communion: public, 13 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 25. Public Catechisings, 4 times. Church: Seating capacity, 200.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $351.75; Sunday-school, $26.25; Repairs and improvements, $1.00; other objects within the Parish, $63—total for Parochial objects, $448. Diocesan objects: Episcopal fund, $11.83; Diocesan Fund, $2.25; other objects within the Diocese, $44.86—total for Diocesan objects, $58.94. General objects: Other objects without the Diocese, $25.29. Total for all objects, $526.23.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $223.50; Offerings at Church Services, $331.73; Sunday-school offerings, $1.12. Total, $556.35.

Milton, All Saints' Church; the Rev. JOHN W. BUCKMASTER, Rector. John Townshend and Charles A. Valentine, Wardens. Charles E. Stott, Clerk of Vestry. Charles W. Weston, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 15. Number of Souls, 40. Baptisms (inf.), 2. Confirmed, 2. Communicants: number last reported, 15; received from other parishes, 5; added by Confirmation, 2—total gain, 7. Present number, 22. Public Services: Sundays, 45; other days, 5—total, 50. Holy Communion: public, monthly. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating capacity, 100.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $291.30; Sunday-school, $54.52; Repairs and improvements, $39.10; other objects within the Parish, $86.17—total for Parochial objects, $471.09. General objects: General Missions, $6.36; other objects without the Diocese, $4.26—total for General objects, $10.62. Total for all objects, $481.71.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $125.56; Sunday-school offerings, $12.96; Subscriptions and Donations, $91.67: all other sources, $181.63. Total, 411.82.

Monroe, Grace Church; the Rev. URIAH SYMONDS, Missionary.

Families and Parts of Families, 9. Number of Souls, about 30. Communicants, 12. Public Services: Sundays, 14.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.) $60; Repairs and improvements, $61.55; other objects within the parish, $15—total for Parochial objects, $136.55.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $36.55; Subscriptions and Donations, $100. Total, $136.55.

Monticello, St. John's Church; the Rev. WILLIAM F. DICKENSON, M.D., Rector. John Waller and William H. Cady, Wardens. David Watkins, Clerk of the Vestry. William H. Cady, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 65. Number of Souls, 221. Baptisms (inf. 6, ad. 7), 13. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 6. Burials, 8. Communicants: number last reported, 118; added by Confirmation, 10; loss by removal, 1; loss by death, 2—total loss, 3; present number, 125. Public Services: Sundays, 102; Holy Days, 12; other days, 1—total, 115. Holy Communion: First Sunday in each month and the principal Holy Days. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9: Scholars, 50. Church: Seating capacity, 240.

Seats rented. Services are supported by rental and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $968.88; Sunday-school, $35.30; Repairs and improvements, $69.35; other objects within the Parish, $13.76—total for Parochial objects, $1,087.28. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, $25; Episcopal Fund, $3; Diocesan Fund, $3; Aged and Infirm Clergy, widows, $8—total for Diocesan objects, $39. General objects: Foreign Missions, May Scott, $5.57; Jews, $2.03—total for General objects, $7.60. Total for all objects, $1,133.88.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $670; Offerings at Church Services, $275.35; Sunday-school Offerings, $34.05. Subscription and Donations, $74.08. Total, $1,023.48.

The above report includes the report from St. Mary's Mission, Thompsonville, where services are held every alternate Sunday afternoon from Easter until November 1st.

Montrose, Church of the Divine Love; the Rev. GOUVERNEUR CRUGER, Missionary.

Families and Parts of Families, 135. Number of Souls, about 700. Baptisms (inf. 32, ad. 1), 33. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 5. Burials, 12. Communicants: number last reported, 91; received from other Parishes, 2; added by Confirmation, 7; added otherwise, 1—total gain, 10. Loss by removal, 4; loss by death, 3—total loss, 7; present number, 94. Public Services; Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 30; other days, 11—total, 145. Holy Communion: public, 18 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, about 100. Public Catechisings, about 30 times. Church and Chapel: Seating capacity, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $436.38; for the Poor, $63.50; Sunday-school, $78.41; Repairs and improvements, $267.60; Payment of debts, $500; other objects within the Parish, $104.45—total for Parochial objects, $1,450.34. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, $15; other Missionary Work in the Diocese, $10—total for Missions within the Diocese, $25; Episcopal Fund, $2; Diocesan Fund, $2.25; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $2; Theological Education, $2; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $5.12—total for Diocesan objects, $38.37. General objects: Domestic Missions, $5; other objects without the Diocese, $47.42—total for General objects, $52.42. Total for all objects, $1,541.13.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $154.10; Sunday-school Offerings, $9.46; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,377.57. Total, $1,541.13.

Mount Vernon, Trinity Church; the Rev. STEPHEN F. HOLMES, Rector. Archibald M. Campbell, M.D., and Richard W. Burrowes, Wardens. Luke Blakelock, Jr., Clerk of the Vestry. Stephen H. Gray, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 300. Baptisms (inf. 22, ad. 2), 24. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 13. Burials, 24. Communicants: number last reported, 341; received from other Parishes, 45; added by Confirmation, 22—total gain, 67; loss by removal, 26; loss by death, 8; loss otherwise, 3—total loss, 37; present number, about 371. Public Services: Sundays, 121; Holy Days, 47; other days, 48—total, 216, including a special service entirely in signs for deaf mutes, four services which were interpreted in signs. There have been besides 42 shortened services for the Sunday-school, Sunday afternoons. Holy Communion: public, 37; private, 11. Sunday-schools: Officers and Teachers, 19; Scholars, about 175. Public Catechisings, 21 times. Church: Seating capacity, about 450.

Pews are rented.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $4,046.72; for the Poor, $127.72; Sunday-schools, $156.48; Payment of debts, $60.79; other objects within the Parish, $463.99—total for Parochial objects, $4,855.70. Diocesan objects; Diocesan Missions, $8 42; Episcopal Fund, $20; Diocesan Fund, $8—total for Diocesan objects, $36.42. General objects: Domestic and Foreign Missions, $42.41; other objects without the Diocese, $28.38—total for General objects, $70.79. Total for all objects, $4,962.91.

Receipts.—Unexpended balance, Sept. 1, 1888, $5.48; Pew Rents, $3,140.08; Offerings at Church Services, $868.47; Sunday-school Offerings, $140.85; Subscriptions and Donations, $671.48; all other sources (including temporary loan of $29.84), $229.54. Total, $5,055.90.

One hundred and thirty-one children of the Parish contributed toward the Children's Centennial Missionary Offering during Lent, 1889.

The Fund for a Parish Building now amounts to about $1,500.

The Rev. G. D. Pond resigned his position as Assistant Minister at Easter, 1889.

New Brighton, Christ Church; the Rev. GEORGE D. JOHNSON, Rector. Livingston Satterlee and H. E. Alexander, Wardens. Aaron Vanderbilt, Clerk of the Vestry. Clarence Whitman, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 250. Baptisms (inf. 30, ad. 5), 35. Confirmed, 42. Marriages, 25. Burials, 30. Communicants: number last reported, 240; received from other Parishes, 10; added by Confirmation, 42—total gain, 52; loss by removal, 5; loss by death, 5; loss otherwise, 3—total loss, 13; present number, 279. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 46; other days, 196—total, 398. Holy Communion: public, 133 times; private, 6 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 250. Church: Seating capacity, 500; Free sittings, 150.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $5,620.77; for the Poor, $369.91; Sunday-school, $153.43; Repairs and improvements, $146.49; other objects within the Parish, $122.61—total for Parochial objects, $6,411.21. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions (Archdeaconry assessment), $202.50; Diocesan Fund, $20; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $43.63; other objects within the Diocese, $127.88—total for Diocesan objects, $394.01. General objects: Domestic Missions, $157.10; Foreign Missions, $154.42; other objects without the Diocese, 117.11—total for General objects, $428.63. Total for all objects, $7,233.85.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $4,968; Offerings at Church Services, $2,129.98; Sunday-school Offerings, $235.10; Church Building Fund, $1,304.60. Total, $8,637.68.

Newburgh, St. George's Church and Chapel; the Rev. OCTAVIUS APPLEGATE, S.T.D., Rector; the Rev. WALTER MARVINE, Assist. Minister. Mr. Homer Ramsdell and Hon. D. B. St. John, Wardens. Mr. Henry Dudley, Clerk of the Vestry. Mr. G. W. Kerr, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 300. Number of Souls, 1,200. Baptisms (inf. 91, ad. 19), 110. Confirmed, 28. Marriages, 18. Burials, 55. Communicants: number last reported, 483; received from other Parishes, 21; added by Confirmation, 24; added otherwise, 6—total gain, 51; loss by removal, 25; loss by death, 13—total loss, 38; present number, 496. Public Services: Sundays, 264; Holy Days, 43; other days, 171—total, 478. Holy Communion: public, 53 times; private, 25 times. Sunday-schools: Officers and Teachers, 64; Scholars, 550. Public Catechisings: number of times, 56. Church: Seating capacity, 600; free sittings, 150. Chapel: Seating capacity, 200; free sittings, 200.

At the Chapel, seats are free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings in the Parish.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $6,323.66; for the Poor, $517; Sunday-school, $383.38; Repairs and improvements, $831.53; Payment of debts, $1,237.54; other objects within the Parish, $124.40—total for Parochial objects, $9,417.51. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions: Missionary Committee, $244.28; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $5; other Mission Work in the Diocese, $20.31—total for Missions within the Diocese, $269.59; Episcopal fund, $26.50; Diocesan fund, $18.75; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $73.26; Theological Education, $76.39; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), $26.23; other objects within the Diocese, $602.08—total for Diocesan objects, $1,092.80. General objects: Domestic Missions, $765.31; Foreign Missions, 376.48; Theological Education, $12; other objects without the Diocese, $328.39—total for General objects, $1,482.18. Total for all objects, $11,992.49.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $3,858.06; Offerings at Church Services, $3,814.43; Sunday-school Offerings, $480.40; Subscriptions and Donations, $3,763.68; all other sources, $75.92—total, $11,992.49.

Newburgh, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. RUFUS EMERY, Rector. James J. Logan and S. P. Church, M.D., Wardens. James Gordon, M.D., Clerk of the Vestry. James J. Logan, Treasurer.

Families and parts of families, 156. Number of Souls, about 500. Baptisms (inf. 15, ad. 2), 17. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 5. Burials, 10. Communicants: number last reported, 167;

received from other parishes, 7; added by confirmation, 5—total gain, 12; loss by removal, 5; loss by death 2—total loss, 7. Present number, 172. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 24; other days, 6—total, 134. Holy Communion: public, 24 times; private, 4 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 118. Public Catechisings, 12 times. Church: Seating capacity, 450; free sittings, all unrented seats.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,713.37; for the Poor, $68.56; Sunday-school, $100; Repairs and improvements, $225.39; other objects within the Parish, $25—total for Parochial objects, $2,132.32. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions: Missionary Committee, $31.25; Episcopal fund, $2; Diocesan fund, $2; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $1; Theological Education, $1—total for Diocesan objects, $37.25. Total for all objects, $2,169.57.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $678.25; Offerings at Church Services, $931.82; Sunday-school Offerings, $100; Subscriptions and Donations, $412; all other sources, $75. Total, $2,197.07.

Newcastle, St. Mark's Church; the Rev. WALTER MITCHELL, Missionary in Charge.

Baptisms (inf.), 2. Confirmed, 6. Burials, 4.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Episcopal Fund, $5.65; for Johnstown sufferers, $21.09; Jewish Mission, $4—total, $30.74.

New City, St. John's Church; the Rev. THOMAS STEPHENS, Missionary. Messrs. Cropsey and Barnes, Wardens. Charles E. Root, Clerk of the Vestry. James Cropsey, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 14. Number of Souls, 56. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants: number last reported, 19; loss by death, 1; present number, 18. Public Services: Sundays, 59; Holy Days, 1; other days, 10—total, 70. Holy Communion: public, 21 times.

No. of persons Communed during year ending September 1, 1889—201.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $200; repairs and improvements, $115.72—total for Parochial objects, $315.72. Diocesan objects: Episcopal fund, $1; Diocesan fund, $1.75; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $5; Hospital Sunday, $1.75; Jewish Missions, $85—total for Diocesan objects, $10.35. General objects: Domestic Missions, $1; for sufferers by floods in Pennsylvania, $26—total for General objects, $27. Total for all objects, $353.07.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $188.90; Subscriptions and Donations, $175—total, $363.90.

Thanks to the exertions of the Ladies' Missionary Association of this Parish, the Church has been painted inside and newly carpeted.

New Rochelle, Trinity Church; the Rev. CHARLES F. CANEDY, Minister and Rector. Robert C. Fisher and Richard Lathers, Wardens. Newberry D. Thorne, Clerk of the Vestry. Robert C. Fisher, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 201. Number of Souls, 735. Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 2), 16. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 14. Burials, 18. Communicants: number last reported, 279; received from other parishes, 19; added by Confirmation, 16; added otherwise, 1—total gain, 36; loss by removal, 12; loss by death, 3—total loss, 15; present number, 300. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 21; other days, 150—total, 275. Holy Communion: public, 30 times; private, 2 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 23; Scholars, 246. Public Catechisings, 8 times. Church: Seating capacity, 500; Free sittings, 30.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $3,405; for the Poor, $233.31; Sunday-school, $309.70; Repairs and improvements, $900; other objects within the Parish, $1,132—total for Parochial objects, $5,980.01. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, $100; Diocesan Fund, $10; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $7.15; other objects within the Diocese, $61.68—total for Diocesan objects, $178.83. General objects:

Domestic Missions, $66.12; Foreign Missions, $97.76; other objects without the Diocese, $179.15—total for General objects, $343.03. Total for all objects, $6,501.87.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $3,526.54; Offerings at Church Services, $1,806; Sunday-school Offerings, $57.04; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,503.44. Total, $6,893.02.

New Windsor, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. KENNETH MACKENZIE, Jr., Rector. Mr. Aymar Van Buren and Mr. J. Abner Harper, Wardens. Mr. John Appleton, Clerk of the Vestry. Mr. F. W. Senff, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 89. Number of Souls, 261. Baptisms (inf.), 18. Marriages, 5. Burials, 9. Communicants: number last reported, 68; received from other parishes, 8; added otherwise, 7—total gain, 15; loss by death, 1; present number, 82. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days, 4; other days, 101—total, 255. Holy Communion: public, 17 times; private, 12 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 40. Public Catechisings, 47 times. Church: Seating capacity, 175; Free sittings, 50.

Seats rented and part unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,538.50; for the Poor, $302.87; Sunday-school, $73.25; Repairs and improvements, $369.52; other objects within the Parish, $2,014.69—total for Parochial objects, $4,298.83. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions as follows, Missionary Committee, $68.95; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $17.50—total for Missions within the Diocese, $86.45; Episcopal Fund, $5; Diocesan Fund, $9; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $40; other objects within the Diocese, $99—total for Diocesan objects, $239.45. General objects: Domestic Missions, $22.36; Foreign Missions, $58; other objects without the Diocese, $323.55—total for General objects, $323.91. Total for all objects, $4,862.19.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $835; Offerings at Church Services, $1,242,54; Sunday-school Offerings, $18; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,005; all other sources, $2,138.54. Total, $5,239.08.

New York City (West End Ave. and Eighty-first St.), All Angels' Church; the Rev. CHAS. F. HOFFMAN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. SMITH DELANCEY TOWNSEND, Associate-Rector. William Wunnenberg and D. M. Holmes, Wardens. D. M. Holmes, Clerk of the Vestry. W. W. Flannagan, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 150. Number of Souls, 600. Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 2), 16. Confirmed, 8. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4. Communicants: number last reported, 169; received from other parishes, 24; added by Confirmation, 8; added otherwise, 31—total gain, 63; loss by removal, 15; loss by death, 4; loss otherwise, 12—total loss, 31; present number, 201. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days, 20; other days, 34—total, 204. Holy Communion: public, 92 times; private, 4 times. Public Catechisings, 12 times.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $4,195.51; Sunday-school, $75; repairs and improvements, $7,426.83; other objects within the Parish, $189.15—total for Parochial objects, $11,886.49. Diocesan objects: Episcopal Fund, $20; Diocesan Fund, $22.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $19.44—total for Diocesan objects, $61.94. General objects: Domestic Missions, $146; other objects without the Diocese, $15—total for General objects, $161. Total for all objects, $12,109.43.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $1,936.22; Sunday-school Offerings, $150; Subscriptions and Donations, $3,433.62; all other sources, $8,165.06. Total, $13,684.90.

The new church, which is a personal gift from the Rector, will be ready for occupancy in the spring.

We were for so long without any building that the congregation was somewhat diminished, and this accounts for the small increase in the real number of communicants.

New York City, All Saints' Church; the Rev. WILLIAM N. DUNNELL, S.T.D., Rector. B. Wilbur Plumb and Samuel Smack, Wardens. Samuel J. Smack, Clerk of the Vestry. B. Wilbur Plumb, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 270. Number of Souls, about 1,500. Baptisms (inf. 47, ad. 5), 52. Confirmed, 30. Marriages, 36. Burials, 38. Communicants: number last reported, 467; received from other parishes, 17; added by Confirmation, 30—total gain, 47; loss by removal, 33;

loss by death, 9 ; loss otherwise, 12—total loss, 54 ; present number, 413. Public Services : Sundays, 194 ; Holy Days, 21 ; other days, 127—total, 342. Holy Communion : public, monthly, on Festivals ; private, as required. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 32 ; Scholars, 569. Public Catechisings, 66 times. Church : Seating capacity, 1,300 ; Free sittings, all.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects : For the Poor, $259.40 ; Sunday-school, $174 ; Repairs and improvements, $193.64 ; other objects within the parish, $281—total for Parochial objects, $908 04. Diocesan objects : Episcopal Fund, $2.50 ; Diocesan Fund, $22.50 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $4.32 ; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), $15 ; other objects within the Diocese, $21.16—total for Diocesan objects, $65.48. General objects : Domestic Missions, $5 ; Foreign Missions, $5—total for General objects, $10. Total for all objects, $983.52.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $544 ; Sunday-school Offerings, $122.21 ; all other sources, $223.25. Total, $889.46.

The amount granted to this parish by Trinity Church appears in the report of that parish, and is therefore not repeated in this report.

New York City, Church of the Annunciation ; the Rev. WILLIAM J. SEABURY, D.D., Rector. John D. Jones and George Shea, Wardens. Henry G. Wisner, Clerk of the Vestry. Daniel Lord, Jr., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 102. Number of Souls, 326. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 5), 17. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 7. Burials, 11. Communicants : admitted during the year, 17 ; present number, 159. Public Services : Sundays, 176 ; Holy Days, 28 ; other days, 301—total, 664. Holy Communion : public, 88 times ; private, 3 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 12 ; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings, 36 times. Church : Seating capacity, 500. Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $6,822.27 ; for the Poor, $311.63 ; Sunday-school, $15.49 ; Repairs and Improvements, $983.15 ; Payment of debts, $221.24—total Parochial objects, $8,353.78. Diocesan objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, $20.78 ; New York City Mission Society, $15 ; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $506.96 ; other Mission Work in the Diocese, $6—total for Missions within the Diocese, $548.74 ; Episcopal Fund, $20 ; Diocesan Fund, $10.50 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $25.49 ; Theological Education, $7.18 ; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $50.08; other objects within the Diocese, $27.10—total Diocesan objects, $689.09. General objects: Domestic Missions, $59.89 ; Foreign Missions, $29.82; Theological Education, $140 ; other objects without the Diocese, $256.89—total General objects, $486.60. Total for all objects, $9,529.47.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $7,074.50 ; Sunday-school Offerings, $52.76 ; Contributions, $2,402.21—total, $9,529.47.

New York City, Anthon Memorial Church (All Souls') ; the Rev. R. HEBER NEWTON, D.D., Rector. Frederic D. Tappen and Edward M. Brown, Wardens. Henry A. Rogers, Clerk of the Vestry. Frederic D. Tappen, Treasurer.

Baptisms, 28. Confirmed, 47. Marriages, 5. Burials, 15. Communicants—total gain, 50 ; loss by removal, 5 ; loss by death, 4—total loss, 9 ; present number, about 740. Public services—total, 125. Holy Communion : public, 32 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 30 , Scholars, 400. Parish School, Free Kindergarten: Teachers, 3 ; Scholars, 100. Church : Seating capacity, 1,000 ; Free sittings, 200.

Expenditures.—Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $17,415.74 ; Charitable objects within the Parish, $12,327.77—total Parochial objects, $29,743.51. Diocesan objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, $100 ; New York City Mission Society, $6.52—total for Missions within the Diocese, $106.52 ; Diocesan Fund, $40 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $30.97 ; Theological Education, $181.75 ; other objects within the Diocese, $381.41—total Diocesan objects, $739.68. General objects : Domestic Missions, $305.85 ; other objects without the Diocese, $226.97—total General objects, $532.82. Total for all objects, $30,019.01.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $13,282.94; Sunday-school Offerings, $168.87; Subscriptions, Donations, and Offerings, $17,073.58—total, $30,525.39.

Paid workers, clergy, teachers, etc., in whole or in part, 60; Scholars in (3) different schools, 800; Educational classes, 7; Educational class members, 172; Societies, 14; Society members, 250.

Two new general Parochial Associations formed successfully during year—All Souls' Guild (ladies) and All Souls' Brotherhood (young men). Each has a number of committees at work in addition to the fourteen societies enumerated above.

New York City, Parish of the Ascension (including Church of the Ascension, Ascension Memorial Chapel, and Chapel of the Comforter); the Rev. E. W. DONALD, D.D., Rector. [NO REPORT.]

New York City, Church of the Beloved Disciple; the Rev. S. GREGORY LINES, Rector. Richard C. Greene and William Arnold, Wardens. James W. Raynor, Clerk of the Vestry. William Arnold, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 175. Number of Souls, about 400. Baptisms (inf. 59, ad. 24), 83. Confirmed, 63. Marriages, 13. Burials, 33. Communicants: received from other Parishes, 20; added by Confirmation, 63; added otherwise, 5—total gain, 88; loss by removal, 12; loss by death, 7—total loss, 19; present number, about 225. Public Services: Sundays, 168; Holy Days and other days, 130—total, 298. Holy Communion: public, 74 times; private, 13 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 32; Scholars, 368. Public Catechisings: 42 times. Church: Seating capacity, 600; free sittings, 150.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $3,374.87; for the Poor, $215; Sunday-school, $222; Repairs and improvements, $3,178; Payment of debts, $696.56; other objects within the Parish, $145—total Parochial objects, $7,831.43. Diocesan objects: Missions within the Diocese, $9; Episcopal Fund, $10; Diocesan Fund, $15; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $20.50; other objects within the Diocese, $75—total Diocesan objects, $129.50. General objects: Domestic Missions, $53; other objects without the Diocese, $150—total General objects, $203. Total for all objects, $8,163.93.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $1,164.84; Offerings at Church Services, $1,761.55; Sunday-school Offerings, $275; Subscriptions and Donations, $3,895; all other sources, $1,755.85—total, $8,852.24.

The within report covers only the ten months of my Rectorship. As there was no list of families, individuals, or communicants, to be found, my report is of necessity incomplete.

The following societies have been organized and have done good work, besides raising sums of money which do not appear in the report and spending them for parish, charitable, and general church objects.

Parish Guild for married women, 25 members; Chapter of Daughters of the King for young women, 56 members; Chapter of Brotherhood of St. Andrew for young men, 35 members; Chapter of Junior Guild Iron Cross for boys, 33 members.

New York City, Calvary Parish (Calvary Church, Calvary Chapel, and Galilee Mission); the Rev. HENRY Y. SATTERLEE, D.D., Rector; Rev. BENJAMIN BREWSTER, Assistant in charge of Calvary Chapel; Rev. WM. H. LEWIS, Assistant, Calvary Church; Rev. J. J. CORNISH, Assistant at the Chapel; Rev. S. M. COOKE, Assistant in charge of Galilee Mission. Chas. H. Scudder, M.D., John H. Hopkins, Jr., Jas. Goodwin, Octavius Applegate, Jr., Chas. Deuel, W. Northay Jones, Churchill Satterlee, Lay Readers.

General Statistics.—Families and Parts of Families, 1,067. Number of Souls, 2,800. Baptisms (inf. 89, ad. 8), 97. Confirmations, 101. Marriages, 40. Burials, 82. Communicants, 1,507. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 103; Scholars, 817.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects, $59,882.02. Diocesan objects, $3,813.22. General objects, $14,185.40. Total for all objects, $77,880.64.

New York City, Calvary Church; the Rev. HENRY Y. SATTERLEE, D.D., Rector; the Rev. WILLIAM H. LEWIS, Assistant Minister; the Rev. SCOTT M. COOKE, Assistant Minister. Daniel Huntington, Warden. Oliver G. Barton, Clerk of the Vestry. James J. Goodwin, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 567. Number of Souls, about 1,700. Baptisms (inf. 22, ad. 4), 26. Confirmed, 40. Marriages, 17. Burials, 27. Communicants: number last reported, 744; received from other Parishes, 15; added by Confirmation, 39; added otherwise, 151—total gain, 205; loss by removal, 39; loss by death, 5—total loss, 44; present number, 905. Public Services: Sundays, 239; Holy Days, 73; other days, 506—total, 818. Holy Communion: public, 100 times; private, 7 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 33; Scholars, 217. Public Catechisings, every Sunday. Church: Seating capacity, 1,400.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $31,718.10; for the Poor, $1,022.92; Sunday-school, $1,669.80; Repairs and improvements, $2,125.37; Payment of debts, $6,687.48; other objects within the Parish, $11,908.28—total Parochial objects, $54,230.95. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions: Missionary Committee, $707; N. Y. City Mission Society, $500; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $196.50; other Mission Work in the Diocese, $1,908.81—total for Missions within the Diocese, $3,312.31; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $370.51—total Diocesan objects, $3,682.81. General objects: General Missions, $6,713.02; Domestic Missions, $2,042.24; Foreign Missions, $748.26; Theological Education, $175; other objects without the Diocese, $2,678.38—total for General objects, $12,356.90. Total for all objects, $70,270.66.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $20,887.86; Offerings at Church Services, Systematic Offerings, $30,875.13; Sunday-school Offerings, $498.25; Subscriptions and Donations, $25,277.17; all other sources, $2,940.50—total, $80,478.91.

New York City, Calvary Chapel; the Rev. BENJAMIN BREWSTER, Assistant Minister in Charge; the Rev. JOSEPH JENKINS CORNISH, Assistant Minister.

Families and Parts of Families, about 500. Number of Souls, about 1,100. Baptisms (inf. 67, ad. 4), 71. Confirmed, 61. Marriages, 23. Burials, 55. Communicants: number last reported, 585; received from other Parishes, 7; added by Confirmation, 61—total gain, 68; loss by removal, 9; loss by death, 23; loss otherwise, 19—total loss, 51; present number, 602. Public Services: Sundays, 209; Holy Days, 49; other days, 175—total, 433. Holy Communion: public, 74 times; private, 23 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 70; Scholars, 600. Public catechisings: 34 times. Church: Seating capacity, 700.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $6,550.57; for the Poor, $1,005.73; Sunday-school, $643.71; other objects within the Parish, $2,844.86—total Parochial objects, $11,044.87. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions: Missionary Committee, $25.37: N. Y. City Mission Society, $10; other Mission Work in the Diocese, $6—total for Missions within the Diocese, $41.37; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $14; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $51.91; other objects within the Diocese, $23.13—total Diocesan objects, $130.41. General objects: Domestic Missions, $455.83; Foreign Missions, $218.50; other objects without the Diocese, $154.17—total for General objects—$828.50. Total for all objects, $12,003.78.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $1,919.21; Sunday-school Offerings, $337.66; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,460.82; all other sources, $6,853.89 (this amount includes $5,393.80 contributed by Calvary Church, and accounted for in its report)—total, $11, 571.28.

New York City, Christ Church; the Rev. J. S. SHIPMAN, D.D., D.C.L., Rector. Samuel Keyser and William G. Davies, Wardens. J. Bleeker Miller, Clerk of the Vestry. William A. Duer, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 2), 5. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 6. Burials, 5. Communicants: present number, about 290. Sunday-school: Teachers, 22; Scholars, 200. Industrial School: Teachers, 23; Scholars, 250.

Expenditures.—Domestic and Foreign Missions, $908.33; the Society for the Propagation of Christianity amongst the Jews, $72.33; children's offerings for Niobrara, $60; City Missions $385.19; Children's Aid Society, $183.35; New York City Hospitals, $333.04. Diocesan Missions $54.93; for the Sunday-school, $330; for the Poor, $659.32. For Parochial objects (including pew rents), $12,032—total, $14,986.86.

In the above report, for lack of precise figures, no mention is made of the amounts contributed for the Industrial School and for the Woman's Guild, nor of contributions made to missions through our Parish branch of the Woman's Auxiliary.

New York City (Riverdale), Christ Church; the Rev. GEORGE DUDLEY WILDES, D.D., Rector. Henry L. Stone and Joseph L. Bicknell, Wardens. Samuel D. Babcock, Clerk of the Vestry. Samuel D. Babcock, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 60. Number of Souls, 250. Baptisms, 1. Marriages, 5. Burials, 1. Communicants, 150. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 3; other days, 20—total, 127. Holy Communion: public, 13 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 50. Public Catechisings: 12 times. Church: Free sittings, 40.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $5,200; for the Poor, $300; Sunday-school, $120; Repairs and improvements, $200; other objects within the Parish. $100; additional, $100—total for Parochial objects, $6,020. Missions within the Diocese, $50; Episcopal Fund, $12; Diocesan Fund, $12; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $300; other objects within the Diocese, $150—total for Diocesan objects, $524. General objects: Missions, $1,000. Total for all objects, $7,545.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, 2,200; Sunday-school Offerings, $50; Subscriptions and Donations, $3,720; all other sources, $1,524; additional, $100—total, $7,594.

New York City, Church of the Epiphany; the Rev. ALFORD A. BUTLER, Rector; the Rev. OTTO ARNOLD, Assistant Minister. Edward G. Black and Robert Betty, Wardens. Frederic Davis, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward G. Black, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 100. Number of Souls, about 400. Baptisms (inf. 24, ad. 5), 29. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 11. Burials, 22. Communicants: number last reported, 161; received from other Parishes, 21; added by Confirmation, 21—total gain, 42; loss by removal, 24; loss by death, 2; loss otherwise, 3—total loss, 29; present number, 174. Public Services: Sundays, 146; Holy Days and other days, 25—total, 171. Holy Communion: public, 48 times; private, 5 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 170. Church: Seating capacity, 450.

Seats free and partly assigned. Services are supported by partial endowment, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $4,890; for the Poor, $120.10; Sunday-school, $41.50; Repairs and improvements, $574.65; other objects within the Parish, $156—total for Parochial objects, $5,782.25. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions: Missionary Committee, $36; Episcopal Fund, $10; Diocesan Fund, $12.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $10.75—total for Diocesan objects, $69.25. General objects: Domestic Missions, $16.50; Foreign Missions, $16.50; other objects without the Diocese, $45—total for General objects, $78. Total for all objects, $5,929.50.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $2,001.74; Sunday-school Offerings, $172.26; Subscriptions and Donations, $349.55; all other sources, $3,000. Total, $5,522.55.

New York City, Grace Church; the Rev. WM. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D., Rector; the Rev. GEO. FRANCIS NELSON, Assistant Minister, in charge of Grace Chapel; the Rev. JAMES V. CHALMERS, Assistant Minister; the Rev. GEORGE H. BOTTOME, Assistant Minister. Mr. Charles G. Landon and Mr. Hugh Auchincloss, Wardens. Mr. J. Frederic Kernochan, Clerk of the Vestry. Maj. Theo. K. Gibbs, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 590. Baptisms (inf. 98, ad. 20), 118. Confirmed, 131. Marriages, 42. Burials, 80. Communicants: present number, about 1,300. Public Services:

Sundays, 270 ; Holy Days, 62 ; other days, 151—total, 483. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 70 ; Scholars, 1,085. Parish School : Teachers, 1 ; Scholars, 40. Industrial School : Teachers, 50 ; Scholars, 450. Church : Seating capacity, Church and Chapel, 1,900 ; free sittings, Chapel, 700.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects : For the Poor, $2,870.19 ; Sunday-school, $1,165.05 ; Parochial and miscellaneous, $24,295 ; other objects within the Parish, $24,509.08—total for Parochial objects, $52,839.32. Diocesan objects : Diocesan Missions: Missionary Committee, $264.36 ; New York City Mission Society, $2,179.06 ; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $1,498.99—total for Missions within the Diocese, $3,942.41 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $1,699.82 ; Theological Education, $435.38 ; other objects within the Diocese, $3,518.82—total for Diocesan objects, $9,596.43. General objects : Domestic Missions (including Indians, etc.), $13,506.06 ; Foreign Missions, $1,361.78 ; other objects without the Diocese, $840.18. Total General objects, $15,708.02. Total for all objects, $78,143.77.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $33,408.11 ; Sunday-school Offerings, $795.78 ; Subscriptions and Donations, $43,939.88—total, $78,143.77.

New York City, Grace Chapel ; the Rev. GEO. FRANCIS NELSON, Minister in Charge. (The following statistics are included in those for Grace Parish.)

Families and Parts of Families, 290. Baptisms (inf. 77, ad. 15), 92. Confirmed, 99. Marriages, 12. Burials, 46. Communicants : number last reported, 489 ; received from other Parishes, 5 ; added by Confirmation, 99—total gain, 104; loss by removal, 30 ; loss by death, 16—total loss, 46 ; present number, 547. Public Services : Sundays, 115 ; Holy Days, 32 ; other days, 51—total, 198. Holy Communion : public, 24. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 55 ; Scholars, 800. Industrial School : Teachers, 50 ; Scholars, 450. Church : Seating capacity, 700 ; free sittings, all.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects : For the Poor, $201.40 ; Sunday-school, $215.46 ; Repairs and improvements, $495.20 ; Knights of Temperance, $47.06 ; other objects within the Parish, $1,353.88—total for Parochial objects, $2,313. Diocesan objects : Diocesan Missions : Missionary Committee, $23.93 ; N. Y. City Mission Society, $23.25 ; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $12.60 ; other Mission Work in the Diocese, $57.37—total for Missions within the Diocese, $117.15 ; Episcopal fund, $50 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $21.46 ; Theological Education, $16.10—total for Diocesan objects, $204.71. General objects : Domestic Missions (including support of Missionary, etc.), $555.10 ; Foreign Missions, $35.57—total for General objects, $590.67. Total for all objects, $3,108.38.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $1,776.15 ; Sunday-school Offerings, $582.23 ; Subscriptions and Donations, $750—total, $3,108.38.

New York City, Grace Church (Harlem); the Rev. D. BRAINERD RAY, Rector. [NO REPORT.]

New York City, Grace Church (West Farms); The Rev. A. J. DERBYSHIRE, S.T.B., Rector. Samuel W. Purdy and John B. Simpson, Wardens. Harris Pierce, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry B. Bolton, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 72. Number of Souls, 222. Baptisms (inf. 26, ad. 3), 29. Confirmed, 25 (Home for Incurables, 14) ; Marriages, 5 ; Burials, 17 (Home for Incurables, 11). Communicants : number last reported, 112 ; received from other Parishes, 12 ; added by confirmation, 11—total gain, 23 ; loss by removal, 4 ; loss by death, 1; loss otherwise, 2—total loss, 7; present number, 128. Public Services : Sundays, 137. Holy Days, 10 ; other days, 100—total, 247. Holy Communion : public, 27 times ; private, 18 times. Public Catechisings : 12 times. Church : Seating capacity, 250.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,512.39 ; Repairs and improvements, $376.67 ; Payment of debts, $1,125—total for Parochial objects, $3,014.06. Diocesan objects : Diocesan Missions : Missionary Committee, $16.62 ; N. Y. City Mission Society, $21.19 ; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $8.55—total for Missions within the Diocese, $46.36 ; Episcopal fund, $5; Diocesan fund, $5 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $3.37 ; other objects within the Diocese, $21.18—total for Diocesan objects, $34.55. General

objects: Domestic Missions, $15; Foreign Missions, $7.40; other objects without the Diocese, $112.82—total for General objects, $135.22. Total for all objects, $3,230.19.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $2,397.92; Subscriptions and Donations, $964.94—total, $3,362.86.

The mortgage debt of the Parish has been reduced $1,000. The present indebtedness is $1,500.

New York City, Church of The Heavenly Rest; the Rev. D. PARKER MORGAN (M.A., Oxon.), D.D., Rector; the Rev. EDWARD W. BABCOCK, B.A., Asst. Minister. E. Le Roy Ferry and F. Humphreys, M.D., Wardens. John C. Jay, Jr., M.D., Clerk of the Vestry. David H. Decker, Treasurer. Fred. H. Decker, Asst. Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 250. Number of Souls, about 1,200. Baptisms (inf. 44, ad. 4), 48. Confirmed, 85. Marriages, 51. Burials, 33. Communicants: number last reported, 806; received from other Parishes, 8; added by confirmation, 85—total gain, 93; loss by removal, 4; loss by death, 15—total loss, 19; present number, 880. Public Services: Sundays, 169; Holy Days, 48; other days, 148—total, 365. Holy Communion: public, 75 times; private, 34 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 66; Scholars, 672. Public Catechisings: 8 times. Church: Seating capacity, 1,004; free sittings, about 60.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $21,026.76; for the Poor, $1,078.55; Sunday-school, $200; Repairs and improvements, $1,512.61; Payment of debts, $1,483.16; other objects within the Parish, $12,548—total for Parochial objects, $37,849.08. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions: Missionary Committee, $124.86; N. Y. City Mission Society, $445.43; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $504.80; other Mission Work in the Diocese, $200—total for Missions within the Diocese, $1,275.09; Episcopal Fund, $200; Diocesan Fund, $37.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $125.30; Theological Education, $25; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), $1,120.77; other objects within the Diocese, $716.27—total for Diocesan objects, $2,224.84. General objects: Domestic Missions, $3,580.35; Foreign Missions, $1,145.89; Theological Education of Richard Armstrong, at Sewanee, Tenn., $25: other objects without the Diocese, $385—total for General objects, $5,136.24. Total for all objects, $46,485.25.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $23,162.88; Offerings at Church Services, $13,150.84; Sunday-school Offerings, $358.10; Subscriptions and Donations, $13,010.50; all other sources, $278.58—total, $49,960.90.

During the past year, the Parish has received a small legacy—the *first* in its history—for our Mission Work on the east side of the city. This legacy, when it became known, was increased by a similar sum, through the generosity of another parishioner. We hope this legacy may be the forerunner of many to come.

The past year will be to us memorable, as having given to the Parish Church (1), a beautiful memorial window, by Tiffany, "in loving remembrance of R. S. Howland, D.D.," formerly Rector. (2). A small memorial window, by Clayton and Bell, London, "in affectionate remembrance of Lewis Crooke, Vestryman." (3). A lovely white marble altar, the gift of Miss Helen Frances Humphreys, since deceased.

New York City, Church of the Holy Apostles; the Rev. BRADY E. BACKUS, D.D., Rector; the Rev. ARTHUR H. JUDGE, M.A., Curate. Robert H. Goff and Edward L Baylies, Wardens. Clement S. Parsons, Jr., Clerk of the Vestry. Robert H. Goff, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 400. Number of souls, 1,500. Baptisms (inf. 69, ad. 1), 70. Confirmed, 36. Marriages, 52. Burials, 52. Communicants: present number, 350. Public Services: Sundays, 135; Holy Days and other days, 90—total, 225. Holy Communion: public, 30 times; private, 10 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 50; Scholars, 450. Public Catechisings: 12 times. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 125. Church: Seating capacity, 1,000; free sittings, one-half.

Services are supported by annual stipend, by monthly envelope system, by voluntary offerings and pew rents.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.),

$8.500; for the Poor, $1,000; Sunday-school, $350; Repairs and improvements, $3,500; other objects within the Parish, $500—total for Parochial objects, $13,850. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions: Missionary Committee, $25.32; New York City Mission Society, $184.55; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $238.32—total for Missions within the Diocese, $448.19. Episcopal Fund, $25; Diocesan Fund, $15; N. Y. Bible and C. P. Soc., $15; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), $50—total for Diocesan objects, $553.19. General objects: Domestic Missions, $174.48; Foreign Missions, $179 36; Theological Education, G. T. S., $75; other objects without the Diocese, $124.34—total for General objects, $553.18. Total for all objects, $14,956.37.

During the past summer the arrangement of the Chancel of the Church has been changed, and it has been newly furnished, the articles of furniture being mostly memorial gifts. A Baptistry has been constructed at the north door of the Church, and a vested choir of men and boys introduced at the services.

New York City (341 *W. Houston Street*), *Church of the Holy Comforter* (*for Sailors*); the Rev. THOMAS A. HYLAND, Missionary.

Number of services in the Church on Sundays, 104; number of services in the Church on other days, 54; number of services at the "Home" and other places, 30; number of Communion Services, 16—total number of Services, 204. Number attending the Sunday Services, 7,061; number attending Week-day Services, 1,220—total attendance, 8,281. Number of Seamen attending Services, 2,321. Number of Seamen receiving Books, 1,412. Number of Seamen attending Reading-room, 18,043. Number of Seamen signing Temperance Pledge, 140. Number of Seamen signing Pledge to lead a Christian Life, 30. Number of Sunday-school Scholars and Teachers, 118. Baptisms, 10. Marriages, 26. Funerals, 6. Communicants, 60. Books distributed in Seven Languages: Bibles, 154: Testaments, 108; Prayer Books, 107; Miscellaneous, 1,043—total, 1,412. Tracts distributed, 20,000. Packages of Reading given to Sailors before going to Sea, 525.

Number of Visits to Vessels by Colporteurs, 2,580. Letters written and directed for Seamen by Colporteur, 372.

Contributions.—Box for the Mission, $13; Poor Box, $19.74; Communion Alms, $63.42; St. Luke's Hospital, $13; donations for Thanksgiving and Christmas Dinners for the Poor, and Sunday Festivals, etc., $120—total, $229.16.

New York City, Church of the Holy Communion; the Rev. HENRY MOTTET, Rector; the Rev. PRESCOTT EVARTS, Assistant Rector. Francis Delafield, M.D., President Board of Trustees. Charles W. Ogden, Clerk of the Vestry. Francis M. Bacon, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 585. Number of Souls, 2,500. Baptisms (inf. 90, ad. 28), 118. Confirmed, 78. Marriages, 59. Burials, 85. Communicants, 1,100. Public Services: Sundays, 312; Holy Days, 215; other days, 720—total, 1,247. Holy Communion: public, 236 times; private, 153 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 59; Scholars, 712. Church: Seating capacity, 700.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

Lay Readers: Chas. H. Easton, Samuel A. Jobe, J. Dinely Prince, Wm. Wilmerding Moir, Wm. W. Love, John E. Sulger, Paul Matthews, Clarence Rutgers Conger, Wm. Marvin Spalding, Wm. Ingraham Kip, 3d, Dwight Steele Marfield.

Appropriations.—Total for all objects, $37,252.59. All seats free, and all offerings voluntary. For support of Church, $11,000. For charities, Parochial and extra-Parochial, $27,252.59. The Parish Dispensary provides free medical advice and medicine for needy parishioners. The Parish Training School for Servants numbers 15. The Home for Aged Women provides for 25. The Babies' Shelter provides for 25. The Summer Home for the Poor of the vicinage has provided for more than 1,000. The Workingmen's Club numbers 257 members. The Women's Employment Society numbers 65 members. The Men's Parish Club numbers 131 members. The Girls' Friendly Society numbers 200 members. The Industrial School for Girls numbers 300 members. The Industrial School for Boys numbers 35 members.

New York City, Mission Church of the Holy Cross; the Rev. HENRY MEISSNER, Priest in temporary charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 400. Baptisms (inf. 104, ad. 2), 106. Confirmed, 78. Mar-

riages, 14. Burials, 35. Communicants: added by Confirmation, 78; loss by death, 27; present number, 550. Public Services: Sundays, 364; Holy Days, 72; other days, 907—total, 1,343. Holy Communion: public, 585 times; private, 35 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 500. Public Catechisings: 52 times. Parish School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 101. Church: Seating capacity, 500.

Seats free. Services are supported by partial endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

New York City, Church of the Holy Faith; the Rev. VICTOR C. SMITH, Rector. Joseph F. Hanford and George G. Dudley, Wardens. Daniel Rumbold, Clerk of the Vestry. George S. Bell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 89. Number of Souls, 330. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 2), 9. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 3. Burials, 9. Communicants: number last reported, 114; received from other Parishes, 6; added by Confirmation, 17—total gain, 23; loss by removal, 5; loss by death, 2—total loss, 7; present number, 130. Public Services: Sundays, 95; Holy Days, 3; other days, 14—total, 112. Holy Communion: public, 27 times; private, 5 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 160. Public Catechisings: 12 times. Church: Seating capacity, 350; free sittings, 170.

Services are supported by weekly envelope system, by voluntary offerings, and by pew rents.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,756.75; for the Poor, $48.60; Sunday-school, $125.97; Repairs and improvements, $314.53; Payment of debts, $250; other objects within the Parish, $695.58—total for Parochial objects, $3,191.43. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions: New York City Mission Society, $6.14; Episcopal Fund, $5; Diocesan Fund, $5; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $7.46—total for Diocesan objects, $23.60. Total for all objects, $3,215.03.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $606.25; Offerings at Church Services, $783.67; Sunday-school Offerings, $152.64; Subscriptions and Donations, $922.48; all other sources, $795.04—total, $3,260.08.

New York City, Church of the Holy Martyrs; the Rev. JAMES MILLETT, Rector.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Baptisms, 75. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 40. Burials, 60. Communicants, 100. Holy Communion, administered on all Sundays and chief Festivals. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 80.

Nothing different from our last report. Everything done to instruct the foreign element in our Church principles, and to plant those seeds which, by God's Grace, will in His time come to perfection. May the Lord incline all His servants to labor in their several vocations for the maintenance and perpetuation of His glory.

"The earth is the Lord's and all the fulness thereof."

New York City, Church of the Holy Nativity; the Rev. EDWARD KENNEY, B.D. Ambrose T. Adams and B. W. Winans, Wardens. Frederick W. Styles, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry W. Plant, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 190. Number of Souls, about 450. Baptisms (inf.), 13. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 6. Burials, 6. Communicants: Church of the Nativity, 80; Church of the Holy Innocents, 114—total, 194; received from other Parishes, 12; added by Confirmation, 20; added otherwise, 1—total gain, 33; loss by removal, 14; loss by death, 2—total loss, 16; present number, 211. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 31; other days, 38—total, 169. Holy Communion: public, 91 times; private, 2 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 125. Public Catechisings, weekly.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $534.30; for the Poor, etc., $41.73; Sunday-school, $10.46; other objects within the Parish, $25—total for Parochial objects, $611.49. Diocesan objects: Episcopal Fund, $3.46; Diocesan Fund, $5; other objects within the Diocese, 23 cents—total for Diocesan objects, $8.69. General objects: Other objects without the Diocese, $16.30. Total for all objects, $636.48.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $636.48; Sunday-school Offerings, $13.56; all other sources, $25. Total, $674.94.

The Church of the Holy Innocents was consolidated with the Church of the Nativity by order of the Supreme Court, on the 29th day of March, 1889, under the name, "Church of the Holy Nativity." It is proposed, according to the agreement, to rebuild the old Church of the Nativity on the site or in the neighborhood of the site formerly occupied by the Parish of the Holy Innocents.

New York City, Church of the Holy Sepulchre; the Rev. THOMAS P. HUGHES, D.D., Rector; the Rev. J. TUTTLE SMITH, D.D., Rector Emeritus. John J. Thomas and George W. Dederick, Wardens. C. P. Tibbals, Clerk of the Vestry. George W. Dederick, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 103. Number of Souls, 400. Baptisms (inf.), 12. Marriages, 5. Burials, 11. Communicants, 200. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 100. Church: Seating capacity, 500.

Seats free. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Receipts from all sources, $3,018.08.

The present incumbent took charge of the Parish on June 1st, and is not in possession of the details of the Parish work for the earlier part of the year.

New York City, Church of the Holy Spirit; the Rev. EDMUND GUILBERT, D.D., Rector; the Rev. HENRY R. FREEMAN, Assistant. Orlando P. Dorman and Horace L. Hotchkiss, Wardens. Joseph R. Meeks, Clerk of the Vestry. Lewis E. Ransom, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 250. Number of Souls, about 1,200. Baptisms (inf. 16, ad. 5), 21. Confirmed, 28. Marriages, 13. Burials, 7. Present number of Communicants, about 400. Public Services: Sundays, 164; other days, 175—total, 339. Holy Communion: public, 47 times; private, 5 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 280. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 50. Church: Seating capacity, 1,050; free sittings, 300.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $17,000; for the Poor, $638.15; Sunday-school, $250; Mission Chapel, $600; Dorcas Society, $400; other objects within the Parish, $650—total for Parochial objects, $19,538.15. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions as follows: Missionary Committee, $60.94; N. Y. City Mission Society, $75; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $94.60—total for Missions within the Diocese, $230.54; Episcopal Fund, $15; Diocesan Fund, $22.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $15; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), $251.64—total for Diocesan objects, $534.68. General objects: Domestic Missions, $350; other objects without the Diocese, $109.13—total for General objects, $459.13. Total for all objects, $20,531.96.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $12,000; all other sources, $8,531.96—total, $20,531.96.

New York City (Madison Ave. and Forty-second St.), Holy Trinity Church; the Rev. EDWARD WALPOLE WARREN, M.A., Rector; the Rev. HENRY TATLOCK, Assistant Minister; the Rev. DAVID J. EVANS, Rector's Assistant.

Families and Parts of Families, 600. Number of Souls, 2,000. Baptisms (inf. 40, ad. 9), 49. Confirmed, 57. Marriages, 27. Burials, 28. Communicants: number last reported, 1,360; received from other Parishes, 50; added by Confirmation, 57—total gain, 107; loss by removal, 12; loss by death, 15; loss by inaccuracy of registers in past years, 716—total loss, 743; present number, 724. Public Services: Sundays, 129; Holy Days, 52; other days, 500. Holy Communion: public, 76 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 112; Scholars, 700. Public Catechisings in Church: 12 times. Church: Seating capacity, 1,800.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Service, $9,589.74

Financial Statement delayed through absence of the Church Treasurer and the Treasurer of the Charity Fund, through which appropriations are made to all the specified objects; but the amounts generally are in excess of the previous year.

A new and correct register, erasing names of whole families, deceased, removed, or lost sight of in many past years, reveals the inaccuracy of late years' reports. The present number can be vouched for, besides many hundred occasional communicants.

New York City, Holy Trinity Church (Harlem); the Rev. I. NEWTON STANGER, D.D., Rector; the Revs. GEO. CLARKE COX, WM. HUCKEL, and WM. K. MCGOWN, Assistant Ministers. Frederic Tinson, Warden. Edward Kendrick, Clerk of the Vestry. John Carstensen, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 400. Number of Souls, 1,800. Baptisms (inf. 16, ad. 12), 28. Confirmed, 42. Marriages, 12. Burials, 24. Communicants: number last reported, 813; received from other Parishes, 43; added by Confirmation, 42—total gain, 85; loss by removal, 20; loss by death, 3—total loss, 23; present number, 875. Public Services: Sundays, 145; Holy Days, 48; other days, 42—total, 235. Holy Communion: public, 25 times; private, 7 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 49; Scholars, 489. Public Catechisings, monthly. Church: Seating capacity, 1,200.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries fuel, etc.), $12,841.20; for the Poor, $1,184.62; Sunday-school, $159.14; Repairs and improvements, $91.52; other objects within the Parish, $8,476.36—total Parochial objects, $22,752.84. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions: New York City Mission Society, $193.12; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $18.13; other Mission Work in the Diocese, $215.70—total for Missions within the Diocese, $426.95; Episcopal Fund, $50; Diocesan Fund, $100; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $38.35—total Diocesan objects, $615.30. General objects: Domestic Missions, $364.89; Foreign Missions, $238.40; other objects without the Diocese, $427.40—total General objects, $1,030.68 Total for all objects, $24,398.82.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $10,490.20; Offerings at Church Services, $1,439.56; Subscriptions and Donations, $7,365.63; all other sources, $5,172.32—total, $24,467.71.

This ought to include $2,298.87 received by the Minister of Mission Chapel, independent of our Church Treasurer. This would make the entire receipts and expenditures for the Parish $26,766.58.

Persons actually communicating, 750. About two hundred persons on our roll have not yet been identified by the present Rector, but are not known to have identified themselves with other parishes.

The above report does not contain an account of the Building Fund, and the extra collections and subscriptions of the year, which were large and generous.

Parish statistics, including Chapel:

Families in all, 600. Souls in Parish, 3,000. Baptisms (inf. 80, ad. 16), 96. Marriages, 24. Burials, 50. Communicants, 1,033. Services, 368. Holy Communion, 43. Sunday-school Teachers, 79; Scholars, 819.

During the year a magnificent Church, Parish House, and Rectory have been built, our Mission Chapel improved, and our congregations and organizations greatly enlarged.

New York City, Holy Trinity Chapel; the Rev. I. NEWTON STANGER, Rector; the Rev. WM. KNIGHT MCGOWN, Minister. Frederic Tinson, Warden. Edward Kendrick, Clerk of the Vestry. Jno. Carstensen, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 200. Number of Souls, 1,000. Baptisms (inf. 64, ad. 4), 68. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 12. Burials, 26. Communicants: number last reported, 117; received from other Parishes, 19; added by Confirmation, 23—total gain, 42; loss by death, 1; present number, 158. Public Services: Sundays, 122; Holy Days, 3; other days, 52—total, 177. Holy Communion: public, 12 times; private, once. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 350. Public Catechisings, monthly. Church: Seating capacity, 300.

Seats free and unassigned.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: For the Poor, $269.95; Sunday-school, $105.99; other objects within the Parish, $2,930.92—total Parochial objects, $3,306.04. General objects: Other objects without the Diocese (Johnstown flood), $13.11. Total for all objects, $3,319.15.

Receipts.—Subscriptions and Donations from Church, $1,020.26; all other sources, $2,298.87—total, $3,319.15.

New York City, Church of the Incarnation; the Rev. ARTHUR BROOKS, Rector; the Rev. NEWTON PERKINS, Assistant Minister. Edgar M. Crawford and George W. Smith, Wardens. Francis Lynde Stetson, Clerk of the Vestry. Edgar M. Crawford, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 13, ad. 4), 17. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 13. Burials, 16. Present number of Communicants, 525. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 125.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $16,532; Charitable Purposes and Mission Work, $22,966; Sunday-school, $1,050.80; Repairs and improvements, $1,100; other objects within the Parish, $307.05—total Parochial objects, $41,955.85. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions: Missionary Committee, $300; New York City Mission Society, $1,046.74; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $364.15—total for Missions within the Diocese, $1,710.89; Diocesan Fund, $45; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $100; Theological Education, $100; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $2,436.55—total Diocesan objects, $4,392.44. General objects: Domestic Missions, $1,880.27; Foreign Missions, $1,600.37; other objects without the Diocese, $1,271.24—total General objects, $4,751.88. Total for all objects, $51,100.17.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $15,062; Offerings at Church Services, $14,674.82; Sunday-schoo Offerings, $421.44; Subscriptions and Donations, $21,428—total, $51,586.26.

New York City, Incarnation Chapel (Church of the Reconciliation); the Rev. NEWTON PERKINS, Minister.

Families and Parts of Families (estimated), 200. Baptisms, (inf. 50, ad. 10), 60. Confirmed, 39. Marriages, 13. Burials, 28. Communicants: number last reported, 390; added by Confirmation, 38; added otherwise, 4—total gain, 42; present number (estimated), 400. Public Services; Sundays, morning and evening, 104; other days, 46—total, 150. Holy Communion, twice monthly and on festivals. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 50; Scholars, 700. Day Nursery: Teachers, 1; Scholars, 50. Church: Seating capacity, 350.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope, and by voluntary offerings of the Parish Church.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $336.77; for the Poor, $660; other objects within the Parish, $62.56—total Parochial objects, $1,059.33. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions: New York City Mission Society, $17.27; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $9.11; other Mission Work in the Diocese, $13.90—total for Missions within the Diocese, $40.28; Diocesan Fund, $10; other objects within the Diocese, $11.13—total Diocesan objects, $61.41. General objects: Domestic Missions, $15; Foreign Missions, $17.69; other objects without the Diocese, $36.60—total General objects, $69.29. Total for all objects, $1,190.03.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $728.69; Subscriptions and Donations, $190; all other sources, $766—total, $1,684.69.

This report is made up to September 1st, and covers only eleven months.

New York City, Church of the Intercession; the Rev. H. MORTON REED, Rector. James Monteith and Edmund S. Whitman, Wardens. Charles Brock, Clerk of the Vestry. Matthew D. Williamson, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 42, ad. 15), 57. Confirmed, 67. Marriages, 7. Burials, 29. Communicants: number last reported, 403; received from other Parishes, 15; added by Confirmation, 65; added otherwise, 5—total gain, 85. Loss by removal, 17; loss by death, 6; loss otherwise, 59—total loss, 84; present number, 404. Public Services: Sundays, 151; Holy Days 25; other days, 91—total, 267. Holy Communion: public, 39 times; private, 2 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 350. Public Catechisings, weekly. Church: Seating capacity, 800; free sittings, 100.

All free at night.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $6,453.28; for the Poor, $690.15; Sunday-school, $240.55; Repairs and improvements, $1,224.49; Payment of Debts, $654; other objects within the Parish, $899.13—total Parochial objects, $10,-156.60. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions, as follows: Missionary Committee, $50; N. Y. City Mission Society, $66.75; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $15.19; other Mission Work in the Diocese, $25.60—total for Missions within the Diocese, $157.54. Episcopal Fund, $25; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $21.19; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), $39.21; other objects within the Diocese, $66.40—total Diocesan objects, $309.34. General objects: Domestic Missions, $51.75; Indian and Freedmen, $66.07; Foreign Missions, $132.45; other objects without the Diocese, $261.08—total for General objects, $511.35. Total for all objects, $10.977.29.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $3,724.37; Offerings at Church Services, $2,946.91; Sunday-school

Offerings, $344.60; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,394.62; all other Sources, $2,574.42; Johnstown Sufferers, $168. Total, $11,152.92.

The fact that the Rector has gone over the Parish Register very carefully, and removed the names of all those who fail to attend the services of the Church at least occasionally, will ac count for the apparent failure in the growth of the number of Communicants over that of the last Convention year.

New York City, Church of the Mediator (Kingsbridge); the Rev. WM. T. WILSON, Rector. Joseph H. Godwin and Augustus Van Cortlandt, Wardens. Walter Cox, Clerk of the Vestry. J. R. Sergeant, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 59. Number of Souls, 240. Baptisms (inf. 32, ad. 2), 34. Marriages, 4. Burials, 8. Communicants: number last reported, 79; received from other Parishes, 9; added otherwise, 3—total gain, 12; loss by removal, 7; loss by death, 1—total loss 8; present number, 84. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 7; other days, 27—total, 134. Holy Communion: public, 16 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 102. Public Catechisings: 12 times. Church: Seating capacity, 250; free sittings, 125.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,426.92; for the Poor, $140; Sunday-school, $129.90; Repairs and improvements, $200; other objects within the Parish, $187—total Parochial objects; $3.083.82. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions, as follows: Missionary Committee, $32.99; N. Y. City Mission Society, $37.23; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $20.04; other Mission Work in the Diocese, $9.36—total for Missions within the Diocese, $100.62. Episcopal Fund, $10; Diocesan Fund, $12; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $30.69; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), $31.77; other objects within the Diocese, $150—total Diocesan objects, $335.08. General objects: Domestic and Foreign Missions, $305; other objects without the Diocese, $132.11—total for General objects, $437.11. Total for all objects, $3,856.01.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $971.30; Offerings at Church Services, $192.14; Sunday-school Offerings, $269.55; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,317; all other Sources, $200. Total, $2,949.99.

New York City, (Pier 40, East River), Floating Church of Our Saviour; the Rev. ROBERT J. WALKER, Missionary.

Families and Parts of Families, 58. Number of Souls, 575. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 4), 11. Marriages, 10, Burials, 10. Communicants: number last reported, 434; received from other Parishes, 3; Seamen, 20—total gain, 23; loss by removal, 7; loss by death, 2—total loss 9; present number, 448. Public Services: Sundays, 108; Holy Days, 6; other days, 122—total, 236. Holy Communion: public, 14 times; private, 2 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 86. Church: Seating capacity, 250.

Seats free and unassigned.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: For the Poor, $110.69.

The Floating Church of Our Saviour is designed for Seamen and their families, but is also attended by many others who reside on shore. Of seafaring men there have been present during the past year, at all the Services, 4,304 and 1,156 of these were supplied with copies of the Holy Scriptures, Prayer Books, and religious books in 13 languages. The Floating Church Temperance Society numbers 7,729, and nearly all of these are Seamen.

New York City, Church of the Redeemer; the Rev. J. W. SHACKELFORD, D.D., Rector; the Rev. W. W. RUTHERFORD, Assistant Minister. George W. Ely and Richard P. Williams, Wardens. Charles A. Ashmead, Clerk of the Vestry. Jarvis S. Baker, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 130. Number of Souls, about 700. Baptisms (inf. 54, ad. 4), 58. Confirmed, 50. Marriages, 18. Burials, 48. Communicants: number last reported, 332; received from other Parishes, 24; added by Confirmation, 50; added otherwise, 2—total gain, 76; loss by removal, 90; loss by death, 13—total loss, 103; present number, 305. Public Services: Sundays, 4 times; Holy Days, 2 times; other days, daily. Holy Communion: public, twice every Sunday except July and August; Holy Days, once; private, 24 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 400. Public Catechisings, every Sunday. Church: Seating capacity, 400.

Expenditures. Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $4,850; for the Poor, $304.66; Sunday-school, $300—total Parochial objects, $5,454.66. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions: Missionary Committee, $50. Diocesan Fund, $12.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $34.97; Jews, $8.11—total Diocesan objects, $105.58. Total for all objects, $5,560.24.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $2,477; Offerings at Church Services, $2,019; Sunday-school Offerings, $300; Subscriptions and Donations, $700—total, $5,496.

This Parish has suffered in every way, during the past year, by the contest with the city authorities as to the title to the land on which we had begun the erection of a new church-building. The matter was finally settled in May last, by the purchase of the land, which has burdened the Parish with a debt of $65,000, which can be readily paid within the ten years allowed, provided the new church can be at once completed. To this end we are now devoting all our energies, relying largely on the sympathy and aid of our brethren.

New York City, Church of Santiago; Rectorship Vacant. [NO REPORT.]

New York City (307 *Mulberry Street*), *San Salvatore* (*Italian*) *Church;* the Rev. ALBERTO PACE, Minister.

Families and Parts of Families, 64. Number of Souls, 358. Baptisms (inf.), 11. Marriages, 4. Burials, 3. Present Number of Communicants, 64. Public Services: Sundays, 98; Holy Days, 28; other days, 47—total, 237. Holy Communion: public, 49; private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 207. Public Catechisings: 49 times.

This work done by the Rev. Alberto Pace has had a very great success since it was begun, in November, 1888. Such a fact can be seen by the reports here given, but besides them there is a benevolent society started between the members of the Church to help each other in case of need, and a young men's club for the education and amusement of young people.

New York City, St. Ambrose Church. [Report included in work of New York City Mission Society.]

New York City, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. GEO. R. VAN DE WATER, D.D., Rector; the Rev. W. LOUIS WOODRUFF, Assistant Minister. Edward H. Jacot and Donald McLean, Esq., Wardens. Edward H. Colman, Clerk of the Vestry. Arthur T. Timpson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 600. Number of Souls, about 2,500. Baptisms (inf. 70, ad. 21), 91. Confirmed, 135. Marriages, 28. Burials, 51. Communicants: number last reported, 1,103; received from other Parishes, 125; added by Confirmation, 135—total gain, 260; loss by removal, 90; loss by death, 16; loss otherwise (erased), 80—total loss, 186; present number, 1,156. Public Services: Sundays, 4 times most of the year; Holy Days, early celebrations; other days, daily in Advent and Lent; Church open all day from October to June. Holy Communion: public, all Sundays, Festivals, and Fasts; private, 20 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 53; Scholars, 989. Public Catechisings; 40 times. Parish School: Teachers, 1; Scholars, about 20. Church: Seating capacity, 900: free sittings, all at evening service, none at other services.

Seats free and unassigned, excepting the 11 o'clock service on Sundays and Feasts days. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $14,318.75; for the Poor, $1,335.66; Sunday-school, $1,787.75; Repairs and improvements, $482.48: Payment of debts, $1,875; other objects within the Parish, $2,431.05—total for Parochial objects, $22,230.69. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions: Missionary Committee, $120.60; New York City Mission Society, $160; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $21.92; other Mission Work in the Diocese, $316.68—total for Missions within the Diocese, $619.20; Episcopal Fund, $50; Diocesan Fund, $45; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $138.99; Theological Education, $28; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $309.85; other objects within the Diocese, $267.23—total for Diocesan objects, $1,458.27. General objects: Domestic Missions, $495; Foreign Missions, $220; Theological Education, $25; other objects without the Diocese, $829.20—total General objects, $1,569.20. Total for all objects, $25,258.16.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $14,088.45; Offerings at Church Services, $6,688.06; Sunday-school

Offerings, $2,196.56; Subscriptions and Donations, $12,500.24; all other sources, $4,920.38. Total, $40,393.69.

We shall worship in the finished Sunday-school room from November, 1889, until the time when the new Church shall be finished, probably in September, 1890.

The new buildings will provide a Church with a seating capacity for 1,400 persons, a Sunday-school room that can accommodate 1,000 teachers and scholars, four Bible-class and infant-class rooms, choir and clergy rooms, and vestries, and a Parish building with several rooms for working purposes.

When St. Andrew's is moved to its new site, it will be permanently located for its work, and for many years to come will be able to maintain its honorable place among the influential Parishes of our Diocese. This it will do without sacrificing any interest, or failing to minister to any souls now pertaining or belonging to it.

New York City, St. Ann's Church for Deaf-mutes and their Friends; the Rev. THOMAS GALLAUDET, D.D., Rector; the Rev. EDWARD H. KRANS, LL.D., Associate Rector; the Rev. JOHN CHAMBERLAIN and the Rev. ANSON T. COLT, Assistant Ministers. Pomeroy P. Dickinson and George S. Stringfield, Wardens. Edward F. Coward, Clerk of the Vestry. George S. Stringfield, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families (about 30 deaf-mutes), upwards of 100. Number of Souls, upwards of 1,000. Baptisms (inf., 2 of deaf-mute parents, 48, ad. 1), 49. Confirmed (10 deaf-mutes), 50. Marriages (4 deaf-mutes and 3, one of the couples deaf-mute), 43. Burials (1 child of deaf-mutes, 2 deaf-mutes), 45. Communicants: number last reported, 590; received from other Parishes, 17; added by Confirmation, 50—total gain, 67; loss by removal, 54; loss by death, 14—total loss, 68; present number, 589. Public Services: 5 every Sunday (4 in July and August, 1 for deaf-mutes); Holy and other days, two daily, sometimes three. Holy Communion: every Sunday at 8 A. M., with a second celebration on the first Sunday of the month, every Sunday in Advent and Lent, and the High Festivals, also on all Holy Days and Thursdays in Lent. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, upwards of 30; Scholars, upwards of 200. Public Catechisings, every Sunday at 4 P. M., excepting in July and August. Church: Seating capacity, about 700; free sittings, all.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc. ($1,000 from Trinity Church, N. Y.), $9,706; for the Poor, $1,279.08; Sunday-school, $484.74; Repairs and improvements, $500; Payment of debts, mortgage, $15,000; other objects within the Parish, $463.11—total for Parochial objects, $27,432.93. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions as follows; Missionary Committee, $50; New York City Mission Society, $105.50; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $2; other Mission Work in the Diocese, $1—total for Missions within the Diocese, $158.50; Episcopal Fund, $9.22; Diocesan Fund, $12; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $33.66; Theological Education, $2; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $84.80; other objects within the Diocese, $190—total for Diocesan objects, $490.18. General objects: Domestic Missions, $137.43; Foreign Missions, 139.19; Theological Education, $455; other objects without the Diocese, $662.88—total for General objects, $1,394.50. Total for all objects, $29,317.61.

Receipts.—From all sources, $27,432.93.

Since the last Report this Church has been freed from its mortgage debt. It needs $5,000 to pay off a floating debt. In doing much for the Church in the city, especially among Deaf-mutes, it hopes to be remembered by the brethren of other Parishes.

New York City, St. Ann's Church (Morrisania); the Rev. EDWARD H. KETTELL, D.D., Rector. John J. Lawrence, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles H. Tucker, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Number of Souls, 600. Baptisms (inf. 23, ad. 3), 26. Confirmed, 37. Marriages, 7. Burials 14. Communicants: number last reported, 298; received from other Parishes, 4; added by Confirmation, 37—total gain, 41; loss by removal, 2; loss by death, 1—total loss, 3; present number, 336. Public Services: Sundays, 87; other days, 90—total, 177. Holy Communion: public, 13 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 34; Scholars, 500. Public Catechisings: 10 times. Church: Seating capacity, 500; free sittings, 30.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $3,255.24; for the Poor, $223.18; Sunday-school, $450; Repairs and improvements, $240.25; Payment of debts, $233.33; other objects within the Parish, $10,890.35—total for Parochial objects, $15,292.35. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions: New York City Mission Society, $17.75; other Mission Work in the Diocese, $285.48—total for Missions within the Diocese, $303.23; Diocesan Fund, $8.75—total for Diocesan objects, $312.98. General objects: Domestic Missions, $13.75. Total for all objects, $15,619.08.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $1,761.98; Offerings at Church Services, $840.90; Sunday-school Offerings, $450; Subscriptions and Donations, $257.07; all other sources, $11,662.41—total, $14,972.36.

This has been a most interesting year in the history of the Parish. In April the new chapel was completed with the exception of the tower (which it is hoped will be erected in the near future), and the Sunday-school was transferred from the small rooms in the rear of the Church to the more commodious ones in the new building, much to the delight of teachers and scholars. In this new and beautiful Parish House, St. Ann's Church has facilities which will enable it to extend its work and its influence in this rapidly increasing portion of the city which it has never enjoyed before. "The Ladies' Guild" has done a large work during the year, re-carpeting the Chancel of the Church, and adding other improvements to the property of the Parish. The spiritual and financial condition of the Parish is most satisfactory to the Rector and Vestry, and it is hoped that larger results will be obtained as the influence of the Church is extended in the community.

New York City, St. Bartholomew's Church; the Rev. DAVID H. GREER, D.D., Rector; the Revs. ROBT. C. BOOTH, ALFORD A. BUTLER and G. HAMMARSKÖLD, Assistant Ministers. William H. Appleton and Dr. S. A. Main, Wardens. Henry L. Morris, Clerk of the Vestry. G. G. Williams, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 34, ad. 2), 36. Confirmed, 47. Marriages, 12. Burials, 21. Communicants: added by Confirmation, 47; present number, 600. Public Services: Sundays, 141; other days, 45—total, 186. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 280. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 100.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $34,206.83; for the Poor, $4,471.52; Sunday-school, $525.94; Repairs and improvements, $29,000; other objects within the Parish, $10,371.58; in hands of Rector unappropriated $981.31—total for Parochial objects, $79,557.18. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions: Missionary Committee, $1,557.27; N. Y. City Mission Society, $3,006.45; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $2,778.99; other Mission Work in the Diocese, $530—total for Missions within the Diocese, $7,872.71; Episcopal Fund, $263.07; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $517.83; Theological Education, $200; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), $450; other objects within the Diocese, $4,460.14—total for Diocesan objects, $13,763.75. General objects: Domestic Missions, $16,467.35; Foreign Missions, $11,175.13. Theological Education, $162.48; other objects without the Diocese, $5,505—total for General objects, $33,309.96. Total for all objects, $126,630.89.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $32,999.50; Offerings at Church Services, $48,610,43; Sunday-school Offerings, $100; Subscriptions and Donations, $29,000; all other sources, $15,920.96—total $126,630.89.

The foregoing Report is not as full in all respects as the canonical form requires, owing to the fact that the present Rector, who took charge of the Parish on the 1st of November last, has not been able to supply some of the needed particulars. The number of Communicants reported, although not strictly accurate, is intended to represent as nearly as possible the *bona fide* membership of the Parish. It should also be stated that in addition to the clerical force named above, there are three lay-readers in the employ of the Parish, Col. H. H. Hadley, in charge of the 42d street Rescue Mission; Mr. John Thorn, in charge of the Chinese Mission on 9th street, and Mr. A. Yohannan, in charge of the Syrian Mission in 53d street. The Swedish Mission of the Parish is in the charge of the Rev. Gottfried Hammarsköld.

New York City, St. Clement's Church; the Rev. THEODORE A. EATON, D.D., Rector. Messrs. Eugene Dutilh and P. J. Shults, Wardens. Gustavus W. Faber, Clerk of the Vestry. John Inness Kane, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 22, ad. 1), 23. Confirmed, 8. Marriages, 3. Burials, 14. Communicants:

number last reported, 163; added by Confirmation, 8; loss by death, 6; present number, 165. Public Services: Sundays, 112; Holy Days, 20; other days, 125—total, 257. Holy Communion, first Sunday in each month, Christmas Day, Easter, Ascension, Whitsun-Day, Trinity, All Saints' and often in private. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 150. Public Catechisings, monthly. Church: Seating capacity, 500; free sittings, nearly all.

The majority of seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by partial endowment, by voluntary offerings, and pew rents.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: for the Poor, $219.29; Sunday-school, $141.33; Payment of debts, $4,856.38; other objects within the Parish, $4.943.01—total for Parochial objects, $10,160.01. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions: Missionary Committee, $25; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $21; other Mission Work in the Diocese, $3,020.58—total for Missions within the Diocese, $3,066.58; Episcopal Fund, $15; Diocesan Fund, $16; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $40; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $130; other objects within the Diocese, $334.34—total for Diocesan objects, $3,601.92. General objects: Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, $278.45; other objects without the Diocese, $200—total for General objects, $478.45. Total for all objects, $14,240.38.

New York City, Church of St. Edward the Martyr; the Rev. EDWARD WALLACE-NEIL, Sc.D., Rector. Elbridge T. Gerry and George Zabriskie, Wardens. Warren L. Murray, Clerk of the Vestry. The Rev. Edward Wallace-Neil, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 49, ad. 6), 55. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 13. Burials, 39. Communicants: number last reported, 350; present number, about 400. Public Services: Sundays, 208; Holy Days, 82; other days, 77—total, 367. Holy Communion: public, 167 times; private, 12 times, Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 17; Scholars, about 500. Public Catechisings: 15 times.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,581.86; for the Poor, $138.55; Sunday-school, $20.56; Payment of debts, $487.83; other objects within the Parish, $1,179.14—total for Parochial objects, $3,407.94. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions: Missionary Committee, $11; other Mission Work in the Diocese, $3.50—total for Missions within the Diocese, $14.50; Episcopal Fund, $11: Diocesan Fund, $11; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $11: Theological Education, $11; other objects within the Diocese, $5—total for Diocesan objects, $63.50. General objects: Foreign Missions, $47.02; other objects without the Diocese, $57—total for General objects, $104.02. Total for all objects, $3,575.46.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $2,291.96; Sunday-school Offerings, $147.64; Subscriptions and Donations, $2.677.17; all other sources, $75.48—total, $5,192.25.

New York City, French Church du Saint-Esprit; the Rev. A. V. WITTMEYER, Rector. P. L. Lanoir and Charles Lichtenberg, Wardens. P. L. Lanoir, Clerk of the Vestry. P. L. Lanoir, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 145. Number of Souls, about 400. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 4), 16. Confirmed, 46. Marriages, 27. Burials, 12. Communicants: number last reported, 155; received from other Parishes, 3; added by Confirmation, 46—total gain, 49; loss by removal, 23; loss by death, 11; loss otherwise, 7—total loss, 41; present number, 163. Public Services: Sundays, 84; Holy Days, 5; other days, 20—total, 109. Holy Communion: public, 9 times; private, 10 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings: 48 times. Parish School: Teachers, 1; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating capacity, 600; free sittings, about 500.

Seats largely free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $5,750; for the Poor, $600; Sunday-school, $229; Repairs and improvements, $300; Payment of debts, $3,000; other objects within the Parish, $550—total for Parochial objects, $10,429. Diocesan objects: New York City Mission Society, $375; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $5; other Mission Work in the Diocese, $10—total for Missions within the Diocese, $390; Episcopal Fund, $10; Diocesan Fund, $15; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $10; Theological Education, $10; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $62.50; other objects within the Diocese, $10—total for Diocesan objects, $507.50. General objects: Domestic Missions, $30;

Foreign Missions, $30; other objects without the Diocese, $375—total for General objects, $435. Total for all objects, $11,071.50.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $375; Offerings at Church Services, $560; Sunday-school Offerings, $60; Subscriptions and Donations, $145; all other sources, $7,500—total, $8,640.

New York City, St. George's Church; the Rev. W. S. RAINSFORD, D.D., Rector; the Revs. HENRY WILSON, D.D., CHAS. SCADDING, R. R. GRAHAM, W. T. CROCKER, and F. E. EDWARDS, Assistant Ministers. David Dows and J. Pierpont Morgan, Wardens. F. H. Betts, Clerk of the Vestry. J. Pierpont Morgan, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 2,613. Number of Souls, 7,615. Baptisms (inf. 127, ad. 25), 152. Confirmed, 164. Marriages, 68. Burials, 64. Communicants: number last reported, 1,934; received from other Parishes, 36; added by Confirmation, 164; added otherwise, 212—total gain, 412; loss by removal, 9; loss by death, 12; loss otherwise, 40—total loss, 61; present number, 2,285. Public Services: Sundays, 208; Holy Days, 44; other days, 406—total, 658. Holy Communion: public, 174; private, 56. Sunday-school (including Avenue A Sunday-school): Officers and Teachers, 152; Scholars, 1,845. Public Catechisings: 55 times. Parish School Kindergarten: Teachers, 1; Scholars, 60. Church: Seating capacity, 1,700; free sittings, all.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $36,000; for the Poor (Communion Alms), $1,682.19; Sunday-school, $567.72; Repairs and improvements, $3,000; Sea-Side Fund, $4,500; other objects within the Parish, $11,000—total for Parochial objects, $56,749.91. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions: New York City Mission Society, $426.59; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $153.83—total for Missions within the Diocese, $580.42; Episcopal Fund, $250; Diocesan Fund, $50; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $291.75; Bishop's Fund, $250; other objects within the Diocese, $172.23—total for Diocesan objects, $1,594.40. General objects: Domestic Missions, $2,549.05; Foreign Missions, $2,911.70—total for General objects, $5,460.75. Total for all objects, $63,805.06.

Receipts.—Envelope system, $22,853.34; Offerings at Church Services (plates), $5,170; Sunday-school Offerings, $1,466.66; Subscriptions and Donations, $9,500; all other sources, $24,815—total, $63,805.06.

New York City (130-144 *Stanton Street*), *St. George's Chapel;* the Rev. W. S. RAINSFORD, D.D., Rector; the Rev. CHARLES SCADDING, Priest in Charge. David Dows and J. Pierpont Morgan, Wardens. Zelah Van Loan, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 215. Number of Souls, 650. Baptisms, 32. Confirmed, 41. Marriages, 12. Burials, 11. Communicants: number last reported, 113; received from other Parishes, 42; added by Confirmation, 41; added otherwise, 23—total gain, 106; loss by removal, 2; loss by death, 11—total loss, 13; present number, 206. Public Services: Sundays, 208; Holy Days, 8; other days, 52—total, 268. Holy Communion: public, 25 times; private, 11 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 31; Scholars, 451. Public Catechisings: 12 times. Kindergarten: Teachers, 1; Scholars 43. Church: Seating capacity, 450; free sittings, all.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.) $3,338.07; for the Poor, $49.99; Sunday-school, $90.35; Repairs and improvements, $187.16—total for Parochial objects, $3,665.63; General objects: Foreign Missions, $60. Total for all objects, $3.725.63.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $544.72; Sunday-school Offerings, $220.14; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,985.71—total, $3,750.57.

New York City, Church of St. George the Martyr; the Rev. B. F. DE COSTA, D.D., Minister in Charge. Robert Waller and Wm. Lane Booker, Wardens. A. M. Townsend, Clerk of the Vestry. Sidney P. Slater, Treasurer.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $255.25; for the Poor, $10—total for Parochial objects, $265.25; Diocesan objects: Diocesan Fund, $5. Total for all objects, $270.25.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $144.55; Subscriptions and Donations, $125.70—total, $270.25.

The parish has continued to worship, as usual, with the Church of St. John the Evangelist; the Third Sunday in the Month being marked by the prayers for the Queen, and often by special sermons.

New York City, St. Ignatius' Church; the Rev. ARTHUR RITCHIE, Rector; the Rev. HENRY B. GORGAS, Asst. Minister. Charles F. Zabriskie and John W. Emerson, Wardens. Richard W. Withington, Clerk of the Vestry. Nelson Millerd, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 130. Number of Souls, 520. Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 2), 16. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 6. Burials, 5. Communicants: number last reported, 249; received from other Parishes, 12; added by Confirmation, 22—total gain, 34; loss by removal, 10; loss by death, 5—total loss, 15; present number, 268. Public Services: Sundays, 352; other days, 980—total, 1,332. Holy Communion: public, 656 times; with 4,827 communions. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 75. Public Catechisings: number of times, 42. Church: Seating capacity, 450; free sittings, 426.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.): $10,969.93; for the Poor, $535.33; Sunday-school, $157.10; Repairs and improvements, $3,869.70; Payment of debts and interest, $4,006.40—total for Parochial objects, $19,568.46. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions, $759.14; Episcopal Fund, $60; Diocesan Fund, $22.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $24.77; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), $50; other objects within the Diocese, $159—total for Diocesan objects, $1,075.41. General objects: Domestic Missions, $847.92; Foreign Missions, $125—total for General objects, $972.92. Total for all objects, $21,616.79.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $750; Offerings at Church Services, $10,892.45; Sunday-school Offerings, $88; Subcriptions and Donations, $9,886.34—total, $21,616.79.

New York City, St. James' Church; the Rev. CORNELIUS B. SMITH, D.D., Rector; the Rev. CHAS. A. HAMILTON, B.D., Assistant Minister. Thomas Rutter and Walter Shriver, Wardens. Walter Shriver, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles F. Clark, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 50, ad. 5), 55. Confirmed, 52. Marriages, 12. Burials, 27. Present number of Communicants, 613. Public Services: Sundays, 143; Holy Days, 38; other days, 158—total, 339. Holy Communion: public, 35 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 49; Scholars, 411. Church: Seating capacity, 1,000; free sittings, 200.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: For the Poor, $1,494.79; Sunday-school, $937.87; Repairs and improvements, $607.76; Payment of debts, $1,227; other objects within the Parish, $2,328.46—total for Parochial objects, $6,595.88. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions: Missionary Committee, $208.27; N. Y. City Mission Society, $788.86; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $168.31; other Mission Work in the Diocese, $108.75—total for Missions within the Diocese, $1,274.19; Episcopal Fund, $25; Diocesan Fund, $350; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $109.35; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), $723.17; other objects within the Diocese, $1,676.06—total for Diocesan objects, $4,157.77. General objects: Domestic Missions, $853.88; Foreign Missions, $96.80; other objects without the Diocese, $738.18—total for General objects, $1,688.86. Total for all objects, $12,442.51.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $9.727.86; Subscriptions, Donations, and other sources, $2,714.65. Total (exclusive of Pew Rents), $12,442.51.

New York City, St. James' Church (Fordham); the Rev. CHARLES J. HOLT, Rector. Lewis G. Morris and Moses Devoe, Wardens. Julian L. Dashwood, Clerk of the Vestry. H. C. Schwab, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 150. Number of Souls, about 500. Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 5), 25. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 4. Burials, 15. Present number of Communicants, about 250. Holy Communion, monthly. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 17; Scholars, 150. Public

Catechisings, monthly. Sewing-school : Teachers, 5 ; Scholars, 50. Church : Seating capacity, about 500 ; free sittings, 100.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $6,294.75 ; for the Poor, $250 ; Sunday-school, $50—total for Parochial objects, $6,594.75. Diocesan objects : Episcopal Fund, $10 ; Diocesan Fund, 10 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $14.64 ; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), $67.70—total for Diocesan objects, $102.14. General objects : Domestic Missions, $335.92 ; Foreign Missions, $226.88—total for General objects, $561.80. Total for all objects, $7,258.69.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $3,266.34 ; Offerings at Church Services, $1,420.36 ; Subscriptions and Donations, $885 ; all other sources, $1,686.99—total, $7,258.69.

New York City, Church of St. John the Baptist; the Rev. CORNELIUS ROOSEVELT DUFFIE, D.D., Rector. John Dewsnap and John M. Burke, Wardens. Joseph P. Jardine, Clerk of the Vestry. Joseph P. Jardine, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 3), 13. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 7. Burials, 9. Communicants : received from other Parishes, 11 ; added by Confirmation, 10 ; loss by death, 4 ; present number, about 200.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,600 ; for the Poor, about $1,400—total for Parochial objects, $4,000. Diocesan objects : Diocesan Missions: Missionary Committee, $10 ; Diocesan Fund, $8—total for Diocesan objects, $18. Total for all objects, $4,018.

Receipts.—Total, $4,018.

New York City, Church of St. John the Evangelist; the Rev. BENJAMIN F. DE COSTA, D.D., Rector. Hamilton R. Searles and Robert Lawson, Wardens. William Livingston, Clerk of the Vestry. William Stoneback, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 27, ad. 1), 28. Confirmed, 28. Marriages, 14. Burials, 24. Communicants (about), 300. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 36 ; Scholars, 299. Public Catechisings : number of times, 52. Church : Seating capacity, 800 ; free sittings, 800.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $3,750 ; for the Poor, $295 ; Sunday-school, $650 ; Repairs and improvements, $490 ; other objects within the Parish, $400—total for Parochial objects, $5,585. Diocesan objects : Episcopal Fund, $10 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $20.20 ; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), $80 ; other objects within the Diocese, $40—total for Diocesan objects, $150.20. General objects : Domestic Missions, $34 ; Foreign Missions, $321—total for General objects, $355. Total for all objects, $6,090.20.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $2,715 ; Sunday-school Offerings, $680 ; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,775 ; all other sources, $1,020—total, $6,190.

New York City, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. ISAAC H. TUTTLE, D.D., Rector ; the Rev. JOHN T. PATEY and the Rev. CLARENCE BUEL, Assistants. Alexander L. McDonald and Julian Botts, Wardens. Thomas C. Pratt, Clerk of the Vestry. Alexander L. McDonald, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 105, ad. 8), 113. Confirmed, 48. Marriages, 51. Burials, 73. Communicants : number last reported, 600 ; added by Confirmation, 48 ; present number, about 580. Public Services : Sundays, usually 3 ; Holy Days, 2 ; other days, 2 from Advent to Trinity, 1 from Trinity to Advent. Holy Communion : public, once every Sunday, twice on second Sunday of the month, on all Holy Days, except Good Friday. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 34 ; Scholars, about 400. Public Catechisings, weekly (from Advent to July). Parish School for small children : Teachers, 1. Church : Seating capacity, about 600.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by allowance from Trinity Church, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $12,440 ; for the Poor, $856.48 ; Sunday-school, $410.58 ; Repairs and improvements, $407.18—total

Parochial objects, $14,114.24. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions : Missionary Committee, $48.19 ; Episcopal Fund, $10 ; Diocesan Fund, $37.75 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $46.29 ; Theological Education, $100 ; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $209 ; other objects within the Diocese, $73.51—total for Diocesan objects, $524.74. General objects: Domestic Missions, $71.40 ; Foreign Missions, $68.10 ; Albany Episcopal Fund, $165 ; other objects without the Diocese, $581—total for General objects, $885.50. Total for all objects, $15,524.48.

Receipts.—Seats free at all services ; Offerings at Church Services, $2,844.48 ; Sunday-school Offerings, $180 ; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,500 ; all other sources (Trinity Church), $10,000—total, $15,524.48.

This Church has been called to part with Mr. Francis Pott, its Senior Warden and devoted to its interests for more than half a century. It has been found necessary to remove St. Luke's at no distant time from the location it has occupied nearly seventy years. Ten lots have been purchased for its new site on West 141st Street and Convent Avenue. The old Alexander Hamilton mansion, presented to St. Luke's by the late Amos Cotting, Esq., for church purposes, has been moved on to said lots and fitted up as a Chapel, which has been under the special charge of Rev. C. Buel from the Sunday after Easter last, till his resignation as Assistant at St. Luke's took effect, October 1, 1889.

New York City, St. Mark's Church and Memorial Chapel ; Rectorship vacant. [NO REPORT.]

New York City, St. Mary's Church ; the Rev. L. H. SCHWAB, Rector. R. L. Schieffelin and D. F. Tiemann, Wardens. P. C. Tiemann, Clerk of the Vestry. P. C. Tiemann, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 82. Number of Souls, 400. Baptisms (inf. 28, ad. 1), 29. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 6. Burials, 13. Communicants: received from other Parishes, 1 ; added by Confirmation, 11—total gain, 12; present number, 75. Public Services: Sundays, 144; Holy Days, 6 ; other days, 50—total, 190. Holy Communion: public, 18 times ; private, 3 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 19 ; Scholars, 200. Public Catechisings, number of times, 12. Church: Seating capacity, 200 ; free sittings, all.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (not including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,748 ; for the Poor, $78 ; Sunday-school, $188.17 ; Repairs and improvements, $971.44 ; other objects within the Parish, $350—total for Parochial objects, $3,285,61. Diocesan objects : Diocesan Missions: Missionary Committee, $15 : New York City Mission Society, $5 ; other Mission work in the Diocese, $12.06—total for Missions within the Diocese, $32.06 ; Diocesan Fund, $5 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $25.76 ; other objects within the Diocese, $36.50—total for Diocesan objects, $99.32. General objects: Foreign Missions, $56.60 ; other objects without the Diocese, $62.82—total for General objects, $119.42. Total for all objects, $3,504.35.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $942.24 ; Sunday-school Offerings, $90.65 ; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,206. All other sources, $1,286—total, $3,524.89.

New York City, St. Mary's Church (Mott Haven) ; the Rev. JOSEPH REYNOLDS, Jr., Rector. Henry Lewis Morris and David P. Arnold, Wardens. Robert Davis, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles A. Waterbury, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 147. Number of Souls, 493. Baptisms (inf. 23, ad 1), 24. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 6. Burials, 15. Communicants : number last reported, 210 ; added by Confirmation, 25 ; added otherwise, 17—total gain, 42 ; loss by removal, 11 ; loss by death, 1; loss otherwise, 74—total loss, 86 ; present number, 166. Public Services, since March 1st, 1889 : Sundays, 90 ; Holy Days, 27 ; other days, 74—total, 191. Holy Communion, since March 1st, 1889 : public, 46 times ; private, 2. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 22 ; Scholars, 260. Public Catechisings : number of times since March 1st, 19. Church : Seating capacity, 400.

Seats all free, except at 11 A.M.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $3,131.39 ; for the Poor, $339.72 ; Sunday-school, $367.01 ; Repairs and improvements, $390.67 ; Payment of debts, $2,237.51—total for Parochial objects, $6,466.30. Diocesan objects : Diocesan Missions : Missionary Committee, $26.10 : New York City Mission Society, $5 ; other Mission

work in the Diocese, $19.09—total for Missions within the Diocese, $50.19; Episcopal Fund, $7.50; Diocesan Fund, $11.25; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $24.29; Theological Education, $5; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $29.25—total for Diocesan objects, $127.48. General objects: Domestic Missions, $5; other objects without the Diocese, $63.54—total for General objects, $68.54. Total for all objects, $6,662.32.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $1,282.16; Offerings at Church Services, $2,896.12; Sunday-school Offerings, $407.71; Subscriptions and Donations, $984.65; all other sources, $982.97—total, $6,553.61.

The present Rector entered upon his duties March 1st, 1889. The Parish had been without a Rector for three months and a half. The present Rector could only find about 125 regular Communicants. The large loss of Communicants indicated in the statistics took place before his arrival. Since March 1st there has been a steady increase in the number of Communicants, in attendance at the services, in general Parish work, and in financial receipts.

New York City, Church of St. Mary the Virgin; the Rev. THOMAS MCKEE BROWN, Minister in Charge; the Rev. HENRY DARBY and ARTHUR MASON, Assistant Ministers. The Rev. Thomas McKee Brown, President of the Board of Trustees. Beverly Chew, Secretary. William Viall Chapin, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 90. Number of Souls, about 500. Baptisms (inf. 21, ad. 8), 29. Confirmed, 32. Marriages, 10. Burials, 9. Communicants: number last reported, about 519; received from other Parishes, 10; added by Confirmation, 25; added otherwise, 1—total gain, 36; loss by removal, 1; loss by death, 3—total loss, 4; present number, about 551. Public Services: Sundays, 322; Holy Days, 122; other days, 663—total, 1,107. Holy Communion: public, daily, except Good Friday, twice Holy Days, thrice on Sunday, etc. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 194. Public Catechisings, every Sunday. Industrial School: Teachers, 7; Scholars, 37. Church: Seating capacity, 450; free sittings, all.

Seats free and some assigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $12,500; for the Poor, $1,167.12; Sunday-school, $108.63; other objects within the Parish, $1,224.40—total for Parochial objects, $15,000.15. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions: Missionary Committee, $50; New York City Mission Society, $5; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $5; total for Missions within the Diocese, $60; Episcopal Fund, $30; Diocesan Fund, $30; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $25; Theological Education, $5—total for Diocesan objects, $150. General objects: Other objects without the Diocese, $95.45. Total for all objects, $15,245.60.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $12,500; Sunday-school Offerings, $108.63; all other sources, $2,636.97—total, $15,245.60.

The Mission House of St. Mary the Virgin, under the charge of the Sisters of the Order of the Visitation of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Memorial of Mrs. Eleanor Paulding Cook, given by her husband, Mr. Charles T. Cook, was formally blessed and opened by the Right Reverend the Bishop of the Diocese, assisted by the Right Reverend the Bishop of Tennessee, on the 8th of December, 1888, Feast of the Conception of the Virgin Mary.

On Trinity Sunday, the 16th of June, 1889, Mr. William Scott, First President of the Board of Trustees, entered into Eternal Life. This office he held for nineteen years, and was one of the incorporators and founders of this Parish, in 1868. To his own liberality, influence with others, ripe wisdom and kindly advice, its inception and continued prosperity are largely due. The Clergy and Trustees would record their fullest appreciation of his Christian character, their obligations to his timely and far-seeing counsels, and their sense of the loss which his removal from his earthly labors has been to them and the congregation. May he rest in peace. Amen.

The Rev. Edward Benedict has assisted since May, 1888, in the ministrations of the Parish with much success and acceptability.

New York City, St. Matthew's Church; the Rev. HENRY CHAMBERLAINE, Rector. M. W. Larendon and Chas. E. Mills, Wardens. C. L. Westcott, Clerk of the Vestry. M. W. Larendon, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 175. Number of Souls, about 550. Baptisms (inf.

24, ad. 3), 27. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 7. Burials, 13. Communicants: number last reported, 146; received from other Parishes, 7; added by Confirmation, 21; added otherwise, 19—total gain, 47; loss by removal, 7; loss by death, 2; loss otherwise, 9—total loss, 18; present number, 175. Public Services, 260. Holy Communion: public, celebrated weekly and on the principal festivals; private, 3 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 201. Public Catechisings: 20 times. Church: Seating capacity, 425.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $3,185.44; for the Poor, $20; Sunday-school, $261; Repairs and improvements, $4,689.25—total for Parochial objects, $8,155.69. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions: Missionary Committee, $29.22; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $15.61; total for Missions within the Diocese, $44.83; Episcopal Fund, $5; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $33.96; Church Charities in New York (not otherwise specified), $107.87; other objects within the Diocese, $20—total for Diocesan objects, $211.66. General objects: Domestic Missions, $157; Foreign Missions, $26.53; Theological Education, $10—total for General objects, $193.53. Total for all objects, $8,560.88.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $4,570.04; Sunday-school Offerings, $388.16; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,466.65; all other sources, $807.27—total, $7,232.12.

There was a balance of over $1,500 in the Treasury last September, which, added to the income of the year, made the actual resources $8,869.31. The Church building has been enlarged and greatly improved during the past year.

New York City, St. Michael's Church; the Rev. T. M. PETERS, S.T.D., Rector; the Rev. J. P. PETERS, Ph.D., Rev. C. T. WARD, and Rev. GEORGE S. PRATT, Assistants. James F. Chamberlain and William R. Peters, Wardens. E. L. Tiemann, Clerk of the Vestry. W. R. Peters, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 509. Number of Souls, 1,981. Baptisms (inf. 121, ad. 12), 133. Confirmed, 60. Marriages, 33. Burials (in St. Michael's Cemetery, Astoria), 107. Communicants: number last reported, 516; received from other Parishes, 104; added by Confirmation, 59—total gain, 163; loss by removal, 68; loss by death, 29—total loss, 97; present number, 582. Public Services: Sundays, 455; Holy Days, 90; other days, 429—total, 974. Holy Communion: public, 165. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 58; Scholars, 904. Public Catechisings; 21 times. Church: Seating capacity, excluding choir 420: free sittings, all.

All seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Offerings.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses, $2,203.67; for the Poor, $835.07; Sunday-school, $536.19; Repairs and improvements, $1,108.06; other objects within the Parish, $572.25—total for Parochial objects, $5,255.24. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions: Missionary Committee, $42; New York City Mission Society, $50.32; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $44.67; other Mission Work in the Diocese, $19.59—total for Missions within the Diocese, $156.58; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $31.70; Theological Education, $32.13; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $1,902.71; other objects within the Diocese, $111.73—total for Diocesan objects, $2,234.85. General objects: Domestic Missions, $267.50; Foreign Missions, $134.91; other objects without the Diocese, $385.44—total for General objects, $787.85. Total for all objects, $8,277.94.

The House of Rest, the Bloomingdale Asylum, and the Cancer Hospital are included in the foregoing statistics. The Rev. W. A. Masker is Superintendent and Chaplain of the House of Rest. The Rector of St. Michael's is Chaplain of the Bloomingdale Asylum.

The Rev. R. M. Hayden and the Rev. Henry A. Dows have rendered acceptable assistance at many of the services in St. Michael's Church.

Of the children reported, there are included 368 taught in the Sunday-schools of the Sheltering Arms and Children's Fold.

The portion of St. Michael's District east of Morningside Park and north of 110th st. has been formed into a new Parish called the Church of the Archangel, of which the Rev. Chas. R. Treat has been chosen Rector.

Twelve hundred and fifty dollars ($1,250), contributed by persons outside of the Parish, has been included in the offerings, as it will not be reported elsewhere.

New York City, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. THOS. R. HARRIS, D.D., Rector; ROBERT VAN KLEECK HARRIS, A.B., Lay Reader. John E. Comfort, M.D., and J. C. Cunningham, Wardens. F. E. Saward, Clerk of the Vestry. A. R. Searles, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 96. Number of Souls, 350. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 4), 16. Confirmed, 32. Marriages, 6. Burials, 19. Communicants: number last reported, 163; received from other Parishes, 23; added by Confirmation, 32—total gain, 55; loss by removal, 28; loss by death, 1; loss otherwise, 11—total loss, 40; present number, 178. Public Services: total, 265. Holy Communion: public, 48 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 170. Church: Seating capacity, 350.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,557.13; Sunday-school, $149.25; Repairs and improvements, $78—total Parochial objects, $2,784.38. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions: Missionary Committee, $28; other Mission Work in the Diocese, $47.20—total for Missions within the Diocese, $75.20; Episcopal Fund, $8.32; Diocesan Fund, $10.12; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $8.90; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $15—total Diocesan objects, $117.54. General objects: Domestic Missions, $30; Foreign Missions, $14.40; other objects without the Diocese, $25—total General objects, $69.40. Total for all objects, $2,971.32.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $970.47; Offerings at Church Services, $1,540.01; Sunday-school Offerings, $92.07; Subscriptions and Donations, $176.75—total, $2,779.30.

New York City, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. ALFRED B. BEACH, D.D., Rector; the Rev. OLIN S. ROCHE, S.T.B., Assistant Minister. Charles W. Ogden and E. Holbrook Cushman, Wardens. Charles W. Ogden, Clerk of the Vestry. Joseph C. Baldwin, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 85. Confirmed, 41. Marriages, 58. Burials, 40. Communicants, about 500. Public Services: Sundays, all; Holy Days, all; other days, daily morning and evening through Lent. Holy Communion: public, celebrated on the first Sunday of every month and all principal Festivals. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 46; Scholars, 500. Public Catechisings, monthly.

Owing to the absence and illness of the Rector it is impossible to give any fuller details.

New York City, St. Philip's Church; the Rev. HUTCHENS C. BISHOP, Rector. Jerome B. Peterson, Clerk of the Vestry. Chas. G. Bowser, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 240. Number of Souls, about 800. Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 4), 22. Confirmed, 30. Marriages, 12. Burials, 27. Communicants: number last reported, 365; received from other Parishes, 7; added by Confirmation, 30; added otherwise, 1—total gain, 38; loss by removal, 4; loss by death, 9—total loss, 13; present number, 390. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 15; other days, 78—total, 249. Holy Communion: public, 74 times; private, 40 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 21; Scholars, 171. Public Catechisings: number of times, 35. Church: Seating capacity, 600; free sittings, 100.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $4,122.28; for the Poor, $174.18; Sunday-school, $476.39; Repairs and improvements, $9,186.34; other objects within the Parish, $750.70—total Parochial objects, $14,709.89. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions: New York City Mission Society, $3.65; Diocesan Fund, $8.50; Theological Education, $20; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $16.26; other objects within the Diocese, $100—total Diocesan objects, $148.11. General objects: Jews, $10. Total for all objects, $14,867.89.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $1,198.91; Offerings at Church Services, $551.96; Sunday-school Offerings, $476.39; Subscriptions and Donations, $993.50; all other sources, $2,936.98—total, $6,157.74.

New York City, St. Stephen's Church; the Rev. A. B. HART, Rector. James Blackhurst and Charles E. Fleming, Wardens. Edmund Luis Mooney, Clerk of the Vestry. James Blackhurst, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 6, ad. 1), 7. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 4. Burials, 6. Communicants: present number, 103. Public Services: Sundays, all, twice; Holy Days, all; other days, Lent.

Holy Communion : public, 20 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 14 ; Scholars, 75. Public Catechisings : 39 times. Church : Seating capacity, 400 ; free sittings, at Rector's option.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $3,682.23 ; for the Poor, $184.25 : Sunday-school, $30 ; Repairs and improvements, $333.25 ; Payment of debts, $4,043.22—total Parochial objects, $8,272.95. Diocesan objects : Diocesan Missions : Missionary Committee, $25 ; New York City Mission Society, $40 ; other Mission Work in the Diocese, $7.37—total for Missions within the Diocese, $72.37 ; Episcopal Fund, $40.32 ; Diocesan Fund, $13.50 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $40 ; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $43.08 ; other objects within the Diocese, $20—total Diocesan objects, $229.27. General objects : Domestic Missions, $254.76 ; Foreign Missions, $131.17 ; other objects without the Diocese, $14.52—total General objects, $400.45. Total for all objects, $8,902.67.

Receipts.—Sunday-school Offerings, $99 ; all other sources, $8,947.75—total, $9,046.75.

New York City, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. JOHN W. BROWN, D.D., Rector ; the Rev. REGINALD H. STARR, D.D., Assistant Minister. Daniel T. Hoag and George Macculloch Miller, Wardens. John H. Watson, Clerk of the Vestry. James C. Fargo, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 400. Number of Souls, 1,600. Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 11), 29. Confirmed, 67. Marriages, 15. Burials, 23. Communicants : number last reported, 800 ; added by Confirmation, 67 ; loss by death, 10 ; present number, 857. Public Services : Sundays, 112 ; Holy Days, 41 ; other days, 117—total, 270.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $45,112.77 ; for the Poor, $2,143.44 ; Sunday-school, $400 ; Repairs and improvements, $4,386.01 ; Payment of debts and interest, $5,735 ; Missions and other objects within the Parish, $8,341.29—total for Parochial objects, $66,118.51. Diocesan objects : Diocesan Missions, as follows : Missionary Committee, $1,000 ; N. Y. City Mission Society, $2,682.46 ; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $266.10 ; other Mission Work in the Diocese, $295—total for Missions within the Diocese, $4,243.56 ; Episcopal Fund, $150 ; Diocesan Fund, $50 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $250 ; Theological Education, $343.97 ; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), $2,123.96—total Diocesan objects, $9,363.42. General objects : Domestic Missions, $2,839.78 ; Foreign Missions, $1,309.97 ; Theological Education, $250 ; other objects without the Diocese, including the Woman's Auxiliary, $4,767.81—total for General objects, $9,167.56. Total for all objects, $84,649.49.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $49,937.76 ; Offerings at Church Services, $25,424.24 ; Sunday-school Offerings, $504.57 ; all other sources, $3,486.90—total, $79,353.47.

New York City, St. Thomas' Chapel; the Rev. ROBERT LOWRY, Minister in charge ; the Rev. WILLIAM HAWKS POTT, Assistant Minister ; the Rev. ROLAND E. GRUEBER, German Pastor.

Families and Parts of Families, 185. Number of Souls, 856. Baptisms (inf. 135, ad. 19), 154. Confirmed, 69. Marriages, 27. Burials, 49. Communicants : number last reported, 376 ; received from other Parishes, 12 ; added by Confirmation, 68—total gain, 80 ; loss by removal, 12 ; loss by death, 10—total loss, 22 ; present number, 434. Public Services : Sundays, 104 ; Holy Days, 13 ; other days, 116—total, 233. Holy Communion : public, 25 times ; private, 11 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 47 ; Scholars, 650. Public Catechisings : 8 times. Church : Seating capacity, 500.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $4,350 ; for the Poor, $122.24 ; other objects within the Parish, $50—total Parochial objects, $4,522.24. Diocesan objects : Diocesan Fund, $20.55 ; other objects within the Diocese, $20.40—total Diocesan objects, $40.95. General objects : Foreign Missions, $19.40 ; other objects without the Diocese, $46.67—total for General objects, $66.07. Total for all objects, $4,629.26.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $836.87 ; Sunday-school Offerings, $316.11 ; all other sources, $136.15—total, $1,289.13.

The Congregations have been largely increased by the active diligence of the Members of

"St. Andrew's Brotherhood," who meet strangers at every service and obtain their addresses, which is followed by a visit from the Clergy.

The Members of St. Thomas' Guild have lately made a generous offering towards the purchase of a silver service, for the administration of the Holy Communion. Through the liberal offerings of the Parishioners of the Parish Church, our "Fresh Air Fund" has sent a large number of our children, and youth, to the country, for a sojourn of two weeks, producing the happy result, of no mortality among our little ones, during the past summer.

New York City, German Mission of St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. JOHN W. BROWN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. R. E. GRUEBER, Missionary.

Families and Parts of Families, 64. Number of Souls, 210. Baptisms (inf.), 13. Confirmed 9. Marriages, 7. Burials, 5. Communicants: number last reported, 95; received from other Parishes, 2; added by Confirmation, 8; added otherwise, 12—total gain, 22; loss by removal, 16; loss by death, 3—total loss, 19; present number, 98. Public Services: Sundays, 85; Holy Days, 21; other days, 92—total, 198. Holy Communion: public, 52; private, 5 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 193. Public Catechisings: 12 times. Church: Seating capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by the Parish Church.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $375.79; for the Poor, $29.47; Sunday-school, $55.34; Repairs and improvements, $158.45; Payment of debts, $10.88—total Parochial objects, $629.93.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $297.01; Sunday-school Offerings, $41.13; Subscriptions and Donations, $252.45; all other sources, $101—total, $691.59.

New York City, St. Timothy's Church; the Rev. HENRY LUBECK, LL.B., Rector; the Rev. C. H. S. HARTMAN, Assistant. John Jewell Smith and George Montague, Wardens. W. G. Hitchcock, Clerk of the Vestry. George Montague, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 370. Baptisms (inf. 48, ad. 6), 54. Confirmed, 30. Marriages, 16. Burials, 28. Communicants: number last reported, 446; received from other Parishes, 11; added by Confirmation, 25—total gain, 36; loss by removal, 1; loss by death, 4—total loss, 5; present number, 476. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 27; other days, 153—total, 284. Holy Communion: public, 60 times; private, 11 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 43; Scholars, 400. Public Catechisings: 44 times. Church: Seating capacity, 450; free sittings, all.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $9,018.14; for the Poor, $802.29; Sunday-school, $73.40; Repairs and improvements, $368—total for Parochial objects, $10,261.83. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions: Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $180; other Mission Work in the Diocese, $38—total for Missions within the Diocese, $218; Episcopal Fund, $20; Diocesan Fund, $36: Aged and Infirm Clergy, $86—other objects within the Diocese, $71.75—total for Diocesan objects, $431.75. General objects: Domestic and Foreign Missions, $295; other objects without the Diocese, $100.65—total for General objects, $395.65. Total for all objects, $11,089.23.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $3,153.41; Sunday-school Offerings, $281.30; Subscriptions and Donations, $4,802.12; all other sources, $2,025—total, $10,261.83.

New York City, Church of the Transfiguration; the Rev. GEORGE H. HOUGHTON, S.T.D., Rector; the Rev. OLIVER S. PRESCOTT, M.A., Assist. Minister. Sidney S. Harris and Lyman Rhoades, Wardens. Lyman Rhoades, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles N. Kent, Treasurer.

Baptisms, 105. Confirmed, 29. Marriages, 160. Burials, 75. Communicants, about 600. Holy Communion is celebrated daily throughout the year, with a second celebration on Sundays and other Holy Days, and a third on Christmas Day, Easter Day, and Whitsun-day. Sunday-school: Scholars, 250.

Expenditures.—Total for all objects, $24,000.
Receipts.—Total proceeds of Offertory, $24,000.

New York City (W. 69th Street), Transfiguration Chapel; the Rev. G. H. HAMILTON, D.D., Rector; the Rev. EDWARD C. HOUGHTON, Priest in Charge.

Baptisms (inf. 47, ad. 4), 51. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 10. Burials, 18. Communions made, 1,610. Present number of Communicants, 160. Public Services: Sundays, 7, 10.30 A.M., 8 P.M.; Holy Days, 9, 9.30 A.M., 4 P.M.; other days, 9 A.M., 4 P.M. Holy Communion: public, 118 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 150. Public Catechisings, every Sunday. Church: Seating capacity, about 500; free sittings, part.
Receipts.—Pew Rents, $490.50; Offerings at Church Services, $2,115.03—total, $2,605.53.

New York City, Trinity Church, including St. Paul's, St. John's, and Trinity Chapels, the Mission Chapels of St. Chrysostom and St. Augustine, and the Chapel of St. Cornelius, Fort Columbus, on Governor's Island; the Rev. MORGAN DIX, S.T.D., D.C.L., Rector; the Rev. CORNELIUS E. SWOPE, D.D., the Rev. JAMES MULCHAHEY, D.D., the Rev. PHILIP A. H. BROWN, the Rev. HENRY A. ADAMS, the Rev. WILLIAM M. GEER, and the Rev. ALBAN RICHEY, Assistant Ministers; the Rev. THOMAS H. SILL, Mission Priest at St. Chrysostom's; the Rev. ARTHUR C. KIMBER, S.T.D., Mission Priest at St. Augustine's; the Rev. EDWARD H. C. GOODWIN, Chaplain at Fort Columbus; the Rev. DANIEL I. ODELL, the Rev. JOSEPH W. HILL, and the Rev. G. ERNEST MAGILL, Priests officiating at Trinity Church; the Rev. ROBERT MORRIS KEMP, Deacon, officiating at St. Paul's Chapel; the Rev. JESSE A. LOCKE and the Rev. J. W. WILLIAMS, Priests officiating at St. John's Chapel; the Rev. H. BAUMANN, Priest officiating at Trinity Chapel; the Rev. WILLIAM E. JOHNSON, Priest officiating at St. Chrysostom's, and the Rev. CHARLES E. BRUGLER, the Rev. C. B. MEE, and the Rev. ROBERT W. COCHRANE, Priests officiating at St. Augustine's.

GENERAL STATEMENT.—Baptisms (inf. 1,130, ad. 62), 1192. Confirmed, 557. Marriages, 306. Burials, 395. Communicants, 5,816. Catechists and Sunday-school Teachers, 299. Catechumens and Sunday-school Scholars, 3,765. Daily Parish School, free: Teachers, 20; Scholars (boys, 587, girls, 161), 748. Parish Night School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 392. Industrial School: Teachers, 131; Scholars, 1,910.

SPECIFICATIONS.—*Trinity Church:* Baptisms (inf. 134, ad. 10), 144. Confirmed, 123. Marriages, 56. Burials, 41. Communicants: added, 120; died or removed, 58; present number, 1,738. Catechumens: Sunday-schools: Teachers, 47; Scholars, 520. Industrial school: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 90. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 200. Parish Night School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 225.

St. Paul's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 58, ad. 6), 64. Confirmed, 62. Marriages, 22. Burials, 21. Communicants: added, 53; died or removed, 44; present number, 614. Catechumens: Sunday-school: Teachers, 20; Scholars, 422. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 50. Daily Parish Day School for Girls: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 90.

St. John's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 170, ad. 11), 181. Confirmed, 114. Marriages, 34. Burials, 75. Communicants: added, 93; died or removed, 91; present number, 913. Catechumens: Sunday-school: Teachers, 38; Scholars, 547. Industrial School: Teachers, 13; Scholars, 370. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 70.

Trinity Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 38, ad. 2), 40. Confirmed, 54. Marriages, 18. Burials, 29. Communicants: added, 49; died or removed, 21; present number, 917. Catechumens: Sunday-school: Teachers, 40; Scholars, 450. Industrial School: Teachers, 30; Scholars, 350. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 150.

St. Chrysostom's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 199, ad. 22), 221. Confirmed, 72. Marriages, 142. Burials, 165. Communicants: added, 109; died or removed, 69; present number, 769. Catechumens: Sunday-school: Teachers, 57; Scholars, 538. Industrial School: Teachers, 9; holars, 112. Daily Parish School for Girls: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 71.

St. Augustine's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 531, ad. 11), 542. Confirmed, 132. Marriages, 32. Burials, 60. Communicants: added, 161; died or removed, 49; present number, 824. Catechumens: Sunday-school: Teachers, 96; Scholars, 1,268. Industrial School: Teachers, 59; Scholars, 938. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 167. Parish Night School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 167.

St. Cornelius' Chapel: Marriages, 2. Burials, 4. Communicants: added, 9; died or removed, 15; present number, 41. Catechumens: Sunday-school: Teachers, 1; Scholars, 20.

Celebration of Divine Services: *Trinity Church:* Daily three times throughout the year; and in the German Mission, in the School House and elsewhere, two regular Sunday Services with Sermon. *St. Paul's Chapel:* Sundays, morning and evening, with Sermons, Children's Services, with catechising or instruction, at 3 P.M.; Morning Service, with Sermon, on all high Feast Days and daily in Holy Week at 11; Litany every Wednesday and Friday in Lent at 12. Evening Service, with Sermon or Lecture, every Wednesday and Friday evening, except in summer, at 8. *St. John's Chapel:* Sundays, morning and evening, with afternoon Service from October to June; Morning Prayer and Litany every Wednesday and Friday; Friday evenings from Advent to Easter; Evening Prayer every Wednesday evening during Lent; daily morning Prayer during Advent and Lent. *Trinity Chapel:* Daily, twice, throughout the year; Sundays three Services; during Holy Week, four daily. *St. Chrysostom's Chapel:* Sundays at 7, 9 and 10½ A.M., 3½ and 7½ P.M.; week days, daily, twice, at 9 A.M. and 5 P.M.; Thursdays at 7 A.M. and Fridays additional, at 8 P.M.; Saints' Days at 7 and 11 A.M. and 8 P.M., in addition to other Services, and during Advent, at 7 A.M., and Lent at 7 A.M. and at 8 P.M. *St. Augustine's Chapel:* Sundays in the Chapel at 7½ A.M., 10½ A.M., 5 P.M., and 7½ P.M., and in the Hall at 10½ A.M. and 7½ P.M. (except during June, July, August and September); Ash Wednesday and Good Friday, at 6½, 7½, and 10½ A.M. and 8 P.M.; Ascension Day at 6½ and 10½ A.M., and 8 P.M.; other Holy Days at 6½ A.M. and 8 P.M.; Wednesdays at 8 P.M.; in Advent, every Friday at 8 P.M., and every Saturday at 4 P.M.; in Lent, every week day except Saturdays, at 8 P.M., and every Saturday at 4 P.M. *St. Cornelius' Chapel:* Sundays; first Sunday in each month, twice; all others, three times; the greater Holy Days, once; Advent, daily; Lent daily, twice; special Services for prisoners every Sunday.

The Holy Communion—When Celebrated:

Trinity Church: Daily, throughout the year, at 7½ A.M.: second Celebration, every Sunday and Holy Day at 10½ A.M.; three celebrations on the Great Feasts.

St. Paul's Chapel: Every Sunday and Holy Day at 7½ A.M.; second Celebration, on the second Sunday in the month and the Great Feasts at 10½ A.M.; every Thursday in Lent at 12 M.

St. John's Chapel: Every Sunday at 7½ A.M.; second Celebration at 10½ A.M.; on Saints' Days at 9 A.M.; Daily celebration in Trinity Hospital Chapel, except Sundays.

Trinity Chapel: Every Sunday at 7½ A.M., and 10½ A.M.; on Holy Days, 7½ and 9 A.M.

St. Chrysostom's Chapel: Every Sunday and Saint's Day, two Celebrations; one every Thursday, and daily during Advent and Lent; three on each of the Great Feasts, and daily during their octaves.

St. Augustine's Chapel: First Sunday in the month, 7½ A.M. and 10½ A.M.; the third Sunday of the month and every Sunday in Advent and Lent, at 10½ A.M.; other Sundays at 7½ A.M.; on the greater Feasts at 6½ A.M., 7½ A.M. and 10½ A.M.; other Holy Days, in general, 6½ A.M.

St. Cornelius' Chapel: Every Sunday, the Greater Feasts, and Thursdays in Lent.

COLLECTIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS IN THE PARISH OF TRINITY CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

	TRINITY CHURCH.	ST. PAUL'S CHAPEL.	ST. JOHN'S CHAPEL.	TRINITY CHAPEL.	ST. CHRYSOS. CHAPEL.	ST. AUGUS. CHAPEL.	ST. CORNELIUS' CHAPEL.	TOTAL.
Aged and Infirm Clergy	$112.39	$36.00	$40.38		$30.53	$49.62	$25.00	$293.92
Diocesan Missions :								
Missionary Committee	231.80	25.36	30.52	$203.33	10.72	103.74	12.57	618.04
Church Missionary Society for Seamen	184.91	52.39	8.98	130.13	4.48	10.31		391.20
New York City Mission	220.96	25.37	40.81		19.64	19.09		325.87
Other Missionary Work in the Diocese	273.68	31.00	43.90	238.52	30.22	34.27		651.59
Theological Education	12.70	13.64				5.51		31.85
Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified)	752.97	102.25	87.45	931.29	103.33	91.59	40.00	2,108.88
Other objects within the Diocese	50.00	151.25		20.75	51.88			273.88
Domestic Missions	148.50	150.12	21.87	2,779.44	136.09	189.84	25.50	3,451.36
Foreign Missions	116.60	123.20	17.33	2,712.91	21.10	188.04	25.51	3,204.69
General Theological Seminary								
Other Objects, Exterior to the Diocese	734.32	392.62	186.60	2,942.81	70.47	133.06	99.45	4,559.33
For Charitable Purposes :								
Alms and Objects within the Parish	18,733.37	1,049.68	2,213.81	6,816.11	6,330.23	2,233.62	149.65	37,526.47
	$21,572.20	$2,152.88	$2,691.65	$16,775.29	$6,808.69	$3,058.69	$377.68	$53,437.08

COLLECTIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS IN THE PARISH OF TRINITY CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

By the Vestry :		
Parochial Schools : At Trinity Church	$6,050.00	
At St. Paul's Chapel	2,250.00	
At St. John's Chapel	3,700.00	
At Trinity Chapel	3,700.00	
At St. Chrysostom's Chapel	1,400,00	
At St. Augustine's Chapel	2,105.00	
		$19,205.00
Night Schools : At Trinity Church	$896.00	
At St. Augustine's Chapel	825.00	
		1,721.00
Industrial Schools : At Trinity Church	$1,000.00	
At St. Paul's Chapel	500.00	
At St. John's Chapel	1,000.00	
At St. Augustine's Chapel	600.00	
		3,100.00
Sunday-school Festivals		2,625.00
Five Beds in St. Luke's Hospital		2,000.00
Alms to the Poor : Communion Fund	$3,000.00	
Poor of St. John's Chapel	1,200.00	
Poor of St. John's Chapel, Medical Services	414.00	
Poor of St. John's Chapel, Medicine	219.00	
Funerals of the Poor	581.00	
Burials of the Poor in St. Michael's Cemetery, Astoria, L. I.	320.00	
		5,734.00
Trinity Hospital for the Sick Poor		8,550.85
Work among the Germans		1,200.00
Appropriations of the Vestry for purposes outside the Parish :		
Episcopal Fund	$1,500.00	
Diocesan Fund	345.14	
Annual Allowances to Churches, etc	31,588.90	
Permanent Annuities to Churches, etc	3,250.00	
Additional Gifts to Churches	2,462.91	
Expenses of Diocesan Convention	740.01	
Archdeaconry of New York	58.35	
		39,945.31
Total		$137,518.24

New York City, Trinity Church (Morrisania); the Rev. A. S. Hull, Rector. [NO REPORT.]

New York City, Zion Church; the Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D., Rector; the Revs. I. C. Sturges and L. M. Van Bokkelen, Assistants. David Clarkson and George L. Jewett, Wardens. Wm. B. Beekman, Clerk of the Vestry. David Clarkson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 120. Number of Souls, 450. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 2), 9. Confirmed, 33. Marriages, 9. Burials, 6. Communicants : number last reported, 266 ; added by Confirmation, 12 ; loss by death, 2 ; present number, 276. Public Services : Sundays, 110 ; Holy Days, 20 ; other days, 80—total, 210. Holy Communion : public, 30 times ; private, 5 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 9 ; Scholars, 50.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $10,500 ; for the Poor, $2,207.11 ; Support of Zion Chapel, $2,000 ; Repairs and improvements,

$775 ; Payment of debts, $720 ; other objects within the parish, $536.46—total Parochial objects, $16,738.57. Diocesan objects : Diocesan Missions : Missionary Committee, $200 ; New York City Mission Society, $610.90; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $92.60—total for Missions within the Diocese, $903.50 ; Episcopal Fund, $50 ; Diocesan Fund, $48 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $109.56 ; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $409.84—total Diocesan objects, $1,520.90. General objects : Domestic Missions, $500 : Foreign Missions, $315.57 ; other objects without the Diocese, $123.29 ; Albany Claim, $400—total General objects, $1,338.86. Total for all objects, $19,598.33.

New York City, Zion Chapel ; the Rev. I. C. STURGES, Minister.

Families and Parts of Families, 200. Number of Souls, 800. Baptisms (inf. 29, ad. 1), 30. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 4. Burials, 26. Communicants : number last reported, 161; received from other Parishes, 1 ; added by Confirmation, 18—total gain, 19 ; loss by removal, 5 ; loss by death, 8—total loss, 13 ; present number, 166. Public Services : Sundays, 104 ; Holy Days, 5 ; other days, 39—total, 148. Holy Communion : public, 12 times ; private, 10 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 25 ; Scholars, 500. Industrial School : Teachers, 20 ; Scholars, 250. Church : Seating capacity, 400 ; free sittings, all.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects : For the Poor, $50 ; Repairs and improvements, $15 ; other objects within the Parish, $697—total Parochial objects, $762. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions : Missionary Committee, $5 ; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $125 ; other objects within the Diocese, $5—total Diocesan objects, $135. General objects: Domestic Missions, $34 ; Theological Education, $5 ; other objects without the Diocese, $15—total General objects, $54. Total for all objects, $951.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $410 ; Sunday-school Offerings, $154 ; all other sources, $387—total, $951.

North Castle, St. Stephen's Church ; the Rev. John T. PEARCE, B. D., Rector. William H. Creemer and Judson W. Purdy, Wardens. Charles J. Sniffen, Clerk of the Vestry. Judson W. Purdy, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 29. Number of Souls, 99. Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 3), 17. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants : number last reported, 40 ; loss by removal, 3 ; loss by death, 1 ; loss otherwise, 1—total loss, 5 ; present number, 35. Public Services : Sundays, 86 ; Holy Days, 15 ; other days, 23—total, 124. Holy Communion : public, 14 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 3 ; Scholars, 34. Public Catechisings, every Sunday. Church : Seating capacity, 136 ; free sittings, 24.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $167.98 ; Sunday-school, $20 ; Repairs and improvements, $1,012.02 ; Payment of debts, $142 ; other objects within the Parish, $98.96—total for Parochial objects, $1,440.96. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions, $10 ; Episcopal Fund, $2.50 ; Diocesan Fund, $2.20 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $2 ; Theological Education, $2 ; other objects within the Diocese, $3—total for Diocesan objects, $21.70. General objects : General Missions, $12.86 ; other objects without the Diocese, $4—total for General objects, $16.86. Total for all objects, $1,479.52.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $67.75 ; Offerings at Church Services, $72.44 ; Sunday-school Offerings, $8 ; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,153,03 ; all other sources, $195.80—total, $1,497.02.

I am happy to report that within the past year the contemplated repairs and improvements on the Church have been made to the extent of over one thousand dollars, and that not one cent of additional indebtedness has been left on the Parish.

Also gifts of money for other purposes, and articles of furniture, swell the above sum to considerable over two thousand dollars.

Besides a four-dollar offering towards the rebuilding of St. Mark's Church, Johnstown, two boxes of clothing, to the estimated value of $85, have been forwarded for the relief of the sufferers by the flood, under the auspices of the Church.

North Salem, St. James' Church ; the Rev. R. CONDIT RUSSELL, Rector. Henry Lobdell and H. H. Keeler, Wardens. B. R. Lobdell, Clerk of the Vestry. H. H. Keeler, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 31. Number of Souls, 106. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Marriages,

1. Burials, 4. Communicants : present number, 46. Public Services : Sundays, 50 ; other days, 7—total, 57. Holy Communion : public, 13 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 6 ; Scholars, 30. Church : Seating capacity, 200.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment and by annual subscriptions.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $596; Sunday-school, $30 ; Repairs and improvements, $500—total for Parochial objects, $1,126. Diocesan objects : objects within the Diocese, $14.17. General objects : objects without the Diocese, $35. Total for all objects, $1,189.34.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $114.78 ; Sunday-school Offerings, $10 ; Subscriptions and Donations, $400 ; all other sources, $601.22—total, $1,126.

Nyack, Grace Church ; the Rev. FRANKLIN BABBITT, Rector ; the Rev. CHARLES SEYMOUR, Assistant. James Weeks, Senior Warden and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 210. Number of Souls, 900. Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 10), 28. Confirmed, 34. Marriages, 15. Burials, 14. Communicants, 275. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 21 ; Scholars, 210.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects : For the Poor, $929 ; Sunday-school, $128.67 ; other objects within the Parish, $722.64—total for Parochial objects, $1,780.31. Diocesan objects : Missions within the Diocese, $40.57 ; Episcopal Fund, $8 ; Diocesan Fund, $4 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $16.14—total for Diocesan objects, $68.71. General objects : Domestic and Foreign Missions, $173.75 ; Jews, $10.41 ; other objects without the Diocese, $54.82—total for General objects, $238,98. Total for all objects, $2,088.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $1,248.16 ; Offerings at Church Services, $975.74—total, $2,223.90.

Paterson, Christ Church ; Rectorship vacant. [NO REPORT.]

Pearl River, St. Stephen's Church ; the Rev. THOMAS STEPHENS, Missionary. Messrs. E. P. Tappey and James Serven, Trustees. James Serven, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 3. Marriages, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants : number last reported, 4 ; loss by removal, 2 ; present number, 2. Public Services : Sundays, 49 ; Holy Days, 1 ; other days, 5—total, 55. Sunday School : Officers and Teachers, 4 ; Scholars, 30. Public Catechisings, every Sunday. Church : Seating capacity, 120.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $79.62 ; Payment of debts, $554.45—total for Parochial objects, $634.07. Diocesan objects : Aged and Infirm Clergy, $2.26 ; Hospital Sunday, 1.05 ; Jewish Missions, 75c.—total for Diocesan objects, $4.06. General objects : $1.38 ; Johnstown, Pa., $2—total for General objects, $3.38. Total for all objects, $641.51.

Receipts.—Loan, $500 ; Offerings at Church Services, $48.96 ; Subscriptions and Donations, $20.35 ; all other sources, balance due Treasurer, $64.76—total, $634.07.

The ladies of the congregation have given a donation of $92.65 for purchase of bell for the chapel.

The average attendance at each service is about 70.

Peekskill, St. Peter's Church (Cortlandt) ; the Rev. WM. FISHER LEWIS, Rector. Owen T. Coffin, LL.D., and Calvin Frost, Wardens. Wm. A. Townsend, Clerk of the Vestry. Calvin Frost, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 200. Number of Souls, 500. Baptisms (inf. 40, ad. 3), 43. Confirmed, 28. Marriages, 6. Burials, 26. Communicants : number last reported, 247 ; received from other parishes, 2 ; added by Confirmation, 28 ; added otherwise, 1—total gain, 31 ; loss by removal, 9 ; loss by death, 4—total loss, 13 ; present number, 265. Public Services : Sundays, 172 ; Holy Days, 34 ; other days, 120—total, 326. Holy Communion : public, 95 times ; private, 8 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 17; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings : 12 times.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,589; Sunday-school, $17.61—total for Parochial objects, $2,606.61. Diocesan objects: Episcopal fund, $10; Diocesan fund, $9; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $17; Theological Education, $10; other objects within the Diocese, $31.05—total for Diocesan objects, $77.05. General objects: Domestic Missions, $36; Foreign Missions, $75; Albany Diocese, $150; other objects without the Diocese, $92.27—total for General objects, $353.27. Total for all objects, $3,036.93.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $2,038.26; Sunday-school Offerings, $245.52; Subscriptions and Donations, $819.66—total, $3,103.44.

Pelham, Christ Church; the Rev. CHARLES HIGBEE, Rector. J. R. Bucroft and G. K. Radford, Wardens. R. T. Emmet, Clerk of the Vestry.

Families and Parts of Families, 69. Number of Souls, 245. Baptisms (inf.), 5. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 2. Burials, 9. Communicants, 92. Public Services: Sundays, 120; Holy Days, 11; other days, 56—total, 187. Holy Communion: First Sunday of month and leading festivals; private, 3 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 65. Public Catechisings, 10 times. Church: Free sittings, 8 pews.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,818.91; for the Poor, $205.40; Sunday-school, $25.78; Repairs and improvements, $660.46—total for Parochial objects, $2,520.65. Diocesan objects: Episcopal fund, $9.85; Diocesan fund, $5.14; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $9.02—total for Diocesan objects, $24.01. General objects: Domestic Missions, $600.37; Foreign Missions, $845.70—total for General objects, $1,446.07. Total for all objects, $3,990.73.

Pelhamville, Church of the Redeemer; the Rev. CORNELIUS WINTER BOLTON, Rector. J. R. Smith and Wm. Leonard, Wardens. Isaac Hill, Clerk of the Vestry. J. R. Smith, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 50. Number of Souls, 186. Baptisms (inf.), 6. Marriages, 2. Burials, 17. Communicants, number last reported, 55; received from other parishes, 3—loss by death, 1; loss otherwise, 5—total loss, 6. Present number, 55. Public Services: Every Sunday morning and afternoon, 110; Holy Days, 10; other days, 30—total, 150. Holy Communion: public, 15 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 44. Public Catechisings, 12 times. Church: Seating capacity, 70; free sittings, all.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $550. Diocesan objects: Aged and Infirm Clergy, $14; Jewish Missions, $6.22; Archdeaconry, $5—total for Diocesan Missions, $25.22. General objects: Domestic Missions, $52.50; Foreign Missions, $26.41—total for General objects, $58.91. Total for all objects, $634.13.

Phillipstown (Garrison-on-Hudson), St. Philip's Church in the Highlands; the Rev. WALTER THOMPSON, S.T.D., Rector. Hamilton Fish and Thomas B. Arden, Wardens. Henry W. Belcher, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 75. Number of Souls, 250. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4. Communicants: number last reported, 125; added by Confirmation, 7; loss by death, 2; present number, 130. Public Services: Sundays, 153; Holy Days, 12; other days, 40—total, 205. Holy Communion: public, 60 times; private, twice. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 65. Public Catechisings, 12 times.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,171.26; for the Poor, $761.79; Sunday-school, $60; Repairs and improvements, $760—total for Parochial objects, $3,753.05. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions: Missionary Committee, $227; other Mission Work in the Diocese, $200—total for Missions in the Diocese, $427; Episcopal Fund, $17.67; Diocesan Fund, $9; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $30; Theological Education, $23.22; other objects within the Diocese, $47—total for Diocesan objects, $553.89. General objects: Domestic Missions, $560; other objects without the Diocese, $590—total for General objects, $1,150. Total for all objects, $5,456.94.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $1,710; Offerings at Church Services, $3,226.68; Sunday-school Offerings, $60; Subscriptions and Donations, $176.26; all other sources, $284—total, $5,456.94.

Piermont, Christ Church; the Rev. HORATIO NELSON POWERS, D.D. Henry A. Blauvelt and Floyd Bailey, Wardens. John K. Clark, Clerk of the Vestry. William Mulligan, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 94. Number of Souls, 248. Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 3), 8. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 5. Burials, 5. Communicants: number last reported, 90; received from other Parishes, 3; added by Confirmation, 7—total gain, 10; present number, 100. Public Services: Sundays, 70; Holy Days, 5; other days, 12—total, 87. Holy Communion: public, 12 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 80. Public Catechisings, 20 times. Church: Seating capacity, about 200; free sittings, all.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,745.37; for the Poor, $98.55; Sunday-school, 108.86; Repairs and improvements, $60.78—total for Parochial objects, $2,013.56. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions: Missionary Committee, $25; Episcopal Fund, $5; Diocesan Fund, $7.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $13; Albany Claim, $50—total for Diocesan objects, $100.50. General objects: Domestic Missions and Foreign Missions, $36.95; other objects without the Diocese, $75.62—total for General objects, $112.57. Total for all objects, $2,226.63.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $574.81; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,655.50; all other sources, $383.74—total, $2,614.05.

Pine Plains, Church of the Regeneration; the Rev. FRANCIS E. SHOBER, Rector. A. C. McCurdy and Charles Wilber, Wardens. William Sadler, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry C. Wilber, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Number of Souls, 138. Baptisms (inf. 22, ad. 3), 25. Confirmed, 14. Burial, 1. Communicants: number last reported, 33; received from other Parishes, 3; added by Confirmation, 14—total gain, 17; loss by removal, 3; present number, 47. Public Services: Sundays, 101; Holy Days, 5; other days, 29—total, 135. Holy Communion: public, 8 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings, 6 times.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $183.55; Sunday-school, $81.41; Repairs and improvements, $843.18; Payment of debts, $120.68—total for Parochial objects, $1,228.82.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $105.27; Sunday-school Offerings, $43.43; Subscriptions and Donations, $742; all other sources, $12.40. Total, $903.10.

This Mission is in excellent condition in every respect, save in the matter of finances. A deficit exists, which the people have made strenuous efforts to overcome. A Church that had been closed for so long a time needed considerable in the way of improvement, and this improvement of the property was made, though a deficit was caused thereby. It is hoped that before many months have passed a sum may be raised sufficient to wipe out this indebtedness and place the Mission firmly on its feet.

Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. THOMAS BURGESS, Missionary. Joseph Kirke and Wm. H. Bower, Wardens. Wright Devine, Clerk of the Vestry. Wright Devine, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 46. Number of Souls, 200. Baptisms (inf.), 1. Communicants: number last reported, 57; received from other Parishes, 3; loss by removal, 1; loss otherwise, 4—total loss, 5; present number, 55. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 3; other days, 30—total, 85. Holy Communion: public, 13 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating capacity, 200.

Seats free. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $150.39. Diocesan objects: Episcopal Fund, $2.66; Diocesan Fund, $1.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $1.78; other objects within the Diocese, 97 cents—total for Diocesan objects, $6.91. General objects: objects without the Diocese, $9.62. Total for all objects, $166.92.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $88.97; Subscriptions and Donations, $77.95: total, $166.92.

Pleasantville, St. John's Church; the Rev. BENJAMIN T. HALL, Rector. E. D. Stephens and Joshua Fowler, M.D., Wardens. Gabrielle Greeley, Clerk of the Vestry. Gabrielle Greeley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 73. Number of Souls, 220. Baptisms (inf. 11, ad. 6), 17. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants: number last reported, 66; received from other parishes, 5; added by Confirmation, 11—total gain, 16; present number, 82. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 23; other days, 145—total, 282. Holy Communion: public, 75 times; private, 4 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 90. Public Catechisings, 52 times. Church: Seating capacity, 200; free for all sorts and conditions of men.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.) $530.00; for the Poor, $51.00; Repairs and improvements: furnace and seats for Choir, $225.00; other objects within the Parish, $15—total Parochial objects, $821.

New Furnace placed in church this summer; also surpliced choir. A class waits Confirmation.

Port Chester, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. S. W. YOUNG, A. M. (T.C.D.), Rector. H. M. Henderson and A. M. Husted, Wardens. H. S. Close, Clerk of the Vestry. H. S. Close, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 153. Number of Souls, 650. Baptisms (inf. 17, ad. 3), 20. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 15. Burials, 19. Communicants: number last reported, 357; received from other parishes, 2; added by Confirmation, 13; total gain, 15; total loss, 3; present number, 369. Public Services: Sundays, 164; Holy Days, 56; other days, 64—total, 284. Holy Communion: public, 50 times; private, 2 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 22; Scholars, 263. Public Catechisings, 12 times. Church: Seating capacity, 250; free sittings, 100.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,090.87; for the Poor, $218.39; Sunday-school, $300.38—total Parochial objects, $2,609.64. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions: Mission Work in the Diocese, $25.00—total Diocesan objects, $25.00. General objects: Domestic Missions, $35.00; Foreign Missions, $35.00; Yellow Fever Sufferers, $25.50; other objects without the diocese, $235.00—total General objects, $330.50. Total for all objects, $2,965.14.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $1,471.80; Offerings at Church services, $731.41; Building Fund, $449.76; all other sources, $160.00; Missionary Society receipts, $260.00—total, $3,072.97.

Since the last report, the old Rectory property has been sold for $10,800, and the Rector now occupies the house purchased with the new church lot and moved to the rear.

The basement of the new church was first contracted for, and subsequently the church proper and tower. The new structure is now roofed in and will be ready for occupancy early in the year. The total cost of the property, when finished and furnished, will be not less than $60,000.

Port Jervis, Grace Church; the Rev. URIAH SYMONDS, Missionary. E. T. Laidley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 60. Number of Souls, about 200. Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 3), 8. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 10. Burials, 6. Communicants: number last reported, 128; added by Confirmation, 13; loss by removal, 4; loss by death, 3—total loss, 7; present number, 134. Public Services: Sundays, 88; Holy Days, 4; other days, 25—total, 117. Holy Communion: public, 13 times; private, once. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 30. Public Catechisings, every Sunday.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $450.00; for the Poor, $10.00; Sunday-school, $13.00; Repairs and improvements, $100.00; other objects within the Parish, $190.00—total Parochial objects, $763.00. Diocesan objects: Episcopal Fund, $1.00; Diocesan Fund, $5.00; other objects within the Diocese, $12.50—total for Diocesan objects, $18.50. General objects: Domestic Missions, $1.50; Foreign Missions, $1.50—total General objects, $3.00. Total for all objects, $784.50.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $250.00; Offerings at Church Services, $350.00; Sunday-school Offerings, $13.00; Subscriptions and Donations, $35.00; all other sources, $140.00—total, $788.00.

The church building, that has been such a heavy burden upon the parish and Diocese for so

many years, has been sold to the German Lutherans; this is a very important item in the work of this parish during the year. The debt on the church had been the means of keeping the parish in bad repute for a long time. We are happy to report that at last we are relieved from this heavy burden. The intention is to go on and build a smaller church, and one that is more convenient for the parish. When this is done, we believe that Port Jervis will no longer be the burden upon the Diocese that it has been for so many years.

Poughkeepsie, Christ Church; the Rev. HENRY L. ZIEGENFUSS, Rector. Le Grand Dodge and Edward H. Parker, M.D., Wardens. Robert Van Kleeck, Clerk of the Vestry. A. Edward Tower, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 43, ad. 5), 48. Marriages, 24. Burials, 34. Communicants: present number, 400. Public Services: Sundays, 112; Holy Days, 36; other days, 98—total, 246. Holy Communion: public, 40 times; private, 8 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 125. Church: Seating capacity, 700; free sittings, 50.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $5,568; for the Poor, $630.32; Repairs and improvements, $46,948—total Parochial objects, $53,146.32. Diocesan objects: Episcopal Fund, $10; Diocesan Fund, $18.75; other objects within the Diocese, $346.26—total Diocesan objects, $375.01. General objects: Domestic Missions, $55.60; Foreign Missions, $32.30; other objects without the Diocese, $288.65—total General objects, $376.55. Total for all objects, $53,897.88.

Receipts.—Pew rents, $4,822.77; Offerings at Church Services, $2,334.82; Sunday-school Offerings, $650; all other sources, $46,200—total, $54,007.59.

During the past year this parish has added to the new church a parish building, of Long Meadow brown-stone, at a cost of nearly $15,000.

The brown-stone tower, which has been erected through the kindness of one vestryman Mr. Albert Tower, President of the Poughkeepsie Iron Company, at a cost of about $30,000, is now completed. Tower and spire rise to a height of one hundred and twenty-five feet. The strikingly beautiful structure stands as an enduring testimonial to the generosity of Mr. Tower, and to the taste and skill of the architect, Mr. William A. Potter.

The new Christ Church, with all appurtenances thereof, exclusive of site, has, up to this date, cost nearly $135,000.

Poughkeepsie, Church of the Holy Comforter; the Rev. ROBERT FULTON CRARY, Rector, and Secretary of the Board of Trustees. Mr. William A. Davies, President of the Board of Trustees. Messrs. Samuel K. Rupley, George A. Beeb, Frederick Atkins, and Augustus Davies, Finance Committee. Mr. Augustus Davies, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 62. ad. 7), 69. Confirmed, 32. Marriages, 16. Burials, 28. Communicants: number last reported, 353; received from other parishes, 6; added by Confirmation, 28—total gain, 34: loss by removal, 12; loss by death, 6—total loss, 18; present number, 369. Public Services: Sundays, 142; Holy Days, 38; other days. 79—total, 259. Holy Communion: public, 36 times; private, 4 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 29; Scholars, 331. Public Catechisings, 40 times. Industrial School (Girls): Teachers, 5; Scholars, 43. Church: Seating capacity, about 300; free sittings, all.

All seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, the weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,321.80; for the Poor, $189.58; Sunday-school, $312.22; Repairs and improvements, $510; Endowment Fund, $97.52; Sunday-school Building Fund, $63.07; other objects within the Parish, $90—total Parochial objects, $3,584.19. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions, Archdeaconry, $54.55; N. Y. City Mission Society to Jews, $8.48—total for Missions within the Diocese, $63.03; Episcopal Fund, $10; Diocesan Fund, $6; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $3.00; Theological Education, $2; other objects within the Diocese, $92.95—total Diocesan objects, $176.98. General objects: Woman's Auxiliary, $75.25; Domestic Missions, $12.81; Florida Sufferers, $40.75; Johnstown Sufferers, $97.27; other objects without the Diocese, $42.12—total General objects, $268.20. Total for all objects, $4,029.37.

In addition to the above outlay for repairs and improvements, the whole church, including Tower room, Robing room, Porch, Nave, and Chancel have been elaborately decorated, through

the generosity of a few of the parishioners. The Church has also been presented with a full set of superb white silk hangings, the entire super-frontal of the altar and the dossal being covered with point lace over golden silk.

Poughkeepsie, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. FRANK HEARTFIELD, Rector (the Rev. RICHARD R. GRAHAM in charge). R. F. Wilkenson and J. M. Cleaveland, M.D., Wardens. E. B. Taylor, Clerk of the Vestry. E. B. Taylor, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 250. Number of Souls, 750. Baptisms (inf.), 12. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 6. Burials, 15. Communicants: number last reported, 330; added by Confirmation, 11; added otherwise, 4—total gain, 15; loss by removal, 4; loss by death, 3—total loss 7; present number, 338. Public Services: Sundays, including Hospital Services, 170; Holy Days and other days, 99—total, 269. Holy Communion: public, 22 times; private, 18 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 31; Scholars, 285. Sewing School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 60.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $3,162.41; for the Poor, $173.37; other objects within the Parish, $71.82—total Parochial objects, $3,407.60. Diocesan objects: Missions within the Diocese, $12.54; Diocesan Fund, $7; Clergy, widows and orphans, $43.50; other objects within the Diocese, $10; total Diocesan objects, $73.04. General objects: Domestic Missions (Indian and Colored), $86.38; Foreign Missions, $247.70; other objects without the Diocese, $131.11—total General objects, $465.19. Total for all objects, $3,945.83.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $1,740; Offerings at Church Services, $2,016.04; Sunday-school Offerings, $267.16; Subscriptions and Donations, $961.54; All other Sources, $176.21. Total, $5,160.95.

Owing to the ill health and consequent absence of Rev. F. HEARTFIELD, the above returns are not fully complete.

Red Hook, Christ Church; the Rev. JOHN R. LAMBERT, Rector and Missionary. Mr. Lawrence Timpson, Clerk of the Trustees. Mr. Lawrence Timpson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 43. Number of Souls, 195. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3. Communicants: number last reported, 74; received from other parishes, 2; added otherwise, 1—total gain, 3; loss by removal, 4; loss by death, 2—total loss, 6; present number, 70. Public Services: Sundays, 100; other days, 62—total, 162. Holy Communion: public, 17 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 80. Church: Seating capacity, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,365.95; for the Poor, $7.55; Sunday-school, $123.59; Repairs and improvements, $330—total Parochial objects, $1,827.09. Diocesan objects: Episcopal Fund, $5; Diocesan Fund, $7.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $5; Theological Education, $5; other objects within the Diocese, $1—total Diocesan objects, $23.50. General objects: Domestic and Foreign Missions, $405; other objects without the Diocese, $29—total General objects, $434. Total for all objects, $2,284.59.

Receipts.—All sources, $2,284.59.

Red Hook (Tivoli-on-Hudson), St. Paul's Church; the Rev. G. LEWIS PLATT, D.D., Rector. Messrs. Clermont Livingston and Johnston Livingston, Wardens. J. L. De Peyster, Clerk of the Vestry. Mr. C. Livingston, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 42. Baptisms (inf.), 20. Confirmed, 9. Marriages, 5. Burials, 5. Communicants: number last reported, 50; added, 5; loss by death, 1—present number, 54. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Thanksgiving, Christmas, Ash Wednesday, and Good Friday—total, 56. Holy Communion: public, 15 times; private, twice. Sunday-school: Scholars on the list, 230. Church: Seating capacity, about 350.

Seats generally free; some are assigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions.

There have been the Sunday afternoon services at the Clarkson Chapel, Clermont, Columbia Co., from May to the middle of November. There is a Sunday-school there of 30 scholars. A new interest has been awakened by the volunteer work of several ladies in the neighborhood.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects : For the Poor, $73 ; Sunday-school, about $150 ; Ladies' Benevolent Society, $120—total Parochial objects, $343. Diocesan objects : Missions within the Diocese, $35 ; Episcopal Fund, $5 ; Diocesan Fund, $8 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $3—total Diocesan objects, $51. General objects : Woman's Auxiliary, $18.24 ; Ev. Ed. Society, $16.62—total for General objects, $34.86. Total for all objects, $428.86.

There is a plan on foot to brush up and improve the interior of St. Paul's Church. The parish has sustained a great loss in the death of its leading vestryman, Mr. Robert E. Livingston, in January last, who was also a vestryman of Grace Church, New York.

Rhinebeck, Church of the Messiah ; the Rev. A. F. Olmsted, D.D., Rector. William Astor and Douglas Merritt, Wardens. A. Lee Wager, Clerk of the Vestry. Dr. J. M. De Garmo, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 34. Number of Souls, 121. Baptisms (inf.), 2. Marriages 2. Burials, 2. Communicants : number last reported, 62; received from other parishes, 10 ; loss by removal, 5 ; loss by death, 1—total loss, 6 ; present number, 66. Public Services : Sundays, 83 ; Holy Days, 27 ; other days, 11—total, 121. Holy Communion : public, 28 times. Sunday-school and Bible Class : Officers and Teachers, 7 ; Scholars, 40. Church : Seating capacity, 180.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,622.37 ; for the Poor, $25 ; Repairs and improvements, $83.05—total Parochial objects, $1,730.42. Diocesan objects : Diocesan Missions : Archdeaconry of Dutchess, $50 ; Episcopal Fund, $3.50 ; Diocesan Fund, $7.50 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $4.30 ; Albany Claim, $40—total Diocesan objects, $105.30. General objects : Domestic Missions, $7.96—total for General objects, $7.96. Total for all objects, $1,843.68.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $375 ; Offerings at Church Services, 407.05 ; Sunday-school Offerings, $20 ; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,025 ; all other sources, $40. Total, $1,867.05.

Rhinecliff, Ascension Church ; W. A. Robertson, Lay Reader.

Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 2), 5. Communicants, 10. Public Services : Sundays, in morning or afternoon, 52 ; Holy Days and Good Friday, other days and Ascension Day and special, 4—total 56. Holy Communion : public, once.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings and gifts.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $150 ; Sunday-school, $45 ; Repairs and improvements, $10 ; other objects within the Parish, $35.05—total Parochial objects, $240.05. Diocesan objects : Aged and Infirm Clergy, $1.60 ; other objects within the Diocese, $5—total Diocesan objects, $6.60. Total for all objects, $246.60.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $86.18 ; Sunday-school Offerings, $19.50 ; Subscriptions and Donations, $165. Total, $270.68.

The Congregation has increased, on the whole. New teachers are being sought for Sunday-school. A Confirmation will take place as soon as the Bishop can come, not long after which will be a celebration of Communion. It is hoped more numerous celebrations will take place during the coming year, but there are difficulties in the way.

Complete set of new books has been purchased for Sunday-school.

A fund is collecting for a new organ.

Children's carol services were held at Christmas and Easter, accompanied with distribution of gifts.

Richmond, St. Andrew's Church ; the Rev. Thomas S. Yocom, D.D., Rector. Cornelius L. Perine and Nathaniel Britton, Wardens. William H. Mersereau, Clerk of the Vestry. Cornelius L. Perine, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 9, ad. 2), 11. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 4. Burials, 16. Communicants: number last reported, 104 ; received from other parishes, 3 ; added by Confirmation, 17—total gain, 20 ; loss by death, 4 ; present number, 120. Public Services : Sundays, 104 ; Holy Days, 17—total, 121. Holy Communion : public, 12 times ; private, 6 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 15 ; Scholars, 100.

Expenditures.—Episcopal Fund, $10.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $500; Subscriptions and Donations, $670; all other sources, $107—total, $1,277.

Rosendale, All Saints' Church; the Rev. S. BORDEN SMITH, Rector. [Report included in Report of St. Peter's, Stone Ridge.]

Rossville, St. Luke's Church: the Rev. WM. WARDLAW, Rector. Hiram W. Decker and John Burtel, Wardens. Hiram W. Decker, Clerk of the Vestry. John Burtel, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 45. Number of Souls, 100. Baptisms (inf. 11, ad. 2), 13. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 6. Burials, 9. Communicants: number last reported, 65; present number, 68. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 5; other days, 24—total, 129. Holy Communion: public, 18 times: private, 4 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 75. Public Catechisings, 16 times.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $725; for the Poor, $40; Sunday-school, $110; Repairs and improvements, $150; Payment of debts, $50; other objects within the Parish, $40—total Parochial objects, $1,115. Diocesan objects: Episcopal Fund, $2; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $8.25; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $55—total Diocesan objects, $65.25; other objects without the Diocese, $55.25. Total for all objects, $1,235.50.

Rye, Christ Church; the Rev. WILLIAM WEST KIRKBY, Rector; ROWLAND S. NICHOLS, Lay Reader. Augustus Wiggen and Edward Schell, Wardens. J. H. Van Wagenen, Clerk of the Vestry. Clarence Sackett, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 80. Number of Souls, about 500. Baptisms (inf. 16, ad. 2), 18. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 4. Burials, 6. Communicants: number last reported, 182; added by Confirmation, 12; loss by removal, 6; loss by death, 1—total loss, 7; present number, 187. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 21; other days (Lent and week days), 132—total, 257. Holy Communion: public, 14 times; private, 8 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 17; Scholars, 150. Public Catechisings, 12 times.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $5,811.26; for the Poor, $264.73: Sunday-school, $463.39; Repairs and improvements, $210.44; Payment of debts, $525—total Parochial objects, $7,274.82. Diocesan objects: Mission Work in the Diocese, $100; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $39.88; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), Mission to the Jews, $41.86—total Diocesan objects, $181.74. General objects: Domestic Missions, $331.94; Foreign Missions, $317.91; Church Building Fund, $131.11; other objects without the Diocese, $285.06—total General objects, $1,066.02. Total for all objects, $8,522.58.

Receipts.—Pew Rents and envelope Collections, $3,461.57; Offerings at Church Services, $1,643.53; Sunday-school Offerings, $572.49; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,327.06; all other Sources, $269.98; Woman's Missionary Association, $618.77. Total, $7,893.40.

St. John's, Church of St. John the Evangelist; the Rev. HENRY MOTTET, Rector. [NO REPORT.]

Saugerties, Trinity Church; the Rev. THOMAS COLE, Rector. Charles Clum and William R. Sheffield, Wardens. Charles Clum, Clerk of the Vestry. R. B. Overbagh, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 19, ad. 3), 22. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 5. Burials, 7. Communicants: number last reported, 135; received from other parishes, 2; added by Confirmation, 16—total gain, 18; loss by removal, 5; loss by death, 1—total loss, 6; present number, 147. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 20; other days, 24—total, 200. Holy Communion: public, every Sunday and Holy Day; private, 10 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 135. Public Catechisings, 52 times. Church: Seating capacity, 200.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,681.11; for the Poor, $70; Sunday-school, $26.09; Repairs and improvements, $113—total

Parochial objects, $1,890.20. Diocesan objects: Mission Work in the Diocese, $30; Episcopal Fund, $5; Diocesan Fund, $5; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $5.60—total Diocesan objects, $45.60 General objects: Domestic Missions, $36.52; Foreign Missions, $35.29; other objects without the Diocese, $137.62—total General objects, $109.43. Total for all objects, $2,155.23.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $1,395.41; Offerings at Church Services, $529.11; Sunday-school Offerings, about $100; all other Sources, $66.05. Total, $2,090.57.

We have raised during the past year, for the enlargement of the church, $1,276.15.

Scarsdale, Church of St. James the Less; the Rev. FRANCIS CHASE, Rector. Lewis C. Popham and Charles K. Fleming, Wardens. Thomas F. Burgess, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles K. Fleming, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 48. Number of Souls, 201. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 1), 4. Confirmed, 14. Burials, 6. Communicants: number last reported, 76; received from other parishes, 4; added by Confirmation, 13—total gain, 17; loss by removal, 9; loss by death, 1—total loss, 10; present number, 83. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 7; other days, 3—total, 114. Holy Communion: public, 17 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 33. Church: Seating capacity, 170.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,349.23; Sunday-school, $40; Repairs and improvements, $188.92; other objects within the Parish, $152.10—total Parochial objects, $1,730.25. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, $28.45; Episcopal Fund, $5; Diocesan Fund, $7.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $8.36; Theological Education, $5—total Diocesan objects, $54.31. General objects: Domestic Missions, $37.90; Foreign Missions, $37.90; other objects without the Diocese, $159.74—total General objects, $235.54. Total for all objects, $2,020.10.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $538.11; Sunday-school Offerings, $47.32; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,043.27; all other Sources, $518.02. Total, $2,141.72.

Sing Sing (Briar Cliff), All Saints' Church; the Rev. HENRY LEWIS MYRICK, Rector. Charles C. Clarke and Edward E. de Lancey, Wardens. C. C. Clarke, Jr., Clerk of the Vestry. C. C. Clarke, Jr., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 38. Baptisms (inf.), 1. Confirmed, 6. Communicants: number last reported, 51; added by Confirmation, 6; loss, 9; present number, 48. Public Services: Sundays, 104; other days, 70—total, 174. Holy Communion: public, 21 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 50. Public Catechisings, during Advent and Lent.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,466.91; Communion alms not otherwise specified, $13.84; Sunday-school, $56.64; Repairs and improvements, $196.87; other objects within the Parish, $59.45—total Parochial objects, $1,793.71. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions: Missionary Committee, $24.23; Episcopal Fund, $3; Diocesan Fund, $5; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $12.55—total Diocesan objects, $44.78. General objects: Domestic Missions, $12.67; Foreign Missions, $9.87; other objects without the Diocese, $63.09—total General objects, $85.63. Total for all objects, $1,924.12.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $424.42; Sunday-school Offerings, $39.45; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,360.25; all other sources, $100—total, $1,924.12.

The Girls' Sewing Society, with the assistance of some of the ladies of the parish, have sent a box to Florida valued at $91.25.

Sing Sing, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. A. B. JENNINGS, Rector. M. L. Cobb and Dr. Wm. H. Helm, Wardens. G. M. Todd, Clerk of the Vestry. G. M. Todd, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 35, ad. 7), 42. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 6. Burials, 11. Communicants: present number, 240. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 200.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,363.80; for the Poor, $207.29; Sunday-school, $181.29—total Parochial objects, $2,752.38.

Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions: Missionary Committee, $30; Episcopal Fund, $7.50; Diocesan Fund, $10; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $15—total Diocesan objects, $62.50. General objects: Domestic Missions, $40.21; Foreign Missions, $34; other objects without the Diocese, $141.56—total General objects, $215.77. Total for all objects, $3,030.65.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $1,200; Offerings at Church Services, $1,629.22; Sunday-school Offerings, $212.66; Subscriptions and Donations, $100.00; all other sources, $242.17—total, $3,384.05.

Sing Sing, Trinity Church; the Rev. GEO. W. FERGUSON, Rector; the Rev. J. BRECKINRIDGE GIBSON, D.D., Ass't Minister. Geo. D. Arthur and Wm. H. Barlow, Wardens. Alonzo Draper, Clerk of the Vestry. Francis Larkin, Jr., Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 36, ad. 6), 42. Confirmed, 36. Marriages, 8. Burials, 24. Communicants: present number, 236. Holy Communion: public, weekly. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 21; Scholars, 150.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,466; for the Poor, $197; Sunday-school, $30; Repairs and improvements, $264; Payment of Debts, $500; other objects within the Parish, $112—total parochial objects, $3,569. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions: Missionary Committee, $50; other Mission Work in the Diocese, $70.53—total Missions within the Diocese, $120.53; Episcopal Fund, $10.00; Diocesan Fund, $12.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $11.15; other objects within the Diocese, $93—total Diocesan objects, $247.18. General objects: General Missions, $281.31; other objects without the Diocese, $707.36—total General objects, $988.67. Total for all objects, $4,804.85.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $1,300; Offerings at Church Services, $1,009; Sunday-school Offerings, $96; Subscriptions and Donations, $400; all other sources, $1,849.85—total, $4,654.85.

Somers, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. R. CONDIT RUSSELL, Rector. Thaddeus Barlow and James Hyatt, Wardens. Isaac Purdy, Clerk of the Vestry. James Hyatt, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 39. Number of Souls, 140. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Burials, 3. Communicants: number last reported, 62; loss by death, 2; present number, 60. Public Services: Sundays, 50; other days, 7—total, 57. Holy Communion: public, 12 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating capacity, 400.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment and by annual subscriptions.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $750; Sunday-school, $15; Repairs and improvements, $40—total Parochial objects, $805. Diocesan objects: Objects within the Diocese, $7.29. Total for all objects, $812.29.

Southfield (Eltingville), Church of the Holy Comforter; Rectorship vacant. [NO REPORT.]

Spring Valley, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. THOMAS STEPHENS, Missionary. Joseph O. Ransom, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 19. Number of Souls, 60. Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 1), 6. Burials, 3. Communicants: present number, 29. Public Services: Sundays, 53; Holy Days, 2; other days, 13—total, 68. Holy Communion: public, 17 times; private, once. Number who have communed during the year ending September 1, 279.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $82.48; interest on debt, $93; Repairs and improvements, $35.65; Payment on mortgage, $150; other objects within the parish: new organ, $220—total Parochial objects, $581.13. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions: Missions in Archdeaconry of Westchester, $5; Episcopal Fund, $1; Diocesan Fund, $1.75; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $1.29; Hospital Sunday, $1.15; Jewish Mis-

sions, $1—total Diocesan objects, $11.19. General objects: Domestic Missions, $3.40; Johnstown, Pa., $19—total General objects, $22.40. Total for all objects, $614.72.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $118.27; Sunday-school Offerings, $3.40; Subscriptions and Donations, $493.05—total, $614.72.

The interest on the debt of St. Paul's Church has been paid in full to September 30, and $150 paid on the mortgage; the present amount of the mortgage is $1,450.

A new organ has been purchased, costing $500, and thanks to the exertions of the Ladies' Aid Society, has been paid for in full.

Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's Church; the Rev. PIERRE MCDONALD BLEECKER, Rector. Miles Hughes and Gerald L. Hoyt, Wardens. Sylvester Pier, Clerk of the Vestry. Miles Hughes, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 50. Number of Souls, 200. Baptisms (inf.), 9. Confirmed, 8. Burials, 5. Communicants: number last reported, 85; received from other parishes, 1; loss by death, 1; present number, 85. Public Services: Sundays, 104; other days, 20—total, 124. Holy Communion: public, 16 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 80. Church: Seating capacity, 100.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,154.16; for the Poor, $41.10; Sunday-school, $146.09; Repairs and improvements, $10—total Parochial objects, $1,351.35. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions: Missions within the Diocese, $33.10; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $5; Theological Education, $1.87; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $8—total Diocesan objects, $47.97. General objects: Domestic Missions, $16.50; Foreign Missions, $15.50; Theological Education, $5; other objects without the Diocese, $107.29—total for General objects, $144.29. Total for all objects, $1,543.61.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $539.45; Sunday-school Offerings, $50; Subscriptions and Donations, $937; all other sources, $19.60—total, $1,546.05.

Stone Ridge, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. S. BORDEN SMITH, Rector and Missionary; Mr. GEORGE H. TRICKETT, Lay Reader. Mr. Henry P. Delafield and Cornelius Hardenburgh, Wardens. Alvah S. Newcombe, Clerk of the Vestry. Cornelius Hardenburgh, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 55. Number of Souls, about 250. Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 3), 21. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 4. Burials, 10. Communicants: number last reported, 37; added by Confirmation, 23; loss by removal, 1; loss by death, 1—total loss, 2; present number, 58. Public Services: Sundays, 224; Holy Days, Holy Communion; other days, 108—total, 332. Holy Communion: public, 75 times; private, once. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 163. Public Catechisings, 50 times. Church: Seating capacity (4 chapels), 630.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $498.70; for the Poor, $7; Sunday-school, $27.90; Repairs and improvements, $52.89; Payment of debts, $20.50; other objects within the Parish, $96.84—total Parochial objects, $703 83; Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions: Missionary Committee, $38.60; Diocesan Fund, $2; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $4; other objects within the Diocese, $10.35—total Diocesan objects, $16.35. General objects: Domestic and Foreign Missions, $7.32; other objects without the Diocese, $16.65—total General objects, $23.97. Total for all objects, $782.75.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $389.19; Sunday-school Offerings, $36.06; Subscriptions and Donations, $388 23; all other sources, $31.28—total, $844.76.

The above report includes the work done in All Saints' Church, Rosendale, St. John's Chapel, High Falls, and the Mission in Rifton Glen.

Since the 1st of January, 1889, the services in All Saints' Church, Rosendale, have been conducted by a Lay Reader, the Rector administering the Holy Communion on the first Sunday of each month.

On the fourth Sunday after Trinity, the services of the Church were begun in Rifton Glen, where a hall had been furnished for our use by the proprietor of the Rifton Glen carpet mills. There are fourteen communicants in the village, and service is held every Sunday afternoon,

with an attendance of from thirty-five to seventy-five adults. Rifton Glen is about four miles from Rosendale.

We hope in the course of another year to have a Rectory built in High Falls ; toward this we have nearly $900 in hand.

Stony Point, Grace Church ; the Rev. EBENEZER GAY, Rector and Missionary. Jacob De Ronde and Charles H. Koehler, Wardens. George King, Clerk of the Vestry. Jacob De Ronde, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 43, ad. 6), 49. Marriages, 4. Burials, 10. Communicants : number last reported, 71 ; received from other parishes, 6 ; otherwise, 16—total gain, 22 ; loss by removal, 6 ; loss otherwise, 5—total loss, 11 ; present number, 82. Public Services : Sundays, 202 ; Holy Days, 20 ; other days, 70—total, 292. Holy Communion : public, 50 times ; private, 10 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 12 ; Scholars, 210. Public Catechisings, 100 times.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $305.10 ; for the Poor, $27.12 ; total Parochial objects, $332.22. Diocesan objects : Diocesan Missions : Missionary Committee, $5 ; other Mission work in the Diocese, 97 cents—total for Missions within the Diocese, $5.97 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $1.50 ; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $2.58—total Diocesan objects, $10.05. Total for all objects, $342.27.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $332.22.

Suffern's, Christ Church (Ramapo) ; the Rev. R. S. MANSFIELD, Rector and Missionary. H. R. Sloat and William G. Hamilton, Wardens. J. F. Duryee, Clerk of the Vestry. E. E. Suffern, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 50. Number of Souls, about 200. Baptisms (inf. 9, ad. 1). 10. Marriages, 5. Burials, 3. Communicants : number last reported, 65; received from other parishes, 3 ; added otherwise, 1—total gain, 4 ; loss by removal, 2 ; loss by death, 1—total loss, 3 ; present number, 66. Public Services : Sundays, 110 ; Holy Days, 5 ; other days, 20—total, 135. Holy Communion : public, 24 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 5 ; Scholars, 35. Parish School: Teachers, 1 ; Scholars, 10. Church : Seating capacity, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $768.59 ; Repairs and improvements, $155 ; Payment of debts, $72—total Parochial objects, $995.59. Diocesan objects : Episcopal Fund, $4 ; Diocesan Fund, $4—total Diocesan objects, $8. Total for all objects, $1,003.59.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $668.59 ; Subscriptions and Donations, $335 ; all other sources, $100—total, $1,103.59.

Tarrytown, Christ Church ; the Rev. J. SELDEN SPENCER, Rector. William S. Wilson, William G. Weston, Wardens. Daniel D. Foote, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles J. Gould, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 100. Number of Souls, about 500. Baptisms (inf. 17, ad. 10), 27. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 5. Burials, 16. Communicants : present number, about 160. Public Services : Sundays, twice ; Holy Days, chief Holy Days ; other days, Lent and Wednesdays. Holy Communion : public, every Sunday. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 15 ; Scholars, 140.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $3,400 ; for the Poor, $137 ; Sunday-school, $127 ; Repairs and improvements, $250 ; other objects within the Parish, $75—total Parochial objects, $4,089. Diocesan objects : Diocesan Missions : Missionary Committee, $37.55 ; Diocesan Fund, $15.75 ; Episcopal Fund, $7.22 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $42.27—total Diocesan objects, $65.24. General objects : Domestic Missions, $14.66 ; Foreign Missions, $34.15 ; other objects without the Diocese, $78.44—total General objects, $127.25. Total for all objects, $4,281.49.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $2,350 ; Offerings at Church Services, $655.11 ; Sunday-school Offerings, $176.38 ; Subscriptions and Donations, $850 ; all other sources, $250. Total, $4,281.49.

The Parish Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary has prepared and sent out two Missionary Boxes of the value of $250, and is now engaged in packing a third box.

Thompsonville, St. Mary's Chapel; the Rev. W. F. DICKENSON, M.D., Minister. (Report included in Report of St. John's, Monticello.)

Tottenville, St. Stephen's Church; the Rev. C. W. DE LYON NICHOLS, Rector. Charles P. Knight, Alfred Henry Taylor, Jr., Wardens. Frank Joline, Clerk of the Vestry. G. S. Barnes, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 42. Number of Souls, 90. Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 10), 15. Confirmed, 6. Marriage, 1. Burials, 10. Communicants: number last reported, 55; received from other Parishes, 3; added by Confirmation, 6—total gain, 9; loss by removal, 1; loss by death, 3—total loss, 4; present number, 60. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 6; other days, 16—total, 122. Holy Communion: 45 times; public, the first Sunday of the month. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 60. Church: Seating capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $663.15; Sunday-school, $11; Repairs and improvements, $214.12: Payment of debts, $300—total Parochial objects, $1,188.27.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $319.55; Sunday-school Offerings, $18; Subscriptions and Donations, $566.17: all other sources, $165. Total, $1,068.72.

Tuckahoe, St. John's Church; Rectorship vacant. Chas. R. Dusenberry and Wm. H. Underhill, Wardens. Wilbur S. Underhill, Clerk of the Vestry. Wm. H. Underhill, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 36. Number of Souls, 140. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants: number last reported, 50; received from other parishes, 9; present number, 59. Public Services: Sundays, 50; other days, during Lent, 6. Holy Communion: public, 13 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 37. Church: Seating capacity, 150.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $662; Sunday-school, $41.88—total for Parochial objects, $703.88. Diocesan objects: Episcopal Fund, $5; Diocesan Fund, $2; Jewish Mission, $5—total for Diocesan objects, $12. General objects: Foreign Missions, $3. Total for all objects, $718.88.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $227; Sunday-school Offerings, $51.38; Subscriptions and Donations, $414—total, $692.38.

During the last conventional year there has been completed a Rectory, upon grounds given to the church, at a cost of $3,000, on which there is no indebtedness.

Walden, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. GEORGE H. YOUNG, Rector. George Weller, Sr., and David Stewart, Wardens. George Weller, Jr., Clerk of the Vestry. Charles Sadlier, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 115. Number of Souls, 410. Baptisms (inf. 15, ad. 2), 17. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 6. Burials, 6. Communicants: number last reported, 96; received from other parishes, 3; added by Confirmation, 12—total gain, 15; loss by removal, 3; loss by death, 1; loss otherwise, 1—total loss, 5; present number, 106. Public Services: Sundays, 102; Holy Days, 20; other days, 18—total, 140. Holy Communion: public, 12 times; private, 3 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 110. Public Catechisings, 12 times. Church: Seating capacity, about 300; free sittings, 100.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $974.68; for the Poor, $6.80; Repairs and improvements, $72.85; Payment of debts, $240.85—total for Parochial objects, $1,295.18. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, $12.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $3.88—total for Diocesan objects, $16.38. Total for all objects, $1,311.56.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $531.76; Offerings at Church Services, $187.50; Subscriptions and Donations, $184.46; all other sources, $24.13—total, $927.85.

Wappinger's Falls, Zion Church; the Rev. J. NEVETT STEELE, Rector. Irving Grinnell and W. Henry Reese, Wardens. James Marlor, Clerk of the Vestry. W. J. Brown, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 310. Number of Souls, about 1,218. Baptisms (inf. 23, ad. 12), 35. Confirmed, 37. Marriages, 7. Burials, 20. Communicants, about 540. Holy Communion: Every Sunday and Holy Day. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 42; Scholars, 500. Public Catechisings, 52 times.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $3,896.20; for the Poor, $225.13; Sunday-school, $447.15; other objects within the parish, $982.05—total for Parochial objects, $5,550.53. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions, $175; Episcopal Fund, $15; Diocesan Fund, $10; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $32.64; Theological Education, $10; other objects within the Diocese, Jewish Missions, $20.51—total for Diocesan objects, $263.15. General objects: Domestic Missions, $202.18; Foreign Missions, $32.59; other objects without the Diocese, $236.62—total for General objects, $471.39. Total for all objects $6,285.08.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $2,200; Offerings at Church Services, $1,469.61; Sunday-school Offerings, $200; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,429.21; all other sources, $996.54—total, $6,295.36.

Warwick, Christ Church; the Rev. JOHN C. FAIR, Rector. B. F. Vail and Morris Rutherford, Wardens. B. F. Vail, Clerk of the Vestry. Morris Rutherford, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 90. Number of Souls, 265. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 20), 24. Burials, 10. Communicants: number last reported, 70; added by Confirmation, 20—total gain, 20; loss by removal, 3; loss by death, 6—total loss, 9; present number, 72. Public Services - Sundays, 125; Holy Days, 22; other days, 79—total, 226. Holy Communion: public, 12 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 25. Public Catechisings, first Sunday in each month. Church: Seating capacity, 350.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $941.50; Communion Alms, $20; Sunday-school, $73.71; Repairs and improvements. $297.50; Payment of Debts, $73; other objects within the Parish, $50—total Parochial objects, $1,455.71. Diocesan objects: Mission Work in the Diocese, $12—total Diocesan objects, $12; General objects: Domestic Missions, $9.72; other objects without the Diocese, $5—total General objects, $14.72. Total for all objects, $1,482.43.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $203.88; Sunday-school Offerings, $66.24; Subscriptions and Donations, $689.71; all other Sources, $399.66. Total, $1,359.49.

The church is in a more vigorous and prosperous condition than ever before, and there is a large class for Confirmation awaiting the Bishop's visitation.

West Chester, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. FRANK M. CLENDENIN, Rector. B. T. Harrington and H. A. Coster, Wardens. A. Warner Harrington, Clerk of the Vestry. H. A. Coster, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 31, ad. 12), 43. Confirmed, 55. Marriages, 8. Burials, 29. Communicants: number last reported, 278; added by Confirmation, 55; added otherwise, 5—total gain, 60; loss by removal, 6; loss by death, 2—total loss, 8; present number, 330. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 20; other days, 104—total, 280. Holy Communion: public, 54 times; private, 6 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 175. Public Catechisings, 12 times; Church: Seating capacity, 500; church free at night.

Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $5,955; for the Poor, $671; Sunday-school, $344; Repairs and improvements, $1,845; Payment of Debts, $2,064; other objects within the Parish, $617.37—total Parochial objects, $11,496.37. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, $100: Episcopal Fund, $25; Diocesan Fund, $12.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $3.97; Theological Education, $8.01; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $40.42; other objects within the Diocese, $301.52—total Diocesa

objects, $491.42. General objects: Domestic Missions, etc., $434.59; Foreign Missions, $305.67—total General objects, $740.26. Total for all objects, $12,728.05.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $1,247.50; Offerings at Church Services, $1,882.01; Sunday-school Offerings, $316.30; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,960.79; all other Sources, 8,882.12. Total, $14,288.72.

West New Brighton, Church of the Ascension; the Rev. PASCAL HARROWER, Rector. Eugene DuBois and DeWitt Stafford, Wardens. Oliver P. Geoffroy, Clerk of the Vestry, Erastus E. Brooks, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 190. Number of Souls, about 800. Baptisms (inf. 27, ad. 5), 32. Confirmed, 29. Marriages, 6. Burials, 12. Communicants: number last reported, 360; received from other Parishes, 7; added by Confirmation, 29—total gain, 36; loss by removal, 5; loss by death, 2—total loss, 7; present number, 389. Public Services, 220. Holy Communion: public, 50 times; private, 3 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 33; Scholars, 315. Public Catechisings, 10 times. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 100. Church, Seating capacity, 550; free sittings, 50.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $4,104.61; for the Poor, $258.25; Sunday-school, 452.11; Repairs and improvements, $577.58; Payment of debts, $839—total Parochial objects, $6,231.55. Diocesan objects: Mission Work in the Diocese, $64.50; Episcopal Fund, $10; Diocesan Fund, $10; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $27.54; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified, 43.37; other objects within the Diocese, $58.33—total Diocesan objects, $213.74. General objects: Domestic Missions, $100.50; Foreign Missions, $59.50; other objects without the Diocese, $72—total General objects, $232. Total for all objects, $6,677.29.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $2,627.83; Offerings at Church Services, $548.72; Sunday-school Offerings, $425.88; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,608.90; all other sources, $1,465.96. Total, $6,677.29.

White Plains, Grace Church; the Rev. FREDERICK B. VAN KLEECK, Rector. Dr. Henry Ernest Schmid and Charles Henry Tibbits, Wardens. Dr. Henry Ernest Schmid, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward Schirmer, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 181. Number of Souls, 600. Baptisms (inf. 28, ad. 7), 35. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 11. Burials, 25. Communicants: number last reported, 251; received from other parishes, 2; added by Confirmation, 18—total gain, 20; loss by removal, 5; loss by death, 3—total loss, 8; present number, 263. Public Services: Sundays, 182; Holy Days, 117; other days, Litany, 104—total, 403. Holy Communion: public, weekly, festivals and Holy Days, 60 times; private, 8 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 200. Public Catechisings, monthly, when at home. Church: Seating capacity, 500.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $4,124.50; for the Poor, $216.65; Sunday-school, $229.79; Repairs and improvements, $200—total for Parochial objects, $4,770.94. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions: Missionary Committee, $60.37; Jewish Mission, $18.59—total for Missions within the Diocese, $78.96; Episcopal Fund, $10; Diocesan Fund, $18.75; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $31.92—total for Diocesan objects, $139.63. General objects: Special, Indians and Utah, $80.40; Domestic Missions, $196. 45; Foreign Missions, $59.20; Johnstown and Yellow Fever Sufferers, $94.61—total for General objects, $430.66. Total for all objects, $5,341,23.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $3,295.02; Offerings at Church Services, $1,076.57; Sunday-school Offerings, $229.79; Sunday-school Offerings—Mission, $80.40; Subscriptions and Donations, $200; all other sources, Sinking Fund, Parish House, $1,694.98—total, $6,576,76.

During the summer the Church has been beautified and refurnished, by private gifts, at a cost of about $2,500.

Wilmot (New Rochelle), St. John's Church; the Rev. CHARLES F. CANEDY, Rector. J. C. GALLAUDET, Lay Reader. Clark Davis and Andrew D. Archer, Wardens. George T. Davis, Clerk of the Vestry. Clark Davis, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 1, ad. 1), 2. Confirmed, 9. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Communicants: number last reported, 40; added by Confirmation, 9—total gain, 9; loss by removal, 1; loss by

death, 1—total loss, 2; present number, 47. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 3—total, 107. Holy Communion: public, 11 times; private, once. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 40. Public Catechisings, 40 times.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by annual subscription, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $204.39. General objects: Domestic Missions, $3.70; Foreign Missions, $3.69; other objects without the Diocese, $7.41—total for General objects, $14.80. Total for all objects, $219.19.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $121.99; Sunday-school Offerings, $6.53; Subscriptions and Donations, $97.14—total, $225.66.

The Rector usually officiates at the Holy Communion, and preaches once each month. Acknowledgment should be made of the kind courtesy of the Rev. H. A. Dows, who took the Rector's duty on Easter Day, and on several occasions since. The other services are conducted by Mr. J. C. Gallaudet, acting as Lay Reader, under license from the Bishop. All money received for salary is paid to the Reader. The Rector has, however, received a personal gift of $10 from the parish Sewing Society. The guild and the choir have rendered most efficient aid also to the work of the Parish.

Yonkers, Christ Church; the Rev. AUG. ULMANN, Rector. Henry Stengel and John William Alexander, Wardens. Leander Read, Clerk of the Vestry. Ephraim R. Gardiner, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 84. Number of Souls, 300. Baptisms (inf. 41, ad. 4), 45. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 21. Burials, 30. Communicants: number last reported, 138; received from other parishes, 6; added by Confirmation, 16; added otherwise, 5—total gain, 27; loss by removal, 5; loss by death, 4; loss otherwise, 7—total loss, 16; present number, 149. Public Services: Sunday, 104; Holy Days, 12; other days, 72—total, 188. Holy Communion: public, 18 times; private, 11 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 37; Scholars, 292. Public Catechisings, 12 times. Parish School, Industrial: Teachers, 9; Scholars, 87. Church: Seating capacity, 204.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $1,473.20; for the Poor, $179; Sunday-school, $261.49; Repairs and improvements, $686.92; Payment of debts, $2,000; other objects within the parish, $520.69—total for Parochial objects, $5,121.30. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions: Missionary Committee, $20; other Mission work in the Diocese, $15—total for Missions within the Diocese, $35; Episcopal Fund, $5; Diocesan Fund, $5; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $14.58—total for Diocesan objects, $59.58. General objects: Domestic Missions, $20; Foreign Missions, $20; other objects without the Diocese, $28.77—total for General objects, $68.77. Total for all objects, $5,249.65.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $1,501.41; Sunday-school Offerings, $301.49; Subscriptions and Donations, $3,347.79; all other sources, $98.96—total, $5,249.65.

Christ Church was built in 1872, but, through unfortunate circumstances, it came about that five years ago it was to be sold under foreclosure for non-payment of interest on mortgage. Mrs. Virginia Clark paid a floating debt of $700, and gave her bond for the mortgage, thus saving the property to the Church. Four years ago, when the present Rector took charge, the church property was encumbered by a mortgage of $4,800.

About Christmas, 1884, Mrs. Virginia Clark made a very generous offer, promising to continue to pay the interest on the mortgage if the Vestry would work to pay off the debt, and after having cleared the property to put it into the hands of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York. The Vestry agreed to this, and the Rector, fully appreciating Mrs. Clark's kindness and generosity, made it his all-absorbing object to wipe out that debt and place the property securely into the hands of the Trustees. There was then but a slight hope of a speedy accomplishment of this task, but, with God's help, the assistance of kind friends, and the faithful exertions of the congregation, the goal has been reached. During the first year $500 were paid off, during the second $1,000, during the third $1,300, and during this fourth year, on September 28th, 1888, the last $2,000 were paid and the mortgage lifted. On the second Sunday in Advent, December 9, 1888, the church was consecrated, and now the deed and all the necessary documents have been delivered and exchanged, and the property belongs to the Diocese of New York.

Yonkers, St. John's Church; the Rev. ALEXANDER B. CARVER, Rector. Walter H. Paddock and Philip Verplanck, Wardens. Charles E. Back, Clerk of the Vestry. Stephen H. Thayer, Jr., Treasurer.

Number of Souls, about 1,000. Baptisms (inf. 44, ad. 10), 54. Confirmed, 31. Marriages, 18. Burials, 27. Communicants; number last reported, about 600. Public Services: Sundays, A.M. and P.M.; Holy Days, all Holy Days; other days, Fridays. Holy Communion: public, first Sunday each month. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 500. Public Catechisings: first Sunday in the month.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $7,847.33; for the Poor, $549.66; Sunday-school, $183.11; Repairs and improvements, $1,289.20; Payment of debts, $3,801.47; other objects within the parish, $197.31—total Parochial objects, $13,868.08. Diocesan objects: Episcopal Fund, $15.00; Diocesan Fund, $22.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $25.40—total Diocesan objects, $62.90. General objects: Domestic Missions, $561.50; other objects without the Diocese, $63.23—total General objects, $624.73. Total for all objects, $14,555.71.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $6,954.44; Offerings at Church Services, $6,536.00; Sunday-school Offerings, $162.82; Subscriptions and Donations, $586.90; all other sources, $909.63—total, $15,149.79.

Yonkers, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. WM. H. MILLS, D.D., Rector. W. H. C. Bartlett and C. S. Bonnor, Wardens. J. Foster Jenkins, Clerk of the Vestry. C. S. Bonnor, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 149. Number of Souls, 519. Baptisms (inf.), 14. Confirmed, 8. Marriages, 6. Burials, 13. Communicants: number last reported, 225; received from other parishes, 15; added by Confirmation, 8—total gain, 23; loss by removal, 22; loss by death, 3—total loss, 25; present number, 223. Public Services: Sundays, 133; Holy Days, 35; other days, 45—total, 213. Holy Communion: public, 56 times; private, 4 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 24; Scholars, 185. Public Catechisings, 14 times. Church: Seating capacity, 500.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $4,631.60; for the Poor, $205.63; Sunday-school, $152; Payment of debts, $1,823.55; other objects within the Parish, $1,123.23—total Parochial objects, $7,936.01. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions: Missionary Committee, $41.24; Episcopal Fund, $30.56; Diocesan Fund, $18.75; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $42.38—total Diocesan objects, $132.93. General objects: Domestic Missions, $140.52; Foreign Missions, $102; other objects without the Diocese, $95—total General objects, $337.52. Total for all objects, $8,406.46.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $3,125.26; Offerings at Church Services, $3,323.33; Sunday-school Offerings, $50.00; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,005.87; all other sources, $902—total, $8,406.46.

Yorktown, St. Catharine's Church; Lay-Reader CORTLANDT DE P. FIELD in charge, under Rt. Rev. H. C. POTTER, D.D., etc.; Rev. GOUVERNEUR CRUGER, A.M., LL.M., etc., preaches and administers the Holy Communion on the first Sunday in each month when in the vicinity.

Families and Parts of Families, 37. Number of Souls, 159. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 2), 9. Confirmed, 10. Communicants, 14. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 2; other days, 3—total, 57. Holy Communion: public, 5 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars (regular), 68; Scholars (irregular), 14—total, 82. Public Catechisings, 52 times. There is no Parish school, but we have a Trade school for those of the Sunday-school boys as we select. Church: Seating capacity, 120.

Seats are all free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $210.30; for the Poor, $610.14; Sunday-school, $167.94; Repairs and improvements, $25.00; other objects within the parish, $23.36—total Parochial objects, $1,036.74.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $5.04; Sunday-school Offerings, $6.11; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,025.59—total, $1,036.74.

Yorktown (P. O. Mohican), St. Mary's of Lake Mohican; Cortlandt de P. Field, Senior Warden; James W. Martens, Esq., Junior Warden. William Bradhurst Field, Esq., Clerk of the Vestry. C. de P. Field, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 18. Number of Souls, 53. Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 2), 7; Confirmed, 9. Burial, 1. Public Services: Sundays, 52; other days, 3—total, 55. Holy Communion: public, 12 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 61. Public Catechisings, 52 times. Church: seats 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary contributions.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $217.02; for the Poor, $153.31; Repairs and improvements, $25; Sunday-school, $145.23—total Parochial objects, $540.56. Diocesan objects: Episcopal Fund, $4; Diocesan Fund, $10; collection at visitation, $14.26—total Diocesan objects, $28.26. Total for all objects, $568.82.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $169.63; Subscriptions and Donations, $370.93—total, $540.56.

The following Report was received too late for insertion in its proper place:

Castleton, St. Mary's Church; the Rev. ALFRED G. MORTIMER, B.D., Rector; the Rev. G. E. CRANSTON, M.A., Assistant Minister. J. L. Gratacap and Benjamin Richards, Wardens. Benjamin Richards, Clerk of the Vestry. J. L. Gratacap, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 130. Number of Souls, about 420. Baptisms (inf.), 16. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 3. Burials, 3. Communicants: number last reported, 177; received from other parishes, 9; added by Confirmation, 12—total gain, 21; loss by removal, 11; loss by death, 1; present number, 186. Public Services: Sundays, 7.30, 8, 11, and 4 (except in summer), 194; Holy Days, 7.15, 9, and 4, 84; other days, 7.15 and 4 (except in summer), 534—total, 812. Holy Communion: public, 427 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 40. Public Catechisings, 38 times; St. Austin's School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 74. Church: Seating capacity, 300.

Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by pew rents.

Expenditures.—Parochial objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), $2,220; Poor, $60; Repairs and improvements, $200; Payment of debts, $128; Other objects within the parish, interest on bond, $100—total Parochial objects, $2,708. Diocesan objects: Episcopal Fund, $10; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $14—total Diocesan objects, $24. Total for all objects, $2,732.

Receipts.—Pew rents, $1,600; Offerings at Church Services, $1,200; Subscriptions and Donations, $10—total, $2,810.

Four thousand dollars have been paid through subscription on the debt of the Church.

FROM THE FOLLOWING PARISHES NO REPORTS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED.

Brewster,	St. Andrew's (vacant),	Last Report,	1888.
Carthage Landing,	St. Mark's,	"	1887.
Croton,	St. Augustine's,	"	1867.
New York,	Ascension, Memorial Chapel, Chapel and Comforter,	"	1888.
	Grace (Harlem),	"	1887.
	Santiago (vacant),	"	1883.
	St. Mark's (vacant),	"	1887.
	Trinity (Morrisania),	"	1888.
Paterson,	Christ (vacant),	"	1888.
St. John's,	St. John Evangelist (vacant),	"	1888.
Southfield,	Holy Comforter (vacant),	"	1887.

APPENDIX D.

CLERICAL REPORTS.

The Bishop of the Diocese has also received Reports, according to the Canon, from the following Clergymen of the Diocese not having Parochial or Missionary charge.

The Rev. Samuel M. Akerly.

"I would respectfully report: That, although without any permanent Cure, I have been quite actively engaged in ministerial work during the past year, having officiated for five weeks for the Rev. Dr. Hobart at Fishkill; for twelve Sundays at the Chapel at Fishkill-on-the-Hudson, as well as having performed services at Newburgh and elsewhere. I have preached 35 times, made 6 addresses, baptized 6 persons, and married one couple—in all, 96 services. The special acts were duly recorded in their respective parishes."

The Rev. John Anketell, A.M.,

"Respectfully begs leave to report: That during the last winter (1888-89), he was in full charge of Trinity Church, Tilton, N. H.; during the greater portion of the spring he was officiating in Grace Church, Weehawken, N. J.; during the summer he was on duty in St. John's Chapel, Varick Street, New York city; but was chiefly engaged in preparing a series of Gospel and Epistle hymns for every Sunday and great Festival in the Christian Year."

The Rev. Richard B. Arden.

"I have the honor to report: That since my ordination on Trinity Sunday, I have continued reading Evening Prayer on Sundays at St. James' Chapel, in the Highlands, and assisted occasionally in this and neighboring parish."

The Rev. J. O. Bache.

"I would respectfully report: That I have officiated thirty-one times during the year in this Diocese."

The Rev. William S. Boardman.

"I beg to report: That during the past year I have assisted at Divine Service nearly every Sunday when at places where our own Church is established, and occasionally in the Church of England Chapels on the Continent. On September 1, I assumed charge of the American services, as Chaplain at Luzerne, Switzerland."

The Rev. J. W. Bonham

Respectfully reports: "That during the past year he has conducted services at a large number of churches. During the absence of the Rector of the Church of St. John the Evangelist, Philadelphia, Pa., he conducted the numerous Lenten services and performed other parochial duties until the Rev. Mr. Mortimer's convalescence and return."

The Rev. Merriwether Brodnax

Respectfully reports: "That he has officiated as a supply in this and adjoining dioceses, during the last twelve months."

The Rev. Edward Cowley

Reports as follows: "My work the past Conventional year has been chiefly of a literary character. Of clerical duties not elsewhere recorded, I have to report two burials."

The Rev. J. Radcliffe Davenport, D.D.,

Respectfully reports: "That for the months of October and November of the past Conventional year he took charge of the services at St. Paul's Memorial Church, Edgewater, during the absence of the Rector, whose health had suffered severely from the work there falling on him. Since then he has officiated from time to time in assisting some of his brethren, and in supplying a vacant parish. During the Lenten season he aided the Rev. Dr. Houghton as chaplain of the Midnight Mission, by attending Even-song, and instructing the inmates of the house on Sunday evenirgs."

The Rev. Henry A. Dows

Respectfully reports: "That during the Conventional year he has rendered assistance from time to time to the Rector of St. Michael's Church, New York, and to the Rector of Trinity Church, New Rochelle. That he has celebrated the Holy Communion six times in All Angels' Church, New York, once in Transfiguration Chapel, fifteen times in the House of Mercy, three times in St. John's Church, Upper New Rochelle, and twelve times in St. Michael's House Mamaroneck."

The Rev. Arthur Wentworth H. Eaton

Reports as follows: "This is my second year of teaching English literature in one of the leading fitting schools of New York. During the past year I have published two books and many historical articles, and have done other literary work. I have likewise preached continually; have not been out of the pulpit or chancel more than three Sundays. In the Lenten season, I took charge of a parish in Brooklyn, and held many week-day and evening services. The new year promises to be an equally busy one for me in literary and Church work."

The Rev. William E. Eigenbrodt, D.D, *Professor Emeritus of Pastoral Theology in the General Theological Seminary, New York,*

Respectfully reports: "That during the last year he has been officiating in various parishes of this diocese."

The Rev. J. Breckenridge Gibson, D.D.

"In obedience to the Canon, I respectfully report: That during the last year I have been engaged in the pastoral and academic work of the school under my care. I have also assisted regularly in the services of Trinity Parish, in this place."

The Rev Horatio Gray.

"I hereby respectfully report: That I have been actively employed during the past year in the discharge of my ministerial duties in various parishes in Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and New Hampshire, as opportunity has offered. Having recovered my health, I rejoice to be so constantly engaged in the duties of the priestly office."

The Rev. Randall C. Hall, D.D.

"I beg leave respectfully to report: That, during the past year, in addition to my duties in the General Theological Seminary, I have officiated in various churches as occasion offered."

The Rev. Alexander Hamilton

"Respectfully reports: That since last Convention he has, in whole or in part, officiated at 267 services, also Baptisms 5, Marriages 1, Burials 9. The above services have been performed in this diocese and that of Connecticut. My residence being at Norwalk, Conn., I have for past years been elected a member of public-school board, and therefore have rendered various duties pertaining to said office, apart from the above ministerial duties."

The Rev. Geo. G. Hepburn, B.D.

"Respectfully reports: That during the conventional year he has been employed by the New York City Mission Society as Collector of Funds and as Chaplain. All my official acts have been duly reported to the Society. Besides the above, I have assisted the Rector of the Church of the Annunciation, and have taught a class of young girls in the Sunday-school of the Church of the Holy Apostles."

The Rev. Eugene Aug. Hoffmann, D.D., *Dean of the General Theological Seminary,*

"Respectfully reports: That during the past year he has been engaged in the discharge of his duties as Dean of the General Theological Seminary, and frequently officiated for his brethren in this and other dioceses. He has baptized 3 children, officiated at 2 funerals, and presented 1 person for Confirmation, all of which were recorded in the registers of the parishes to which they belonged."

The Rev. Robert Holden

"Respectfully reports: That since last Convention he has performed his duties as Rector of Trinity School, and has read services and preached, as his services were required, in various parishes."

The Rev. George B. Johnson.

"In making the annual report required by the Canons, I can only repeat what I said last year, that, besides acting as Chaplain at St. Michael's Home, I have, from time to time, assisted in the services at St. Thomas' Church, in this place."

The Rev. John Liggins.

"Respectfully reports: That he is still unable to officiate in the services of the Church by the infirm state of his health. He has continued to write articles for missionary and other journals, and he is the author of a book published in January last, entitled, 'The Great Value and Success of Foreign Missions.'"

The Rev. John P. Lundy. D.D.,

Reports as follows: "Services, wholly or in part, 17; sermons, lectures, etc., 20; eucharistic celebrations, 2; part burial service, 1."

The Rev. William A. Masker

Reports as follows: "During the entire year past I have done duty as Superintendent and Resident Chaplain of the House of Rest for Consumptives. My official acts as a clergyman of the diocese are reported through St. Michael's Church."

The Rev. William A. Newbold.

"I would respectfully report that during the year just passed I have been actively engaged in my duties as General Secretary of the American Church Missionary Society, and have been more than usually occupied by the extension of the work in the home field, and the recent occupation of Cuba and Brazil. During the summer I also took charge of a Chapel at Belmar, N. J., preaching three times every Sunday. In connection with this work I have baptized several children, solemnized several marriages, and attended some funerals, all of which are reported under the work of that Chapel to the Bishop of New Jersey."

The Rev. John J. Roberts, D.D.,

"Respectfully reports: That, during the Conventional year, he has been regularly engaged, as for the past twenty years, in giving instruction in language, literature, and moral philosophy at his residence, 148 Madison Avenue, and that he has taken clerical work whenever his services have been needed."

The Rev. George Seabury

"Respectfully reports: That during the past Conventional year he has exercised his office as occasion offered and the state of his health permitted."

The Rev. James R. Sharp

"Respectfully reports: That during past Conventional year he has frequently conducted and assisted in services of the Church and in its offices."

The Rev. J. Tuttle-Smith, D.D.,

"Respectfully reports: That he resigned the rectorship of the Church of the Holy Sepulchre December 10, 1888, and was elected Rector Emeritus. During the past year he has been travelling in Europe for the benefit of his wife's health, and has officiated in most of the American churches on the continent."

The Rev. J. J. Rowan Spong, B.A., B.C.L., LL.B.

"I have the honor herewith to transmit to you my annual report: During the year celebrated the Holy Communion, 56 times; assisted at the Holy Communion, 27 times: said the Litany, 17 times; Matins, 89 times; Evensong, 126 times; administered Holy Baptism, 3 times; solemnized Holy Matrimony, once; officiated at the Burial of the Dead, 9 times; preached 49 times. In addition to the above, I assisted three gentlemen in their preparation for Holy Orders."

The Rev. Stephen H. Tyng, D.D.,

Reports as follows: "During the past year I have officiated on different occasions in New York and Europe, as I have been invited to do so by the Rectors of churches. My health is sufficiently restored to permit the resumption of my public ministry whensoever the Church has need of any services that I can render."

The Rev. Joseph M. Waite

Reports as follows: "Since the last Convention I have been engaged in assisting the Rector of the Church of the Reformation, Brooklyn, L. I., and occasionally officiating in other parishes."

The Rev. Joshua Weaver

"Respectfully reports: That, though incapacitated by age and infirmity from having charge of a parish, he is yet capable of fulfilling in partial manner the duties of the ministry, and that he is constantly, and to the extent of his ability and opportunity, performing duties appropriate to the calling and office of a minister of our Lord Jesus Christ."

The Rev. Benjamin Webb

"Respectfully reports: That he has administered Baptism once (to one infant), solemnized matrimony once (in All Angels' Parish), administered the Lord's Supper on thirty-seven occasions, assisted a number of times in the administration, and preached occasionally, having also devoted some time to the education of the young."

The Rev. Matthias E. Willing, A.M.,

"Respectfully reports: That during the year he has still enjoyed the pleasure of regularly voluntarily ministering to thousands of the sick and insane on Ward's and Randall's Island on Sundays and week-days, with increasing indications of good results. He has also given time and thought in writing his views on 'Bible Christianity.' Although now near the seventy-sixth milestone of his pilgrimage, the Master enables him still to work in His vineyard with health, vigor and delight. *Te Deum Laudamus.*"

The Rev. Geo. H. Wilson

Reports: "That his health has so much improved, that he has returned to the East, and hopes soon to be able to take regular work."

The Rev. M. Ll. Woolsey

Reports as follows: "Since resigning from the position of Assistant-Minister of the Church of the Holy Nativity, New York (formed by the consolidation of my former cure, the Church of the Holy Innocents, Harlem, with the old Church of the Nativity), I have had charge of the parish at Salem, in the diocese of Albany, during the absence of the Rect r."

The Rev. D. Grosvenor Wright, S.T.D.,

Begs to report: "That since the last Convention, he has said prayers in church 36 times, preached 17 sermons, baptized 4 infants and 1 adult, married 1 couple and administered the Holy Communion 6 times; also assisted his brethren, the clergy, in various services."

APPENDIX E.

CANONICAL CONTRIBUTIONS.

The Treasurers of the Convention, of the Missionary Committee, of the Episcopal Fund, of the Society for Promoting Religion and Learning, and of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen acknowledge the receipt of the following contributions from the Churches named below:

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN	MISSIONARY.	EPISCOPAL.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.	EDUCATION.
Amenia, St. Thomas'	$6 00	$308 33	$2 00	$1 00	$1 24
Annandale, Holy Innocents'	.....	42 96	.....	9 28	10 00
Barrytown, St. John's	5 00	50 00	5 00	12 66	.....
Bedford, St. Matthew's	4 50	15 52	10 88	16 77	.....
Beechwood, St. Mary's	5 50	44 35	3 25	5 05	10 64
Brewster, St. Andrew's	.....	.....	.....	3 50	.....
Caldwell's, House of Prayer	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Callicoon, St. James'	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Carthage Landing, St. Mark's	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Castleton, St. Mary's	.....	22 50	.....	14 56	.....
City Island, Grace	.....	.....	3 65	.....	7 44
Clifton, St. John's	10 00	230 50	10 00	.....	.....
Clintondale, Holy Cross	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cold Spring, St. Mary's	7 50	.....	6 29	7 18	.....
Concord, St. Simon's Chapel	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cornwall, St. John's	2 00	25 00	3 00	5 00	2 00
Croton, St. Augustine's	.....	.....	3 37	.....	.....
Dobbs Ferry, Zion	31 25	42 13	5 00	.....	.....
East Chester, St. Paul's	3 00	35 00	5 00	6 67	.....
Edgewater, St. Paul's	7 50	40 50	7 50	.....	.....
Ellenville, St. John's	.....	18 75	.....	.....	.....
Esopus, Ascension	6 00	31 25	.....	5 00	.....
Fishkill, Trinity	.....	17 00	.....	6 00	.....
Glenham, St. John Baptist	2 54	6 57	3 00	4 53	.....
Goshen, St. James'	12 00	125 00	17 00	.....	.....
Greenburgh, St. Paul's Chapel	2 00	14 66	2 00	3 00	.....
Greenwood, St. John's (Arden)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Haverstraw, St. Luke's	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trinity	3 00	10 00	3 00	2 32	.....
High Falls, St. John's Chapel	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Highland, Holy Trinity	3 75	12 50	.....	.....	.....
Highland Falls, Holy Innocents	7 00	319 56	10 00	9 00	3 00
Hyde Park, St. James'	10 26	35 00	.....	37 02	.....
Irvington, St. Barnabas'	15 00	85 57	15 00	.....	.....
Kent Cliffs, St. John Baptist	.....	2 00	.....	.....	.....
Kingston, St. John's	9 00	62 50	5 50	16 58	.....
(Rondout), Holy Spirit	4 00	20 63	4 00	3 00	.....
Kichawan, Chapel of Good Shepherd	.....	.....	.....	7 35	.....
Lake Mahopac, Holy Communion	.....	106 20	2 00	.....	.....
Lewisboro, St. John's	3 00	10 00	5 00	.....	.....
Lithgow, St. Peter's	1 25	125 00	2 00	2 00	.....
Madalin (Tivoli), Trinity	.....	50 00	.....	.....	.....
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas'	9 00	60 00	20 00	84 27	36 05
Marlborough, Christ	4 58	18 75	.....	2 00	.....
Matteawan, St. Luke's	.....	47 14	11 25	29 21	.....
Middletown, Grace	11 25	37 29	3 00	7 90	.....

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN	MISSIONARY.	EPISCOPAL.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.	EDUCATION.
Millbrook, Grace	$2 25	$270 00	$11 83		
Milton, All Saints'	2 16	12 50			
Monroe, Grace					
Monticello, St. John's	3 00	25 00	3 00	$8 00	
Montrose, Divine Love	2 25	15 00	2 00	2 00	$2 00
Mount Vernon, Trinity	12 00	27 00	10 00		
New Brighton, Christ	22 50	101 04			
Newburgh, St. George's	18 75	325 00	26 50	73 26	
St. George's Chapel				43 61	
St. Paul's	2 00	31 25			
New Castle (Mt. Kisco), St. Mark's			2 31		
New City, St. John's	1 75	5 00	1 00	5 00	
New Rochelle, Trinity	15 00	100 00		7 15	
New Windsor, St. Thomas'	9 00	50 00	5 00	40 00	
New York, All Angels'	22 50		20 00		
All Saints'	22 50		2 50	4 32	
Annunciation	15 75	20 78	20 00	25 49	7 18
Anthon Memorial	60 00	100 00			
Archangel					
Ascension		300 00		50 00	
Memorial Chapel		10 00		5 00	
Chapel of the Comforter					
Beloved Disciple	15 00		10 00	14 00	
Calvary	45 00	627 00	100 00	163 75	
Calvary Free Chapel		25 37		15 00	
Christ		54 93		129 56	
Christ (Riverdale)	25 00				
Epiphany	18 50	36 00	10 00	10 75	
Grace	67 50	600 43	300 00	53 36	
Grace Chapel		23 95		21 44	
Grace (116th Street)					
Grace (West Farms)	7 25	16 62	5 00	3 37	
Heavenly Rest	56 25	100 86	100 00	125 30	
Holy Apostles	18 75	25 32	25 00		
Holy Comforter		10 00		2 00	
Holy Communion	18 75	308 87	200 00	5 00	
Holy Cross Mission		10 80		2 87	
Holy Faith	7 50	5 00		7 46	
Holy Martyrs		3 00			
Holy Nativity			3 46	11 34	
Holy Sepulchre	6 00				
Holy Spirit	22 50	40 00	20 00	10 00	
Holy Trinity (42d Street)	41 25				
Holy Trinity (125th Street)	30 00		50 00	38 35	
Holy Trinity Chapel					
Incarnation	45 00	300 00		100 00	
Incarnation Chapel (Reconciliation)		22 06			
Intercession	22 50	50 00	25 00	21 19	
Mediator (Kingsbridge)	12 00	32 99	10 00	30 69	
Our Saviour, Floating Chapel					
Redeemer		50 00		34 97	
Santiago					
San Salvatore					
St. Ambrose's					
St. Andrew's	45 00	120 60	50 00	138 99	
St. Ann's	12 00	50 00	9 22	33 66	2 00
St. Ann's (Morrisania)					
St. Barnabas'					
St. Bartholomew's	75 00	1,557 27		517 83	
St. Clement's	16 00	121 00		40 00	
St. Edward the Martyr	11 00	11 00	11 00	11 00	11 00
St. Esprit	22 50	20 00	10 00	5 00	10 00
St. George's	75 00	295 59	250 00		
St. George's Chapel (Reformation)					
St. George the Martyr	10 00				
St. Ignatius'	22 50	220 37	60 00	24 77	
St. James'	26 25	208 27	25 00	109 35	
St. James' (Fordham)	15 00			14 64	
St. John Baptist	8 00	10 00			
St. John Evangelist	13 50	10 00		20 20	

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN	MISSIONARY.	EPISCOPAL.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.	EDUCATION.
New York, St. Luke's	$33 75	$47 19	$10 00	$51 29	.....
St. Mark's	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Mark's Chapel	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Mary's	5 00	15 00	.....	25 76	.....
St. Mary's (Mott Haven)	11 25	26 10	.....	24 29	$5 00
St. Mary the Virgin	30 00	50 00	30 00	25 00	10 00
St. Matthew's	15 00	29 23	5 00	33 96	.....
St. Michael's	37 50	42 00	20 00	31 70	32 13
St. Paul's	10 12	28 00	8 32	.....	.....
St. Peter's	.....	91 92	.....	31 76	31 76
St. Philip's	11 25	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Stephen's	13 50	25 00	40 32	40 00	.....
St. Thomas'	75 00	1,000 96	150 00	250 00	.....
St. Thomas' Chapel	.....	22 50	.....	.....	.....
St. Timothy's	36 00	.....	20 00	86 00	.....
Transfiguration	60 00	170 00	40 00	70 00	20 00
Transfiguration Chapel	.....	.....	.....	30 44	.....
Trinity, with	510 32	131 80	1,500 00	62 39	12 70
St. Paul's Chapel	.....	25 36	.....	36 00	13 64
St. John's Chapel	.....	30 52	.....	40 38	.....
Trinity Chapel	.....	203 33	.....	140 34	4 96
St. Augustine's Chapel	.....	40 49	.....	.....	5 51
St. Chrysostom's Chapel	.....	33 58	.....	49 62	.....
St. Cornelius' Chapel	.....	.....	.....	25 00	.....
Trinity (Morrisania)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Zion	48 00	200 00	50 00	109 56	.....
Zion Mission Chapel	.....	5 00	.....	.....	.....
North Castle, St. Stephen's (Armonck)	2 20	10 00	2 50	2 00	2 00
North Salem, St. James'	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nyack, Grace	4 00	5 15	8 00	16 14	.....
Paterson, Christ	.....	.....	1 25	1 50	.....
Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel	.....	.....	.....	2 26	.....
Peekskill (Cortlandt), St. Peter's	9 00	.....	10 00	17 00	10 00
Pelham, Christ	5 14	24 55	9 85	9 02	.....
Pelhamville, Redeemer	.....	5 00	.....	14 02	.....
Philipset'n (Garrison's), St. Philip's	9 00	227 00	17 67	30 00	23 22
Piermont, Christ	7 50	25 00	5 00	13 00	.....
Pine Plains, Regeneration	.....	5 00	.....	.....	.....
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's	1 50	50 00	2 66	.....	.....
Pleasantville, St. John's	.....	2 00	2 00	2 00	.....
Portchester, St. Peter's	.....	20 00	.....	.....	.....
Port Jervis, Grace	5 00	12 50	1 00	.....	.....
Poughkeepsie, Christ	18 75	113 10	10 00	.....	.....
Holy Comforter	6 00	54 55	10 00	3 00	2 00
St. Paul's	.....	19 54	.....	43 50	.....
Red Hook, Christ	7 50	.....	5 00	5 00	5 00
Red Hook (Tivoli), St. Paul's	8 00	35 00	5 00	3 00	.....
Rhinebeck, Messiah	7 50	70 00	3 50	4 30	.....
Rhinecliff, Ascension	.....	.....	5 00	2 32	.....
Richmond, St. Andrew's	.....	.....	10 00	.....	.....
Rosendale, All Saints'	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rossville, St. Luke's	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rye, Christ	12 50	100 00	25 00	.....	.....
St. John's, St. John's	.....	.....	15 00	.....	.....
Saugerties, Trinity	7 50	37 50	5 22	5 60	.....
Scarsdale, St. James'	7 50	28 45	5 00	8 36	5 00
Sing Sing (Briar Cliff), All Saints'	5 00	17 00	3 00	12 55	.....
St. Paul's	10 00	30 00	7 50	15 00	.....
Trinity	18 75	50 00	10 00	11 15	.....
Somers, St. Luke's	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Southfield, Holy Comforter	.....	120 00	.....	.....	.....
Spring Valley, St. Paul's	1 75	5 00	1 00	.....	.....
Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's	7 50	30 22	.....	5 00	1 87
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's	3 00	38 60	.....	4 00	.....
Stony Point, Grace	.....	5 00	.....	.....	.....
Suffern, Christ	4 00	.....	.....	3 00	.....
Tarrytown, Christ	15 75	72 97	7 22	42 27	.....
(Mt. Pleasant), St. Mark's	7 50	25 00	.....	.....	.....
Thompsonville, St. Mary's	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tottenville, St. Stephen's	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tuckahoe, St. John's	.....	.....	5 00	.....	.....
Tuxedo Park, St. Mary's	.....	83 21	.....	.....	.....
Walden, St. Andrew's	3 00	12 50	.....	3 88	.....

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN	MISSIONARY.	EPISCOPAL.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.	EDUCATION.
Wappinger's Falls, Zion	$15 00	$105 60	$15 00	$30 64	$10 00
Warwick, Christ	.....	12 50	.....	.....	.....
Westchester, St. Peter's	12 50	126 55	25 00	3 97	8 01
West New Brighton, Ascension	15 00	60 50	.....	27 54	.....
White Plains, Grace	18 75	161 37	10 00	31 92	.....
Wilmot, St. John's	1 00	1 00	.....	.....	.....
Yonkers, Christ	7 50	20 00	.....	14 58	.....
St. John's	22 50	.....	.....	25 40	.....
St. Paul's	18 75	41 24	30 56	42 38	.....
Yorktown, St. Mary's	5 00	14 26	.....	.....	.....
St. Catharine's Chapel	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

APPENDIX F.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	No. of Souls.	Baptisms.			Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communicants.	S. Officers & Teachers.	S.S. Scholars	Contributions.			
				Inf.	Ad.	To'l							Parochial	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
Amenia, St. Thomas'	Rev. Thomas Burgess	31	105	4	....	4	....	....	....	55	4	30	$312 90	$438 32	$24 86	$776 08
Annandale, Holy Innocents'	R. B. Fairbairn, D.D	17	138	7	...	7	7	2	1	105	10	74	38 85	42 24	.....	81 09
Barrytown, St. John's	F. E. Shober	46	198	12	1	13	7	....	5	87	8	69	1,801 50	136 39	90 00	2,027 89
All Saints' Chapel	F. E. Shober	20	76	2	..	2	7	...	....	29	8	47	.....	.....	.....	2,400 00
Bedford, St. Matthew's	Lea Luquer	45	....	2	....	2	....	...	7	82	5	35	1,088 88	32 29	170 32	1,291 49
Beechwood, St. Mary's	A. H. Gesner	23	86	8	....	8	14	1	3	36	3	20	1,253 12	75 71	188 65	1,517 48
Brewster, St. Andrew's	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Caldwell's, House of Prayer	E. Gay	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Callicoon, St. James'	U. Symonds	8	25	1	....	1	....	....	....	17	....	....	12 00	.....	.....	12 00
Carthage Landing, St. Mark's	J. H. Converse	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Castleton, St. Mary's	A. G. Mortimer	130	420	16	....	16	12	3	3	186	5	40	2,708 00	24 00	.....	2,732 00
City Island, Grace	.....	65	....	2	..	2	....	1	4	39	8	50	960 00	.....	22 58	982 58
Clifton, St. John's	J. C. Eccleston, D.D	....	....	28	....	28	20	9	20	400	....	....	8,022 40	20 00	816 05	8,838 45
Clintondale, Holy Cross	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cold Spring, St. Mary's	I. Van Winkle	90	335	10	4	14	10	2	8	90	6	70	.....	.....	.....	.....
Concord, St. Simon's Chapel	E. A. Wasson	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cornwall, St. John's	P. C. Creveling	....	....	12	....	12	6	5	4	126	11	100	1,040 93	37 00	179 18	1,257 11
Croton, St. Augustine's	A. Vallete Clarkson	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dobbs Ferry (Greenburgh), Zion	R. M. Berkeley	131	450	7	3	10	10	10	8	187	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
East Chester, St. Paul's	W. S. Coffey	72	260	22	1	23	9	4	19	82	....	....	6,013 60	97 09	22 04	6,132 73
Edgewater, St. Paul's	H. N. Wayne	....	....	20	4	24	20	12	28	305	....	....	4,364 49	47 50	169 30	4,581 79
Ellenville, St. John's	W. H. Bown	60	260	18	9	27	....	1	5	122	11	85	1,381 80	23 55	.....	1,405 35
Esopus, Ascension	L. R. Dickinson	40	120	4	6	10	....	5	9	31	6	30	1,408 19	40 25	59 65	1,508 09
Fishkill, Trinity	.....	11	45	....	..	....	4	....	2	25	....	....	761 61	14 80	.....	776 41
Glenham, St. John Baptist	R. B. Van Kleeck	50	150	12	....	12	....	4	3	79	10	70	516 94	25 87	23 28	566 09
Goshen, St. James'	W. E. Maison	110	325	27	8	35	15	2	4	120	18	100	1,666 04	66 15	.....	1,732 19
Greenburgh, St. Paul's Chapel	J. Drisler	14	25	2	....	2	....	1	1	21	6	30	14 00	5 00	6 35	25 35
Greenwood, St. John's	.....	....	....	6	4	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	157 06
Haverstraw, St. Luke's	A. T. Ashton	....	35	2	....	2	....	....	2	10	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trinity	A. T. Ashton	80	370	14	2	16	5	9	12	109	16	160	1,439 72	40 39	28 00	1,508 11
High Falls, St. John's Chapel	S. B. Smith	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Highland, Holy Trinity	Geo. Bremner	0	100	...	....	....	....	2	2	50	4	25	598 00	.....	.....	598 00

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—*Continued.*

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	No. of Souls.	Baptisms. Inf.	Baptisms. Ad.	Baptisms. To'l	Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communicants.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	Contributions. Paroch'al	Contributions. Diocesan.	Contributions. General.	Contributions. Total.
Highland Falls, Holy Innocents	Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D.	70	400	92	1	30	....	7	13	103	15	105	$2,489 12	$81 29	$55 00	$2,625 41
Hopewell Junction	Thos. Burgess	40	200	15	3	18	12	....	5	17	6	40	76 50	.....	4 58	81 08
Hyde Park, St. James'	R. H. Gesner	122	440	20	6	26	18	3	17	170	12	126	3,443 69	167 48	267 58	3,887 65
Irvington, St. Barnabas'	W. H. Benjamin, D.D.	90	276	15	....	15	22	4	11	142	10	70	4,424 93	268 88	407 40	5,101 21
Kent Cliffs, St. John Baptist	J. W. H. Weibel	14	52	....	....	....	....	....	....	18	4	37	18 75	.....	.....	24 98
Kingston, St. John's	L. T. Wattson	160	....	55	17	72	29	4	25	230	40	250	2,939 11	115 53	213 20	3,267 84
(Rondout) Holy Spirit	F. Washburn	....	....	14	1	15	....	9	15	206	14	125	1,681 00	21 63	24 22	1,726 85
Kitchawan, Ch. of Good Shepherd	W. Mitchell	....	....	....	....	....	8	1	2	27	5	20	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lake Mahopac, Holy Communion	J. W. H. Weibel	20	56	....	....	....	....	....	....	18	....	....	140 15	.....	.....	221 20
Lewisboro, St. John's	C. M. Selleck	50	150	....	....	....	....	....	....	27	4	25	305 30	10 00	96 00	411 30
Lithgow, St. Peter's	Thos. Burgess	28	100	2	....	2	6	....	2	48	3	15	209 46	5 25	6 60	221 31
Madalin (Tivoli), Trinity	J. Starr Clark, D.D.	....	200	16	1	17	9	2	2	73	6	60	390 00	67 00	88 00	545 00
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas'	W. W. Montgomery	....	....	14	2	16	15	7	15	153	17	140	4,542 33	267 16	573 82	5,383 31
Marlborough, Christ	J. W. Buckmaster	40	120	2	....	2	....	5	13	58	4	35	459 92	25 33	34 00	519 25
Matteawan, St. Luke's	H. Bedinger	260	....	36	7	43	30	6	31	460	....	....	6,267 39	183 06	790 76	7,241 21
Middletown, Grace	W. McGlathery	....	....	8	15	23	30	5	20	399	....	....	3,564 13	55 69	117 40	3,737 22
Millbrook, Grace	Thos. Burgess	50	200	3	6	9	12	2	5	76	6	25	448 00	58 94	25 29	526 23
Milton, All Saints'	J. W. Buckmaster	15	40	2	...	2	2	....	....	22	4	40	471 09	.....	10 62	481 71
Monroe, Grace	U. Symonds	9	30	....	....	....	....	....	....	12	....	....	136 55	.....	.....	136 55
Monticello, St. John's	W. F. Dickenson, M.D.	65	221	6	7	13	10	6	8	125	9	50	1,087 28	39 00	7 60	1,133 88
Montrose, Divine Love	G. Cruger	135	700	32	1	33	10	5	12	94	8	100	1,450 34	38 37	52 42	1,541 13
Mount Vernon, Trinity	S. F. Holmes	300	....	22	2	24	24	13	24	371	19	175	4,855 70	36 42	70 79	4,962 91
New Brighton, Christ	Geo. D. Johnson	250	....	30	5	35	42	25	30	279	25	250	6,411 21	394 01	428 63	7,233 85
Newburgh, St. George's	O. Applegate, D.D.	300	1200	91	19	110	28	18	55	496	64	550	9,417 51	1,092 80	1,482 18	11,992 49
St. George's Chapel	W. Marvine															
St. Paul's	Rufus Emery	156	500	15	2	17	12	5	10	172	16	118	2,132 32	37 25	.....	2,169 57
New Castle (Mt. Kisco), St. Mark's	W. Mitchell	....	....	2	....	2	6	...	4	....	....	....	.....	5 65	25 09	30 74
New City, St. John's,	Thos. Stephens	14	56	4	....	4	....	2	2	18	....	....	315 72	10 35	27 00	353 07
New Rochelle, Trinity	C. F. Canedy	201	735	14	2	16	17	14	18	300	23	246	5,980 01	178 83	343 03	6,493 07
New Windsor, St. Thomas'	K. Mackenzie	89	261	18	...	18	....	5	9	82	7	40	4,298 85	239 45	323 91	4,862 19
New York, All Angels'	C. F. Hoffman, D.D.	150	600	14	2	16	8	2	4	201	....	....	11,886 49	61 94	161 00	12,109 43
All Saints'	W. N. Dunnell, D.D.	270	1500	47	5	52	30	36	38	413	32	569	908 04	65 48	10 00	983 52
Annunciation	W. J. Seabury, D.D.	102	326	12	5	17	18	7	11	159	12	100	8,353 78	689 09	486 60	9,529 47
Anthon Memorial	R. H. Newton, D.D.	....	....	....	....	28	47	5	15	740	30	400	29,743 51	739 68	535 82	30,019 01
Archangel	C. R. Treat	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ascension	E. W. Donald, D.D.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Memorial Chapel	J. F. Steen	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chapel of the Comforter	E. H. Van Winkle	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—*Continued.*

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Souls.	Baptisms. Inf.	Baptisms. Ad.	Baptisms. To'l	Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communicants.	S.S. Officers & Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	Contributions. Parochial	Contributions. Diocesan.	Contributions. General.	Contributions. Total.
New York, Beloved Disciple	Rev. S. G. Lines	175	400	59	24	83	63	13	33	225	32	368	$7,821 43	$129 50	$203 00	$8,163 93
Calvary	H. Y. Satterlee, D.D.	567	1700	22	4	26	40	17	27	905	33	217	54,230 95	3,682 81	12,356 90	70,270 66
Calvary Free Chapel	B. Brewster	500	1100	67	4	71	61	23	55	602	70	600	11,044 87	150 41	828 50	12,003 78
Christ	J. S. Shipman, D.D.	....	....	3	2	5	22	6	5	290	22	200	.....	.....	.....	14,986 86
Christ (Riverdale)	G. D. Wildes, D.D.	60	250	....	....	1	....	5	1	150	7	50	6,020 00	524 00	1,000 00	7,544 00
Epiphany	A. A. Butler	100	400	24	5	29	21	11	22	174	14	170	5,782 25	69 25	78 00	5,929 50
Grace	W. R. Huntington D.D.	590	....	98	20	118	131	42	80	1300	70	1085	52,839 32	9,596 43	15,708 02	78,143 77
Grace Chapel	Geo. F. Nelson												2,313 00	204 71	590 67	3,108 38
Grace (116th st)	D. B. Ray	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Grace (West Farms)	A. J. Derbyshire	72	222	25	3	29	25	5	17	128	....	....	3,014 06	34 55	135 22	3,230 19
Heavenly Rest	D. P. Morgan, D.D.	250	1200	44	4	48	85	51	33	880	66	672	37,849 08	2,224 84	5,136 24	46,485 25
Holy Apostles	B. E. Backus, D.D.	400	1500	69	1	70	36	52	52	350	50	450	13,850 00	553 19	553 18	14,956 37
Holy Comforter	T. A. Hyland	....	....	....	....	10	....	26	6	60	....	118	.....	.....	.....	229 16
Holy Communion	H. Mottet	585	2500	90	28	118	78	59	85	1100	19	712	.....	.....	.....	37,252 59
Holy Cross Mission	H. Meissner	400	....	104	2	106	78	14	35	550	15	500	.....	.....	.....	.....
Holy Faith	Victor C. Smith	89	330	7	2	9	17	3	9	130	16	160	3,191 43	23 60	.....	3,215 03
Holy Martyrs	J. Millett	100	....	....	....	75	10	40	60	100	8	80	.....	.....	.....	.....
Holy Nativity	Edw. Kenney	190	450	13	....	13	20	6	6	211	12	125	611 49	8 69	16 30	636 48
Holy Sepulchre	Thos. P. Hughes, D.D.	103	400	12	....	12	....	5	11	200	12	100	.....	.....	.....	3,018 08
Holy Spirit	E. Guilbert, D.D.	250	1200	16	5	21	28	13	7	400	30	280	19,538 15	534 68	459 13	20,531 96
Holy Trinity (42d Street)	E. W. Warren	600	2000	40	9	49	57	27	28	724	112	700	.....	.....	.....	9,589 74
Holy Trinity (Harlem)	I. Newton Stanger, D.D.	400	1800	16	12	28	42	12	24	875	49	489	22,752 84	615 30	1,030 68	24,398 82
Holy Trinity Chapel	W. K. McGown	200	1000	64	4	68	23	12	26	158	30	350	3,306 04	.....	13 11	3,319 15
Incarnation	A. Brooks	....	....	13	4	17	17	13	16	525	15	125	41,955 85	4,392 44	4,751 88	51,100 17
" Chapel (Reconciliation)	N. Perkins	200	....	50	10	60	39	13	28	400	50	700	1,059 33	61 41	69 29	1,190 03
Intercession	H. M. Reed	....	....	42	15	57	67	7	29	404	35	350	10,156 60	309 34	511 35	10,977 29
Mediator (Kingsbridge)	W. T. Wilson	59	240	32	2	34	....	4	8	84	16	102	3,083 82	335 08	437 11	3,856 01
Our Saviour, Floating Chapel	R. J. Walker	58	575	7	4	11	....	10	10	448	10	86	110 69	.....	.....	110 69
Redeemer	J. W. Shackelford, D.D.	130	700	54	4	58	50	18	48	305	30	400	5,454 66	105 58	.....	5,560 24
Santiago	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
San Salvatore	A. Pace	64	358	....	....	11	....	4	3	64	15	207	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Ambrose	A. Mackay-Smith, D.D.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Andrew's	G. R. Van de Water, D.D.	600	2500	70	21	91	135	28	51	1156	53	989	22,230 69	1,458 27	1,569 20	25,258 16
St. Ann's	T. Gallaudet, D.D.	100	1000	48	1	49	50	43	45	589	30	200	27,432 93	490 18	1,394 50	29,317 61
St. Ann's (Morrisania)	E. H. Kettell, D.D.	100	600	23	3	26	37	7	14	336	34	500	15,292 35	312 98	13 75	15,619 08
St. Barnabas'	A. Mackay-Smith, D.D.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Bartholomew's	D. H. Greer, D.D.	....	....	34	2	36	47	12	21	600	30	280	79,557 18	13,763 75	33,309 96	126,630 89
St. Clement's	T. A. Eaton, D.D.	....	....	22	1	23	8	3	14	165	10	150	10,160 01	3,601 92	478 45	14,240 38

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—*Continued.*

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	No. of Souls.	Baptisms. Inf.	Baptisms. Ad.	Baptisms. To'l	Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communicants.	S.S. Officers & Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	Contributions. Parochial	Contributions. Diocesan.	Contributions. General.	Contributions. Total.
New York, St. Edward the Martyr.	Rev. E. W. Neil	....	....	49	6	55	15	13	39	400	17	500	$3,407 94	$63 50	$104 02	$3,575 46
St. Esprit	A. V. Wittmeyer	145	400	12	4	16	46	27	12	163	12	100	10,429 00	507 50	435 00	11,071 50
St. George's	W. S. Rainsford, D.D.	2613	7615	127	25	152	164	68	64	2285	152	1845	56,749 91	1,594 40	5,460 75	63,805 06
" Chapel (Reformation)	C. Scadding	215	650	...	....	32	41	12	11	206	31	451	3,665 63	.....	60 00	3,725 63
St. George the Martyr	B. F. De Costa, D.D.	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	265 25	5 00	.....	270 25
St. Ignatius'	Arthur Ritchie	130	520	14	2	16	22	6	5	268	12	75	19,568 46	1,075 41	972 92	21,616 79
St. James'	C. B. Smith, D.D.	....	....	50	5	55	52	12	27	613	49	411	6,595 88	4,157 77	1,688 86	12,442 51
St. James' (Fordham)	C. J. Holt	150	500	20	5	25	7	4	15	250	17	150	6,594 75	102 14	561 80	7,258 69
St. John Baptist	C. R. Duffie, D.D.	....	....	10	3	13	12	7	9	200	....	....	4,000 00	18 00	.....	4,018 00
St. John Evangelist	B. F. DeCosta, D.D.	....	....	27	1	28	28	14	24	300	36	299	5,585 00	150 20	355 00	6,090 20
St. Luke's	I. H. Tuttle, D.D	....	....	105	8	113	48	51	73	580	34	400	14,114 24	524 74	885 50	15,524 48
St. Mark's	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" Chapel	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Mary's	L. H. Schwab	82	400	28	1	29	11	6	13	75	19	200	3,285 61	99 32	119 42	2,504 35
St. Mary's (Mott Haven)	J. Reynolds, Jr	147	493	23	1	24	25	6	15	166	22	260	6,466 30	127 48	68 54	6,662 32
St. Mary the Virgin	T. McK. Brown	90	500	21	8	29	32	10	9	551	25	194	15,000 15	150 00	95 45	15,245 60
St. Matthew's	Henry Chamberlaine	175	550	24	3	27	21	7	13	175	30	201	8,155 69	211 66	193 53	8,560 88
St. Michael's	T. M. Peters, D.D.	509	1981	121	12	133	60	33	107	582	58	904	5,255 24	2,234 85	787 85	8,277 94
St. Paul's	Thos. R. Harris, D.D.	96	350	12	4	16	32	6	19	178	20	170	2,784 38	117 54	69 40	2,971 32
St. Peter's	A. B. Beach, D.D	....	....	85	....	85	41	58	40	500	46	500	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Philip's	H. C. Bishop	240	800	18	4	22	30	12	27	390	21	171	14,709 89	148 11	10 00	14,867 89
St. Stephen's	A. B. Hart	....	....	6	1	7	12	4	6	103	14	75	8,272 95	229 27	400 45	8,902 67
St. Thomas	J. W. Brown, D.D.	400	1600	18	11	29	67	15	23	857	....	....	66,118 51	9,363 42	9,167 56	84.649 49
" Chapel	R. Lowry	185	856	135	19	154	69	27	49	434	47	650	4,522 24	40 95	66 07	4,629 26
" German Mission	R. E. Grueber	64	210	13	....	13	9	7	5	98	13	193	629 93	.....	.....	629 93
St. Timothy's	H. Lubeck	370	....	48	6	54	30	16	28	476	43	400	10,261 83	431 75	395 65	11,089 23
Transfiguration	G. H. Houghton, D.D.	....	....	....	....	105	29	160	75	600	....	250	.....	.....	.....	24,000 00
" Chapel	E. C. Houghton	....	....	47	4	51	16	10	18	160	8	150	.....	.....	.....	2,605 53
Trinity, with	Morgan Dix, D.D	....	....	134	10	144	123	56	41	1738	47	520	.....	.....	.....	137,518 24
St. Paul's Chapel	J. Mulchahey, D.D.	....	....	58	6	64	62	22	21	614	20	422	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. John's Chapel	P. A. H. Brown	....	....	170	11	181	114	34	75	913	38	547	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trinity Chapel	C. E. Swope, D.D.	....	....	38	2	40	54	18	29	917	40	450	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Chrysostom's Chapel	T. H. Sill	....	....	199	22	221	72	142	165	769	57	538	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Augustine's Chapel	A. C. Kimber, D.D.	....	....	531	11	542	132	32	60	824	96	1268	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Cornelius' Chapel	E. H. C. Goodwin	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	4	41	1	20	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trinity (Morrisania)	A. S. Hull	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Zion	C. C. Tiffany, D.D.	120	450	7	2	9	33	9	6	276	9	50	16,738 57	1,520 90	1,338 86	19,598 33
" Mission Chapel	I. C. Sturges	200	800	29	1	30	23	4	26	166	25	500	762 00	135 00	54 00	951 00

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—*Continued.*

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	No. of Souls.	Baptisms. Inf.	Baptisms. Ad.	Baptisms. To'l	Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communicants.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	S. S. Scholars	Contributions. Parochial	Contributions. Diocesan.	Contributions. General.	Contributions. Total.
N. Castle, St. Stephen's (Armonck)	Rev. J. T. Pearce	29	99	14	3	17	....	2	2	35	3	34	$1,440 96	$21 70	$16 86	$1,479 52
North Salem, St. James'	R. C. Russell	31	106	3	....	3	....	1	4	46	6	30	1,126 00	14 17	35 00	1,189 34
Nyack, Grace	F. Babbitt	210	900	18	10	28	34	15	14	275	21	210	1,780 31	68 71	238 98	2,088 00
Paterson, Christ	...	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel	Thomas Stephens	....	....	3	....	3	....	1	4	2	4	30	634 07	4 06	3 38	641 51
Peekskill (Cortlandt), St. Peter's	W. F. Lewis	200	500	40	3	43	28	6	26	265	17	100	2,606 61	77 05	353 27	3,036 93
Pelham, Christ	C. Higbee	69	245	5	....	5	17	2	9	92	7	65	2,520 65	24 01	1,446 07	3,990 73
Pelhamville (Redeemer)	C. W. Bolton	50	186	6	....	6	....	2	17	55	5	44	550 00	25 22	58 91	634 13
Philipset'n(Garrison's), St. Philip's	W. Thompson, D.D.	75	250	3	....	3	7	2	4	130	9	65	3,753 05	553 89	1,150 00	5,456 94
Piermont, Christ	H. N. Powers, D.D	94	248	5	3	8	10	5	5	100	14	80	2,013 56	100 50	112 57	2,226 63
Pine Plains, Regeneration	F. E. Shober	40	138	22	3	25	14	....	1	47	10	60	1,228 82	.....	.....	1,228 82
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's	Thomas Burgess	46	200	1	....	1	....	....	....	55	4	25	150 39	6 91	9 62	166 92
Pleasantville, St. John's	B. T. Hall	73	220	11	6	17	11	2	2	82	9	90	821 00	.....	.....	821 00
Portchester, St. Peter's	S. W. Young	153	650	17	3	20	13	15	19	369	22	263	2,609 64	25 00	330 50	2,965 14
Port Jervis, Grace	U. Symonds	60	200	5	3	8	13	10	6	134	5	30	763 00	18 50	3 00	784 50
Poughkeepsie, Christ	H. L. Ziegenfuss	....	....	43	5	48	....	24	34	400	18	125	53,146 32	375 01	376 55	53,897 88
Holy Comforter	R. F. Crary	....	....	62	7	69	32	16	28	369	29	331	3,584 19	176 98	268 20	4,029 37
St. Paul's	F. Heartfield	250	750	12	....	12	11	6	15	338	31	285	3,407 60	73 04	465 19	3,945 83
Red Hook, Christ	J. R. Lambert	43	195	4	....	4	....	2	3	70	10	80	1,827 09	23 50	434 00	2,284 59
Red Hook (Tivoli), St. Paul's	G. L. Platt, D.D	42	....	20	....	20	9	5	5	54	....	230	343 00	51 00	34 86	428 86
Rhinebeck, Messiah	A. F. Olmsted, D.D	34	121	2	....	2	...	2	2	66	7	40	1,730 42	105 30	7 96	1,843 68
Rhinecliff, Ascension	...	....	....	3	2	5	....	....	....	10	....	....	240 05	6 60	.....	246 60
Richmond, St. Andrew's	Thos. S. Yocom, D.D	....	...	9	2	11	17	4	16	120	15	100	.....	.....	.....	1,277 00
Rosendale, All Saints'	S. B. Smith	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rossville, St. Luke's	W. Wardlaw	45	100	11	2	13	25	6	9	68	9	75	1,115 00	65 25	55 25	1,235 50
Rye, Christ	W. W. Kirkby, D.D	80	500	16	2	18	14	4	6	187	17	150	7,274 82	181 74	1,066 02	8,522 58
St. John's, St. John's	H. Mottet	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Saugerties, Trinity	Thos. Cole	....	....	19	3	22	16	5	7	147	15	135	1,890 20	45 60	109 43	2,155 23
Scarsdale, St. James'	F. Chase	48	201	3	1	4	14	....	6	83	6	33	1,730 25	54 31	235 54	2,020 10
Sing Sing (Briar Cliff), All Saints'	H. L. Myrick	38	....	1	....	1	6	....	....	48	6	50	1,793 71	44 78	85 63	1,924 12
St. Paul's	A. B. Jennings	....	....	35	7	42	24	6	11	240	20	200	2,752 38	62 50	215 77	3,030 65
Trinity	G. W. Ferguson	....	....	36	6	42	36	8	24	236	21	150	3,569 00	247 18	988 67	4,804 85
Somers, St. Luke's	R. C. Russell	39	140	3	....	3	....	....	3	60	4	25	805 00	7 29	.....	812 29
Southfield, Holy Comforter	E. A. Wasson	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Spring Valley, St. Paul's	Thos. Stephens	19	60	5	1	6	....	....	3	29	....	....	581 13	11 19	22 40	614 72
Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's	P. McD. Bleecker	50	200	9	....	9	8	....	5	85	10	80	1,351 35	47 97	144 29	1,543 61
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's	S. B. Smith	55	250	18	3	21	23	4	10	58	15	163	703 83	16 35	23 97	782 75
Stony Point, Grace	E. Gay	....	....	43	6	49	....	4	10	82	12	210	332 22	10 05	.....	342 27

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—*Continued.*

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	No. of Souls.	Baptisms.			Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communicants.	S.S. Officers & Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	Contributions.			
				Inf.	Ad.	To'l							Parochial	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
Suffern, Christ (Ramapo)	Rev. R. S. Mansfield	50	200	9	1	10	...	5	3	66	5	35	$995 59	$8 00	.....	$1,003 59
Tarrytown, Christ	J. S. Spencer	100	500	17	10	27	19	5	16	160	15	140	4,089 00	65 24	$127 25	4,281 49
(Mt.Pleasant).St.Mark's	M. K. Schermerhorn	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....
Thompsonville, St. Mary's	W. F Dickenson, M.D	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tottenville, St. Stephen's	C. W. DeL. Nichols	42	90	5	10	15	6	1	10	60	5	60	1,188 27	.....	.....	1,188 27
Tuckahoe, St. John's	.....	36	140	3	..	3	....	2	2	59	8	37	703 88	12 00	3 00	718 88
Tuxedo Park, St. Mary's	A. V. Colston	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....
Walden, St. Andrew's	G. H. Young	115	410	15	2	17	12	6	6	106	15	110	1,295 18	16 38	.....	1,311 56
Wappinger's Falls, Zion	J. N. Steele	310	1218	23	12	35	37	7	20	540	42	500	5,550 53	263 15	471 39	6,285 08
Warwick, Christ	J. C. Fair	90	265	4	20	24	...	...	10	72	10	25	1,455 71	12 00	14 72	1,482 43
Westchester, St. Peter's	F. M. Clendenin	...	...	31	12	43	55	8	29	330	18	175	11,496 37	491 42	640 26	12,628 05
West New Brighton, Ascension	P. Harrower	190	800	27	5	32	29	6	12	389	33	315	6,231 55	213 74	232 00	6,677 29
White Plains, Grace	F. B. Van Kleeck	181	600	28	7	35	18	11	25	263	20	200	4,770 94	139 63	430 66	5,341 23
Wilmot, St. John's	C. F. Canedy	...	...	1	1	2	9	1	1	47	7	40	204 39	.....	14 80	219 19
Yonkers, Christ	A. Ulmann	84	300	41	4	45	16	1	30	149	37	292	5,121 30	59 58	68 77	5,249 65
St. John's	A. B. Carver	...	1000	44	10	54	31	18	27	600	5	500	13,868 08	62 90	624 73	14,555 71
St. Paul's	W. H. Mills, D.D	149	519	14	....	14	8	6	13	223	21	185	7,936 01	132 93	337 52	8,406 46
Yorktown, St. Catharine's	.....	37	159	7	2	9	10	...	...	14	11	82	1,036 74	.....	.....	1,036 74
St. Mary's	.....	18	53	5	2	7	9	....	1	....	7	61	540 56	28 26	.....	568 82

APPENDIX G.

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS OF THE DIOCESE, 1887-88.

From the Episcopal Address, the Parochial and Missionary Reports, etc.

Clergy:			
Ordained: Deacons, 19; Priests, 15			34
Received			19
Transferred			22
Canonically Resident: Bishop, 1; Priests, 314; Deacons 35			350
Candidates for Holy Orders (not yet ordained):			
For Deacon's Orders only		4	
For Deacon's and Priest's Orders		32	36
Lay Readers Commissioned			83
Parishes and Chapels:			
In union with the Convention		155	
Not in union with the Convention		50	205
Churches and Parish Houses:			
Consecrated			6
Corner Stones Laid			1
Families	129 Reports		20,141
No. of Souls	119 Reports		65,699
Baptisms:			
Infants	159 Reports		4,905
Adults	121 Reports		728
Total	167 Reports		5,991
Confirmed			4,369
Communicants	172 Reports		47,083
Add for non-reporting Parishes, number last reported			2,843
Present number			49,926
Marriages	152 Reports		2,042
Burials	163 Reports		3,143

SUNDAY-SCHOOLS:

Teachers.	153 Reports	3,294
Scholars.....	156 Reports	35,370

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Domestic Missions (received by Treasurer)	$53,009 61
Foreign Missions (received by Treasurer)	47,566 39
Parochial Objects	1,085,589 24
Diocesan Objects	76,344 42
General Objects	123,660 86
Special Offerings for Pious and Charitable Uses, including Legacies	250,000 00
TOTAL FOR ALL OBJECTS*	$1,925,000 00

* This is partly estimated, but is undoubtedly far below the real amount given by the diocese for religious and charitable purposes.

APPENDIX H.

THE

CONSTITUTION AND CANONS

OF THE

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

IN THE

DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

APPENDED TO THE JOURNAL BY ORDER OF THE CONVENTION.

1889.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
CONSTITUTION OF THE CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE	229
CANONS OF THE DIOCESE	232
CANON I.—A List to be made of Ministers in the Diocese	232
CANON II.—Of the Members of the Convention and evidence of their rights to seats	232
CANON III.—Of the Call of the Convention	236
CANON IV.—Of the Admission of a Parish into Union with the Church in this Diocese and maintaining such Union	236
CANON V.—Of the Secretary of the Convention	238
CANON VI.—Of the Treasurer of the Convention	239
CANON VII.—Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports	239
CANON VIII.—Of Preparing a Report on the State of the Church	240
CANON IX.—Concerning Elections	240
CANON X.—Of Deputies to the General Convention	240
CANON XI.—Of Deputies to the Federate Council	241
CANON XII.—Of the Standing Committee	241
CANON XIII.—Of Vacant Parishes	242
CANON XIV.—Of Establishment of new Places of Worship	242
CANON XV.—Of the Episcopal Fund	243
CANON XVI.—Of the Diocesan Fund	244
CANON XVII.—Of Contributions for Church objects	244
CANON XVIII.—Of the Diocesan Missionary Society	245
CANON XIX.—Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen	247
CANON XX.—Of the Trial of a Clergyman not being a Bishop	249
CANON XXI.—Concerning Alterations in the Canons and Additions thereto	252
CANON XXII.—Repealing former Canons	252

THE

CONSTITUTION

OF THE

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

IN THE

DIOCESE OF NEW YORK;

As Adopted October 11, 1796; and Amended October 17, 1827; October 2, 1834; October 4, 1839; September 29, 1843; September 26, 1850; September 28, 1860; September 28, 1882; and September 26, 1889.

ARTICLE I.

THERE shall be a Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in this Diocese on the last Wednesday in September in each year, in such place as shall be determined by the Bishop for the time being; or, in case of his inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, by the Standing Committee. In the event of the prevalence of any epidemic disease, or for other sufficient cause occurring after the designation of the place of the meeting of the Annual Convention, the Bishop, or in case of his inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the Standing Committee may appoint another place for the meeting of the Convention.

ARTICLE II.

The Bishop shall have power to call Special Conventions, when he may judge it conducive to the good of the Church; and shall do so when applied to for that purpose by the Standing Committee; and in case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the Standing Committee shall have power to call a Special Convention.

ARTICLE III.

The Convention shall be composed of the officiating Ministers regularly received into this Diocese, and settled in some Church

which is in union with this Convention; and of Lay Members, consisting of not exceeding three Delegates from each Church, to be chosen by the Vestry or Congregation; and Clergymen employed as Missionaries under the direction of this Convention, and Clergymen engaged as Professors or Instructors of youth in any College, Academy, or General Seminary of Learning, duly incorporated, and Clergymen engaged as Superintendents or Chaplains in any incorporated Charitable Institution, may be members of the Convention. No clergyman, however, shall have a right to a seat in the Convention unless he has been canonically resident in this Diocese for the period of six months immediately preceding the meeting of the Convention.

ARTICLE IV.

Every Convention shall be opened with prayers and a sermon; and the preacher shall be nominated by the Bishop, or in case of his inability to act, or a vacancy in the Episcopate, by the Standing Committee.

ARTICLE V.

The Bishop shall preside in the Convention; but in case of a vacancy, or necessary absence, the members shall elect a President from among the Clergy.

ARTICLE VI.

A Secretary shall be chosen, upon the assembling of the Annual Convention, from among the members thereof, who shall remain in office until the meeting of the next Convention. His duty shall be to take minutes of their proceedings, to preserve their journals and records, to attest the public acts of the body, and faithfully to deliver into the hands of his successor all books and papers, relative to the concerns of the Convention, which may be in his possession. It shall also be his duty to give due notice to each Minister and Vestry of the time and place appointed for the meeting of the succeeding Convention.

ARTICLE VII.

In all matters which shall come before the Convention, the Clergy and Laity shall deliberate in one body; and in voting, the Clergy shall vote by individuals, and the Laity by congregations; and when more than one Church or Chapel shall be united under one Vestry, and shall have been so united and recognized by the

Convention, prior to the last Wednesday in September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-nine, the Delegate or Delegates of such Vestry only shall be entitled to a vote for each Church or Chapel; and a majority of votes of the two orders jointly shall be decisive; but if in any case it be required by five votes, the two orders shall vote separately in the manner aforesaid, and the concurrence of a majority of each order shall be necessary to constitute a decision. In the case of electing a Bishop, the two orders shall always vote separately, agreeably to the mode last prescribed.

ARTICLE VIII.

The mode of altering this Constitution shall be as follows: A proposition for an amendment shall be introduced in writing and considered in the Convention; and, if approved of, shall lie over to the next Convention, and, if again approved of in such next Convention, by a majority of the two orders voting thereon separately, the change shall take place, and the Constitution so altered shall be valid and obligatory.

CANONS.

Adopted October 2, 1834; and Amended October 4, 1839; October 1, 1841; September 30, 1842; September 29, 1843; September 27, 1844; September 26 and 30, 1845; September 29, 1848; September 26, 1851; October 1, 1852; September 29, 1859; September 28, 1860; October 2, 1863; September 27, 1866; November 15, 1867; September 29, 1870; September 28, 1872; September 25, 1873; September 28, 1877; September 26, 1884; October 1, 1885; September 30 and October 1, 1886; September 29, 1887; September 27, 1888, and September 26, 1889.

CANON I.

A List to be made of Ministers in the Diocese.

Within one week before the meeting of every Convention of this Diocese, the Bishop, or, in case there be no Bishop, or of his inability or disability to act, then the Standing Committee of the Diocese, shall prepare, or cause to be prepared, a list of all the Ministers of the Protestant Episcopal Church canonically resident in this Diocese, annexing the names of their respective Cures or Parishes, or Stations as Missionaries, or of the Colleges, Academies, or other Seminaries or incorporated Charitable Institutions in which they are engaged; or in regard to those who are not engaged in Parishes, Missions, or Institutions of learning, as above, their places of residence only; but no Clergyman while suspended from the Ministry shall have a place on the said list. Such list shall be recorded by the Secretary of the Convention in a book to be kept for that purpose, and be prefixed to the Journal.

CANON II.

Of the Members of the Convention and the Evidence of their Rights to Seats.

Sec. 1. A list of the names of all Clergymen entitled to seats in the Convention, under Article III. of the Constitution, shall be prepared by the Bishop, or in case there be no Bishop, or of his inability or disability to act, then by the Standing Committee. Said list shall be laid before the Convention on the first day of meeting, and shall be presumptive evidence of a right to a seat of all those whose names appear thereon.

SEC. 2. In case the right of any Clergyman of this Diocese to a seat in the Convention shall be disputed or claimed, it shall be determined according to the provision of the third Article of the Constitution by the Convention itself.

SEC. 3. The Secretary of the Convention shall record in a book, to be provided by him, and kept in accordance with the Canon of the General Convention, entitled "General Regulations of Ministers and their duties," all certificates that shall be transmitted to him in accordance with said Canon.

In case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention of any Clergyman who shall have been elected to any Church or Parish in this Diocese, after the passage of this Canon, the evidence of settlement shall consist in the said record; or in the production to the Convention of the certificate required by this Section, to be recorded as aforesaid, together with a certificate of the Bishop or of the Standing Committee, of his or their being satisfied that the person so chosen is a qualified Minister of this Church.

SEC. 4. Every Minister who may be received into this Diocese shall procure from the Bishop, or, in case of his disability or inability to act, from a majority of the clerical members of the Standing Committee, duly convened, a certificate that he has been received into this Diocese in compliance with the Canon of the General Convention. And before he shall be entitled to a seat in the Convention, he shall transmit such certificate to the Secretary, to be recorded in the book mentioned in the preceding Section. And in case of the contested right to a seat in the Convention of any Minister who may be received into this Diocese, the production of such record, or of such certificate, or of the Secretary's written acknowledgment of his receipt of the same, shall be presumptive evidence of regular admission, and the certificate, if not previously recorded, shall thereupon be recorded by the Secretary in the said book.

SEC. 5. In case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention of a Clergyman claiming such right by virtue of his being employed as a missionary under the direction of this Convention, the evidence of such employment shall consist in the written certificate of the Bishop; or, in case of a vacancy of the Episcopate, or of the inability or disability of the Bishop, in the written certificate of the Chairman of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.

SEC. 6. In case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention,

of a Clergyman claiming such right, by virtue of his being engaged as a Professor or Instructor of Youth in a College, Academy, or General Seminary of Learning, duly incorporated, the evidence of his connection with such College, Academy, or Seminary shall consist in the written certificate of the President or Secretary of such Corporation that he is so employed.

SEC. 7. (I.) Lay Delegates from Churches having Vestries shall be appointed by the Vestry, at a regular meeting, held according to law.

(II.) The evidence of the appointment of a Lay Delegate from a Church having a Vestry shall be a certificate signed by the Rector of the Church and by the Clerk of the Vestry. If there be no Rector, or if the appointment shall have been made at any legal Vestry meeting held in his absence, then such certificate shall state that fact, and shall be signed by the Warden who presides at the meeting at which such Delegate is appointed, and also by the Clerk of the Vestry. The certificate must show upon its face that the appointment has been made in accordance with all the requirements of the Canons, and shall certify that the Delegate is a Lay member, entitled to vote for Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church which he is appointed to represent.

(III.) The evidence of appointment of a Lay Delegate from a Church having no Vestry shall be a certificate signed by the Minister of such Church, or by the officer who presides at the meeting of the congregation by which he was appointed, and also by the Clerk or Secretary of such meeting. The certificate shall state the time and place of the election, and shall certify that the person appointed has been duly chosen by such Church or congregation as a Lay Delegate; that he is a Lay member of such Church or congregation, and has been such member for at least twelve months next preceding the time of his appointment, and that the election was held in accordance with all the requirements of the Canons.

(IV.) No other certificate or evidence of appointment of any Lay Delegate than such as is above required shall be allowed or received.

SEC. 8. No Lay Delegate from a Church having a Vestry shall be entitled to a seat in the Convention, unless he be entitled to vote for Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church which he is appointed to represent.

SEC. 9. A copy of the seventh and eighth sections of this Canon shall be transmitted annually by the Secretary of the Convention to every Church in this Diocese in union with the Convention, together with a blank printed form of certificate of appointment of Lay Delegates, and the notice which he is required by the Constitution to give of the time and place appointed for the meeting of the succeeding Convention.

SEC. 10. It shall be the duty of the Clerks of the Vestries of the Parishes which have been admitted into union with this Convention, immediately after the appointment of the Lay Delegates to the Diocesan Convention, to certify their election to the Secretary of the Convention in the form prescribed by Sections 7 and 8 of this Canon. From the certificates thus received, the Secretary shall prepare a list of Lay Delegates for use in the organization of the Convention.

SEC. 11. The presence of at least thirty Clergymen entitled to vote in the Convention, and of Delegates from at least thirty congregations, shall be necessary to the transaction of business—except that a smaller number may adjourn from day to day.

SEC. 12. If the President *ex-officio* of the Convention is not present at its opening, the Secretary of the Convention shall call to order the members present, when the senior presbyter present entitled to a seat in the Convention shall take the chair, and shall preside until a President be elected, as provided by Article V. of the Constitution.

SEC. 13. The Secretary of the Convention, under the direction of the Bishop, or, in case of his absence or inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, under the direction of the Standing Committee, shall call over the names of the Clergy entitled to seats.

SEC. 14. He shall call the names of the Lay Delegates whose election has been certified to him, in pursuance of Section 10 of this Canon. The President shall then appoint a committee of three persons, to whom shall be referred the credentials of the Lay Delegates, who shall report upon the correctness of the roll made by the Secretary.

SEC. 15. A quorum, which shall consist of thirty Clergymen and Delegates from thirty Congregations, being present, the President, *ex-officio*, if present, shall declare the Convention duly organized. If he be absent, or unable to act, the temporary President shall direct

that the members proceed to vote for a President, as provided in Article V. of the Constitution, which election shall be by ballot, unless dispensed with by the unanimous vote of the members present. The President, being elected, shall declare the Convention organized for business.

SEC. 16. The Convention shall then proceed to the election of a Secretary and Treasurer of the Convention, by ballot, unless dispensed with by the unanimous vote of the members present. The Secretary shall appoint two assistants, and announce their names to the Convention.

SEC. 17. The existing Rules of Order, so far as they are applicable to the preliminary proceedings for the organization of the Convention, shall be deemed in force for that purpose; and the said Rules of Order, except such of them as prescribe the mode of altering the same, shall regulate the proceedings after the organization, until altered by the Convention.

CANON III.

Of the Call of the Convention.

Unless it be otherwise directed by the Convention, the mode of giving notice of the meeting of any Convention shall be by an advertisement of the time and place of such meeting, signed by the Secretary, and published in three of the public papers, or Church journals, printed in the Diocese of New York. Whenever, under the provisions of the Constitution, a Special Convention is called for any particular purpose, it shall be the duty of the Secretary, in the notice thereof, to specify such purpose.

CANON IV.

Of the Admission of a Church as a Parish into Union with the Church in this Diocese, and Maintaining such Union.

SEC. 1. Every Church or congregation desiring admission as a Parish into union with the Church in this Diocese shall present a written application therefor to the Convention, together with a copy of the resolution of the Vestry or of the congregation authorizing such application; in which resolution the said Church, by its Vestry or congregation, shall agree to abide by, and conform to and observe all the Canons of the Church, and all the rules, orders, and regula-

tions of the Convention; which copy shall be duly certified by the presiding officer of the Vestry, or of the meeting of the congregation at which the resolution was adopted, *and also* by the Clerk of the Vestry or Secretary of the meeting; and shall be authenticated by the seal of the corporation.

The said application shall also be accompanied by the Certificate of Incorporation of the Church, duly recorded, or a copy thereof, certified by the officer whose duty it may be to record or to file the same; *and also* by a Certificate of the Bishop, or, in case of his absence, or of his inability or disability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, of the Standing Committee, that he or they approve of the Incorporation of said Church, and that such Church, in his or their judgment, is duly established.

Every Church or congregation applying for admission shall produce satisfactory evidence that not less than twenty-five persons, members of such Church, have habitually, for at least one year preceding such application, attended divine service in such Church or congregation.

The Certificate of Incorporation of every Church incorporated under any Act of the Legislature of the State of New York, save the General Act of April 5, 1813, and the Amendments thereto, shall declare upon its face that the Church or congregation is a Protestant Episcopal Church, and that it is forever to continue such, in communion with the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of New York.

SEC. 2. (I.) No application for the admission of a Parish into union with the Church in this Diocese shall be considered or acted upon at any meeting of the Convention, unless the same has been transmitted to the Secretary of the Convention at least thirty days before the meeting of the Convention.

(II.) It shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Convention, at least thirty days before the meeting of the Convention, to deliver to a Committee, to be annually appointed (to be called the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches), all applications for admission into union which shall have been received by him, to be by such Committee examined, considered, and reported upon to the Convention.

SEC. 3. Whenever any Parish in union with this Convention shall neglect for three years in succession to make a Parochial Report, no missionary report being made on its behalf, and shall not, dur-

ing the same period, have employed a Clergyman as its Parish Minister, nor requested of the ecclesiastical authority to have the services of a Missionary, such Parish shall be regarded as having forfeited its connection with the Convention, and shall no longer have a right to send a Delegate or Delegates to the same.

The Bishop shall report such Parish to the Convention in his Annual Address.

Such Parish, however, may be re-admitted, upon application to the Convention, accompanied by a report of its condition, and on such terms as shall appear just; such re-admission to take effect from and after the rising of the Convention consenting to such admission.

CANON V.

Of the Secretary of the Convention.

SEC. 1. In addition to the constitutional provisions concerning the Secretary, it is hereby declared that this officer shall be chosen by ballot after *viva voce* nominations of the Candidates, and shall continue in office until a new election is made.

SEC. 2. He shall transmit annually to each of the Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, and to the Secretary of the last House of Clerical and Lay Deputies in the General Convention, and to the Secretary of every Diocesan Convention, a copy of the Journal of the Convention; and shall request the last to send copies of their respective Journals in exchange.

SEC. 3. He shall also transmit to every General Convention, in addition to the documents mentioned in the Canons of the General Convention, a certificate to be signed by himself, containing a list of the Clergymen in this Diocese, and the amount of funds paid or secured to be paid (distinguishing them) to the General Theological Seminary, together with the nomination of Trustees of that Seminary; and also a like certificate of the appointment of Clerical and Lay Deputies.

SEC. 4. Any expense incurred by a compliance with the third section of this Canon shall be paid out of the Diocesan Fund.

SEC. 5. Whenever there shall be a vacancy in the office of Secretary of the Convention, the duties thereof shall devolve upon one of the Assistant Secretaries in the order of their appointment, if there be one; if not, upon the Secretary of the Standing Committee.

CANON VI.

Of the Treasurer of the Convention.

SEC. 1. At every stated Convention there shall be chosen by ballot a Treasurer of the Convention, who shall remain in office until the next stated Convention, and until a successor is appointed. It shall be his duty to receive and disburse all moneys collected under the authority of the Convention, and of which the collection and distribution shall not be otherwise regulated.

SEC. 2. His accounts shall be rendered annually to the Convention, and shall be examined by a Committee acting under its authority.

SEC. 3. In case of a vacancy in the office of Treasurer, it shall be supplied by an appointment to be made by the Standing Committee; and the person so appointed shall continue to act until an appointment is made by the Convention.

CANON VII.

Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports.

SEC. 1. Every Minister in charge of a Parish in this Diocese shall keep a Register of Baptisms, Confirmations, Communicants, Marriages, and Funerals within his Cure.

SEC. 2. The record shall specify the name and time of birth of each child baptized, with the names of the parents and sponsors; the name of each adult baptized; the name of each person confirmed; the names of the parties married; with the names of the witness or witnesses required by the civil law; the name of each person buried; and also the time when each rite was performed. These Registers shall be kept by the Minister in a book to be provided for that purpose, belonging to the Vestry of each Church; which book shall be the Parish Register, and shall be preserved by the Vestry as a part of the records of the Church.

The list of Communicants shall embrace all within his Cure as nearly as can be ascertained, and he shall also keep a list of the families and adult persons in his Cure, as far as practicable.

SEC. 3. Every Minister of this Church shall present, or cause to be delivered, on or before the first day of every Annual Convention, to the Bishop of the Diocese, or, when there is no Bishop, to the President of the Convention, a statement of the number of Baptisms,

Confirmations, Marriages, and Funerals; and of the number of Communicants in his Parish or Church, and of all other matters that may throw light on the state of the same.

SEC. 4. In every case where a Parish is without a Minister, the Register contemplated by this Canon shall be kept by some person appointed by the Vestry for that purpose; and the annual Parochial Reports shall be presented or forwarded to the Bishop by the Wardens of the Parish.

CANON VIII.

Of Preparing a Report on the State of the Church.

A Committee of the Convention of this Diocese shall be appointed at the stated meeting of the same next before every stated meeting of the General Convention, in accordance with the Canon * thereof, to assist the Bishop in preparing a report of the state of the Church in this Diocese, and a list of the Clergy, to be presented to the General Convention.

CANON IX.

Concerning Elections.

Elections by ballot, when required by these Canons, may be dispensed with by a unanimous vote of the Convention. And when an election is by ballot, a majority of the votes in each order shall be necessary to a valid election.

CANON X.

Of Deputies to the General Convention.

SEC. 1. The Convention shall, at each second regular annual meeting next succeeding a stated meeting of the General Convention, elect by ballot four Clergymen and four Laymen to act as Deputies from this Diocese to the General Convention. It shall also elect by ballot four Clergymen and four Laymen, as Provisional Deputies, to act in the case hereinafter mentioned; which Deputies and Provisional Deputies shall hold their respective stations until successors are appointed, and shall be Deputies, or Provisional Deputies, for any General Convention which may be held during their continuance in office.

SEC. 2. Should a vacancy occur by resignation, removal from

* Canon XVII., Sec. 5, Title I.

the Diocese, death, or otherwise, among the Deputies or Provisional Deputies, between the stated times of election, the vacancy shall be supplied by any Convention, during or prior to which such vacancy shall occur.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the Deputies elect to signify to the Bishop, at least two days before the meeting of the General Convention, their acceptance of the appointment, and their intention to perform its duties; in default of which the Bishop shall designate, from the list of Provisional Deputies, so many as may be necessary to ensure, as far as practicable, a full representation of the Diocese. And the Bishop shall in like manner designate from the same list of Provisional Deputies one or more, as the case may be, to supply any deficiency in the representation of this Diocese which may in any way occur. And the person or persons so designated by the Bishop, being furnished with his certificate thereof, shall have all the power and authority of Deputies duly elected by the Convention.

SEC. 4. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, or the inability of the Bishop to act, the power conferred upon the Bishop by this Canon shall be exercised by the Standing Committee.

CANON XI.

Of Deputies to the Federate Council.

At every stated Convention there shall be an election by ballot of eight Clergymen and eight Laymen to serve as Deputies at any meeting of the Federate Council that may be held before the next Annual Convention of the Diocese. And in case of a vacancy by death or otherwise among the Deputies so elected such vacancy shall be filled by the Bishop.

CANON XII.

Of the Standing Committee.

SEC. 1. At every stated Convention a Standing Committee shall be elected by ballot, to consist of four Clergymen and four Laymen. Vacancies in said Committee, occurring by death or otherwise, shall be supplied by the concurrent vote of the Clerical members and Lay members of the Committee.

SEC. 2. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, or the inability or disability of the Bishop, the powers and duties to be performed by

the Bishop in matters of discipline shall be performed by the Standing Committee, except in those cases where such powers and duties are or may be specially delegated to, or enjoined upon, the Clerical members of said Committee ; in which cases such powers and duties shall be exercised by said Clerical members alone; provided, that no sentence shall be pronounced on a Clergyman but by a Bishop.

SEC. 3. The record of all proceedings upon a presentment of a Clergyman shall be preserved by the Standing Committee, and for that purpose shall, after a final decision, be delivered to their Secretary.

SEC. 4. Should a stated Convention, from any cause, not be held at the appointed time, or if such Convention should be held, but no election be made, pursuant to Section 1 of this Canon, then the last Standing Committee elected shall continue to perform the duties of the office until a new election takes place.

CANON XIII.

Of Vacant Parishes.

Whenever a Parish becomes vacant, it shall be the duty of the Vestry to give immediate notice thereof to the Bishop.

CANON XIV.

Of the Establishment of New Places of Public Worship.

In places where the Church is already established, no new Parish shall be formed, or new Church or Chapel be established, or new congregation be gathered, nor shall the site of any existing Church, Chapel, or congregation be changed without the written consent of the Bishop of the Diocese and the formal approval of the Standing Committee. But such action of the Standing Committee shall not be taken until previous notice has been given by its Secretary to the Rectors and Vestries of the three Churches or congregations whose places of public worship shall be nearest to the site proposed for the new place of worship, and until at least one month has been allowed such Rectors and Vestries to present any objections they may have.

In places where the Church is not established, the written consent of the Bishop of the Diocese, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, shall be sufficient for the formation of a new Parish.

CANON XV.

Of the Episcopal Fund.

SEC. 1. The fund for the support of the Episcopate in this Diocese, now provided, together with that which may be hereafter contributed or acquired, and any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof, shall be intrusted to the Corporation entitled "The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund for the Diocese of New York," incorporated by an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York, passed May 14, 1845. The Trustees composing said corporation shall be five in number, who shall be appointed by and shall hold their offices during the pleasure of the Convention, and all vacancies occurring in their number shall be filled by the Convention.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of every Rector or Minister having charge of a congregation in this Diocese to cause an annual collection or contribution to be made by said congregation in aid of the fund for the support of the Episcopate; and in the case of a vacant Parish, this duty shall devolve on the Wardens and Vestrymen. The amount of each annual collection or contribution shall be paid to the Treasurer of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund, and shall be reported by the Trustees to the Convention at the next stated meeting thereof, after such collection or contribution shall have been made, and shall be entered on its Journals.

SEC. 3. So long as the income of the fund is inadequate to the support of the Episcopate, and an annual assessment shall be made, under the authority of the Convention, for supplying the deficiency therein, the payment of such assessment by a Parish shall be considered as in lieu of the collection enjoined by Section 2 of this Canon.

SEC. 4. All moneys belonging to the said fund shall be loaned by the said Trustees upon security of real estate, or invested in stocks of the United States, or of any of the States, or of the City of New York, at their discretion, and also in such other securities as may be recommended unanimously by the Trustees and approved by a vote of the Convention. And all securities and investments shall be taken or made in their corporate name above mentioned, and they shall have power, from time to time, to change such investments A statement, exhibiting the condition of the said fund and securities together with all receipts and disbursements, shall be reported to the

Convention at every stated meeting thereof, signed by the Trustees, or a majority of them.

CANON XVI.

Of the Diocesan Fund.

SEC. 1. Every congregation in the Diocese shall pay to the Treasurer of the Convention, on or before the Day of its annual meeting, such a per cent. on the amount of the salary of its Clergyman as shall have been ordered by the preceding Convention, to provide for necessary expenses.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the Treasurer of the Convention to retain annually out of this fund one dollar for each Clergyman in the Diocese. The moneys thus retained shall be paid by him to the Treasurer of the General Convention at each meeting of the same.

SEC. 3. A copy of this Canon shall be transmitted annually to every Church in the Diocese by the Secretary of the Convention.

CANON XVII.

Of Contributions for Church Objects.

SEC. 1. In every Parish of the Diocese provision shall be made whereby its members may make offerings, by collections and otherwise, as often as the needs of the Church shall require, for the support of its objects, particularly its missionary work at home and abroad, the education of young men for the sacred Ministry, and those other religious and charitable objects which have been commended to the care of the Church by the General Convention, or by the Convention of the Diocese; and it shall be the duty of the Clergyman in charge to give due notice to the congregation of the time and purpose of such offerings, and also to call their attention to the importance and claims of the respective objects to which the offerings are to be applied.

SEC. 2. The business of distributing all funds that may be raised under this Canon, for the education of young men for Holy Orders, is hereby committed to the incorporated society styled "The Protestant Episcopal Society for Promoting Religion and Learning in the State of New York," which shall make a full annual report to the Convention of the application of all moneys paid into its treasury under the provisions of this Canon, or by the Treasurer of the Convention from any source.

SEC. 3. So far as relates to the offerings or contributions of

Parishes within the City of New York, it is hereby declared that the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society and the New York Protestant Episcopal Church Missionary Society for Seamen in the City and Port of New York are to be reckoned among the Church charities for which provision is to be made, so that each congregation in the City of New York shall make annual contributions to one of these Societies.

CANON XVIII.

Of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

SEC. 1. All members of the Church in this Diocese shall be considered as constituting the Diocesan Missionary Society.

SEC. 2. (I.) The Missionary Work of the Diocese shall be conducted by a Diocesan Board of Missions.

(II.) The Convention shall be the Diocesan Board of Missions, sitting as such as often as the business of the Board may demand.

SEC. 3. (I.) The Diocese shall be divided into five Archdeaconries, to be named respectively:

1. The Archdeaconry of New York, comprising the County of New York.

2. The Archdeaconry of Richmond, comprising the County of Richmond.

3. The Archdeaconry of Westchester, comprising the Counties of Westchester, Putnam, and Rockland.

4. The Archdeaconry of Orange, comprising the Counties of Orange, Ulster, and Sullivan.

5. The Archdeaconry of Dutchess, comprising the County of Dutchess.

(II.) The members of each Archdeaconry shall be the Clergy canonically resident within its limits, with three Lay Delegates from each Parish, elected in the same manner as the Delegates to the Diocesan Convention. It shall be the duty of each Archdeaconry [1] to search out the religious needs of its own district, and to conduct and provide for such Missionary Work as may be undertaken by it, within its own limits, and to apportion among the several Parishes the amount necessary to be raised for the same; [2] to nominate to the Bishop, for his appointment, all Missionaries and

other agents of the Archdeaconry, and to fix their salaries; [3] to have full management of its funds; [4] to provide that careful statistics as to the population and condition of communities and the results of Missionary Work be collected and preserved.

(III.) The Executive Officer or Archdeacon of each Archdeaconry shall be nominated by the Bishop, and confirmed by the Archdeaconry at a regular meeting, and shall continue in office until his successor be appointed. It shall be his duty [1] to superintend all Missionary Work conducted by the Archdeaconry; [2] to have direction of all Itinerant Clergy and Associated Missions; [3] to make full and regular reports of the same to the Archdeaconry; and [4] in the absence of the Bishop to preside at all meetings.

(IV.) Each Archdeaconry shall adopt its own by-laws, elect annually its Secretary and Treasurer, and make before the Annual Meeting of the Board of Diocesan Missions a full report of its year's work to the Board of Managers hereinafter described.

SEC. 4. (I.) There shall be a Diocesan Board of Managers, which Board shall also be the Missionary Committee of the Diocese of New York, consisting of the Bishop, the five Archdeacons, Secretaries, and Treasurers, and also five Clergymen and five Laymen, elected by ballot at the Annual Meeting of the Diocesan Board of Missions.

(II.) It shall be the duty of this Board of Managers [1] to decide, with the approval of the Bishop, what proportion of the whole sum voted by the Diocese shall be raised by and what proportion shall be expended by each Archdeaconry; [2] to devise general plans for making Mission Work more effective, and developing a greater Missionary interest throughout the Diocese; [3] to send to the Diocesan Board of Missions, at its annual meeting, a report containing the following items:

a. Statement of Missionary Work done since last report.

b. The names of the Missionaries and Stations.

c. An account of Annual Receipts and Expenditures, comprising all amounts received and disbursed by each Archdeaconry.

d. A list of the Parishes contributing, and of the sums contributed by each Parish to Diocesan Missions.

e. An estimate of the amount of funds needed for the Missionary Work of the Diocese for the ensuing year, and a schedule of assessments upon the several Parishes.

[III.] Seven members of the Board of Managers, at a regularly called meeting, two of whom shall be Archdeacons, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. In the absence of the Bishop, one of the Archdeacons present shall be elected by the meeting to preside.

CANON XIX.

Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy.

SEC. 1. Five lay Trustees shall be appointed annually by the Convention, who, with the Bishop, shall constitute a Board to be called the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.

SEC. 2. Vacancies occurring in the number of the above-named five lay Trustees, by death, resignation, or otherwise, during the recess of the Convention, may be supplied by the remaining Trustees.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the said Trustees to assume the management and care of the following funds:

1st. The fund now provided for the relief of Aged and Infirm clergymen of the Diocese, together with that which may hereafter be contributed or acquired, and any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof.

2d. A fund to be hereafter contributed or acquired for the relief of Widows and Children of Deceased Clergymen of the Diocese, together with any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof.

3d. A fund to be hereafter contributed or acquired for the purpose of facilitating the effecting of Life Insurance by Clergymen of the Diocese, together with any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof.

SEC. 4. It shall be the further duty of the said Trustees to receive applications for relief or assistance from any persons entitled to receive aid from either of the funds above mentioned, and to apply such relief or assistance as follows:

1st. As to the fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, to apply such relief or assistance on the principles of, and subject to, the limitations indicated in the report of the Special Committee made to the Annual Convention of 1841,* and subject also to such other

* "(*a*) Legacies and donations to be invested as a permanent fund; the proceeds to be applied annually, if needed, under the direction of the Bishop and three lay Trustees, to be elected by the Convention at each stated meeting.

rules and regulations as have since been adopted by this Convention, or as said Trustees, with the approbation of said Convention, shall from time to time adopt.

2d. As to the funds for the Widows and Children of Clergymen, and for facilitating the effecting of Life Insurance by Clergymen, to apply such relief or assistance on the principles of, and subject to, the limitations laid down by the regulations adopted by the Annual Convention of 1886, and subject also to such further rules and regulations as said Trustees, with the approbation of this Convention, shall from time to time adopt.

SEC. 5. A collection shall be made annually in every congregation in this Diocese, on the annual Thanksgiving Day, or on the Sunday next before or next following.

This collection and all other contributions to these objects shall be transmitted to the Treasurer of the said Board of Trustees.

All donations and legacies received by said Treasurer shall, in the absence of the special designation of one or other of the three funds, be apportioned equally among the said three funds. The annual collection, herein provided for, shall, in the absence of

---

If the whole or any part of the annual revenue of said fund be not needed, in any year, it might be considered thenceforth as part of the capital.

". . . (*b*) Another . . . source of income will be found, it is presumed, in annual contributions to be made by all the congregations in the Diocese, on some day previously notified.

"With regard to the limitations under which relief should be applied, your Committee are aware that much must be left to the discretion of the trustees. . . . In regard to these limitations, the Committee would suggest :

"1. That relief should be confined to those whose circumstances are actually straitened, and who have been actively engaged in parochial or kindred labors during a large part of their ministerial lives.

"2. It should not be so administered as to supersede on the part of parishes the duty of making provision for the support of their pastor when too aged or infirm to continue his ministry ; and should therefore be confined, in the case of parish clergymen, to cases in which the parish has signified, through the Bishop, its inability or indisposition to make such provision to an adequate extent.

"3. It should not be extended to clergymen who have near relatives in affluent circumstances, unless there be satisfactory evidence that such relatives are unwilling to discharge the duty of providing for those of their own household.

"4. In deciding between conflicting claims, preference should be given *cæteris paribus* to those who have been longest employed within the Diocese in ministerial duty."

special designation of any portion thereof by the donors, be applied by said Trustees to the fund for the Widows and Children of Clergymen. The Treasurer shall keep a separate account of each of the said three funds, and all moneys not wanted for current use shall be invested and held in trust by the said Trustees.

SEC. 6. The said Trustees shall elect their own Chairman, Treasurer, and Secretary.

They shall meet at least twice in each year, and shall keep minutes of their proceedings, which shall be submitted to the Convention of the Diocese whenever called for.

CANON XX.

Of the Trial of a Clergyman not being a Bishop.

Whenever any Minister of this Diocese, not being a Bishop thereof, shall become "liable to presentment and trial," under the provisions of any Canon of the General or Diocesan Convention, the mode of proceeding in this Diocese shall be as follows, viz. :

SEC. 1. The trial shall be on a presentment in writing, addressed to the Bishop of the Diocese, specifying the offences of which the accused is alleged to be guilty, with reasonable certainty as to time, place, and circumstances. Such presentment may be made by the major part in number of the members of the Vestry of any Church of which the accused is a Minister, or by any three Presbyters of this Diocese entitled to seats in the Convention, or as hereinafter mentioned. Whenever, from public rumor or otherwise, the Bishop shall have reason to believe that any Clergyman is under the imputation of having been guilty of any offence or misconduct for which he is liable to be tried, and that the interest of the Church requires an investigation, it shall be his duty to appoint five persons, of whom three at least shall be Presbyters, to examine the case; a majority of whom may make such examination; and if there is in their opinion sufficient ground for presentment, shall present the Clergyman accordingly.

SEC. 2. A presentment being made in any one of the modes above prescribed, the Bishop, if the facts charged shall not appear to him to be such as constitute an offence, may dismiss it; or if it allege facts, some of which do and some of which do not constitute an offence, he may allow it in part and dismiss the residue, or he may permit it to be amended. When it shall be allowed in whole or in part, the Bishop shall cause a copy of it to be served on

the accused, and shall also nominate twelve Presbyters of this Diocese, entitled to seats in the Convention, and not being parties to the presentment, and cause a list of their names to be served on the accused, who shall, within thirty days after such service, select five of them, and notify their names in writing to the Bishop; and if he shall not give such notification to the Bishop within the said thirty days, the Bishop shall select five, and the Presbyters so selected shall form a Board for the trial of the accused, and shall meet at such time and place as the Bishop shall direct, and shall have power to adjourn from time to time, and from place to place (but always within this Diocese), as they shall think necessary.

SEC. 3. A written notice of the time and place of their first meeting shall be served at least thirty days before such meeting on the accused, and also on one of the persons making the presentment.

SEC. 4. If, at the time appointed for the first meeting of the Board of Presbyters, the whole number of five shall not attend, then those who do attend may adjourn from time to time; and if, after one adjournment or more, it shall appear to them improbable that the whole number will attend within a reasonable time, then those who do attend, not being less than three, shall constitute the Board, and proceed to the trial, and a majority of them shall decide all questions.

SEC. 5. If a Clergyman presented shall confess the truth of the facts alleged in the presentment, it shall be the duty of the Bishop to proceed to pass sentence; and if he shall not confess them before the appointment of a Board for his trial, as before mentioned, he shall be considered as denying them.

SEC. 6. If a Clergyman presented, after having had due notice, shall not appear before the Board of Presbyters appointed for his trial, the Board may nevertheless proceed as if he were present, unless for good cause they shall see fit to adjourn to another day.

SEC. 7. When the Board proceed to the trial, they shall hear such evidence as shall be produced, which evidence shall be reduced to writing, and signed by the witnesses respectively; and some officer, authorized by law to administer oaths, may, at the desire of either party, be requested to administer an oath or affirmation to the witnesses that they will testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, concerning the facts charged in the presentment. If

on or during the trial, the accused shall confess the truth of the charges, as stated in the presentment, the Board may dispense with hearing further evidence, and may proceed at once to state their opinion to the Bishop as to the sentence that ought to be pronounced.

SEC. 8. Upon the application of either party to the Bishop, and it being made satisfactorily to appear to him that any material witnesses cannot be procured upon the trial, the Bishop may appoint a Commissary to take the testimony of any such witness. Such Commissary may be either a Clergyman or a Layman, and the party so applying shall give to the other at least *six* days' notice of the time and place of taking the testimony. And if the person on whom the notice shall be served shall reside more than forty miles from the place of examination, an additional day's notice shall be given for every additional twenty miles of the said distance. And both parties may attend and examine the witness, and the questions and answers shall be reduced to writing, and signed by the witness, and shall be certified by the Commissary, and enclosed under his seal, and transmitted to the Board, and shall be received by them as evidence. A witness examined before such Commissary may be sworn or affirmed in manner aforesaid.

SEC. 9. The Board having deliberately considered the evidence, shall declare in a writing signed by them, or a majority of them, their decision on the charges contained in the presentment, distinctly stating whether the accused is guilty or not guilty of such charges, respectively, and also stating the sentence which in their opinion should be pronounced ; and a copy of such decision shall be, without delay, communicated to the accused ; and the original decision, together with the evidence, shall be delivered to the Bishop, who shall pronounce such canonical sentence as shall appear to him to be proper, provided the same shall not exceed in severity the sentence recommended by the Board ; and such sentence shall be final. Before pronouncing any sentence, the Bishop shall summon the accused and any three or more of the Clergy to meet him at such time as may in his opinion be most convenient, in some Church to be designated by him, which shall for that purpose be open at the time to all persons who may choose to attend, and the sentence shall then and there be publicly pronounced by the Bishop. But the Bishop, if he shall be satisfied that justice requires it, may grant a new trial to the accused, in which case a new Board of Presbyters shall be ap-

pointed, the proceedings before whom shall be conducted as before mentioned.

SEC. 10. All notices and papers contemplated in this Canon may be served by a summoner or summoners, to be appointed for the purpose by the Bishop, and whose certificate of such service shall be evidence thereof. In case of service by any other person, the facts shall be proved by the affidavit of such person. A written notice or paper delivered to a party, or left at his last place of residence, shall be deemed a sufficient service of such notice or paper.

SEC. 11. The defendant may have the privilege of appearing by counsel; in case of the exercise of which privilege, and not otherwise, those who present shall have also the like privilege.

CANON XXI.

Concerning Alterations in the Canons and Additions thereto.

No proposed alteration of, or addition to, the Canons shall hereafter be considered by the Convention, unless at least one day's previous notice be given thereof in open Convention; nor, unless by unanimous consent, until such alteration or addition shall have been referred to and reported upon by a Committee of at least two Presbyters and two Laymen. Nor shall such alteration or addition be adopted, during the same Convention, if two-thirds of the votes of both orders, taken separately, shall not concur therein; but in such case the same (unless negatived by a majority of the members present) shall lie over for consideration until the next annual meeting of the Convention.

CANON XXII.

Repealing Former Canons.

All former Canons of this Convention are hereby repealed.

APPENDIX I.

RULES OF ORDER.

I. Every Convention shall be preceded by the Celebration of the Holy Communion and the Annual Address of the Bishop, or a Sermon, as the Bishop shall appoint; after which, the Bishop taking the Chair, the order of procedure shall be as follows:

1. The Secretary, under the direction of the Bishop, or, in case of his absence or inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, under the direction of the Standing Committee, shall call over the names of the clergy entitled to seats.

2. He shall call the names of the Lay Delegates whose election has been certified to him in pursuance of Canon II., Section 9. The President shall then appoint a Committee of three persons, to whom shall be referred the credentials of the Lay Delegates, who shall report upon the correctness of the roll made by the Secretary.

3. A constitutional quorum (thirty Clergymen and thirty Delegations) being present, the President shall declare the Convention organized for business, which shall proceed in the following order:

4. Reading of the Rules of Order.

5. The election of a Secretary and Treasurer, the former of whom shall have power to appoint two Assistant Secretaries.

6. The appointment of five Standing Committees by the President:

(1.) On the incorporation and admission of Churches—to consist of one Clergyman and two Laymen, which Committee may report at any time during the session of the Convention, in order.

(2.) On the Diocesan Fund, two Clergymen and two Laymen, with the Treasurer.

(3.) On the Treasurer's Report, three Laymen.

(4.) On the General Theological Seminary, two Clergymen and three Laymen.

(5.) On Canons, at least two Clergymen and two Laymen.

7. The appointment of Inspectors of Elections: one Clergyman and one Layman for the Clerical Votes, and one Clergyman and one Layman for the Lay Votes—for the Standing Committee, the Deputies and the Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, and the Missionary Committee.

8. The Receiving and Referring, when necessary, of Reports, other than those of Special Committees, which may have been handed in to the Secretary.

9. Miscellaneous business.

II. On the second day, the order of business, after Morning Prayer, shall be :

1. Reading and approving of the Minutes.
2. Receiving certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.
3. Calling over the names of members not present on the first day.
4. Admission of Parishes into union with the Convention.
5. Reception of the Clergy and Lay Delegates of the same.
6. Annual Address of the Bishop, unless he should prefer another time for its delivery. If so, it shall be at any time in order.
7. The election of the Standing Committee, the Deputies, and the Provisional Deputies to the General Convention and the Missionary Committee.
8. The apppointment of the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, and supplying vacancies, if any, in the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.
9. Report of the Secretary, when any business has been committed to that officer.
10. Report of the New York Protestant Episcopal Mission Society.
11. Report of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.
12. Report of Society for Promoting Religion and Learning.
13. Report of Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.
14. Report of the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.
15. Report of the Standing Committee on the Treasurer's Report.
16. Report of the Standing Committee on General Theological Seminary.
17. Report of the Standing Committee on the Diocesan Fund.
18. Report of the Committee on Canons.
19. Reports of Special Committees.
20. Miscellaneous business.

III. On the third and any subsequent day, the order of business, after Morning Prayer, shall be :

1. Reading and approval of the Minutes.
2. Receiving the certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.
3. Calling the names of members not present before.
4. Reports not presented the preceding day, in order.
5. Miscellaneous business.

IV. If the prescribed order of business on any day should not have been gone through with, the first business the succeeding day shall be the matters which had not been reached on the preceding day, and in the order for that day prescribed ; this rule shall not apply to miscellaneous business.

V. If the President *ex-officio* is not present at the opening of the Convention, the Secretary shall call the Convention to order, when the senior Presbyter present, being entitled to a seat, shall take the chair ; and in such case, immediately after the organization of the Convention, a President shall be elected, by ballot, from among the Clergy.

VI. Before the rising of the Convention, the Minutes of the last day's proceedings shall be read and approved.

VII. The Bishops of the Protestant Episc pal Church, Clergymen belonging in this Diocese, but not entitled to seats in this Convention, Clergymen of other Dioceses, Professors and Students of Theology in the Protestant Episcopal Church, and all persons holding any office or trust under the Convention, if not members, shall be admitted to the sittings of the Convention.

VIII. The hours of each day's session shall be from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M., and from 2 to 5 P.M., and, when ordered by the Convention, from 7½ to 10 P.M.

IX. The mode of conducting the stated elections by ballot shall be as follows:

The Secretary shall call the names of the Clergy and of the Parishes entitled to vote, who, as called, are to present their several ballots for each office to be filled to the appropriate inspectors, whose duty it shall be to take charge of the same, keeping a poll list of the votes, and, as soon as practicable, to canvass the same, and report the result thereof to the Convention. If on any such report it should appear that no valid election has been made in respect to all or any of the offices to be filled, the poll shall again be opened, for the purpose of filling those which may remain vacant; and if, on such second attempt, the purpose shall not be accomplished, the balloting may be resumed at the discretion of the Convention.

X. No motion shall be considered as before the Convention unless seconded, and, when required, reduced to writing.

XI. When a question is before the Convention, no motion, except as hereinafter provided, shall be received, but to lay it on the table—to postpone it indefinitely—to postpone it to a certain time—to commit—or to amend it; which motion shall have precedence in the order named. But a motion to strike out the word "Resolved" shall have precedence of a motion to amend, and, if carried, shall be equivalent to a rejection of the resolution.

XII. All amendments shall be considered in the order in which they are received. When a proposed amendment is under consideration, a motion to amend the same may be made; no after-amendment to such second amendment shall be in order. But when an amendment to an amendment is under consideration, a substitute for the whole matter may be received. No proposition on a subject different from that under consideration shall be received under color of a substitute.

XIII. A motion to lay on the table shall be decided without debate.

XIV. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, when no member is speaking, and shall be decided without debate.

XV. The mover may withdraw a motion or resolution at any time before decision or amendment, in which case it shall not be entered upon the minutes.

XVI. If a question under debate contains several distinct propositions, the same shall be divided at the request of any member, and a vote taken separately.

XVII. No member may speak more than twice on the same question without leave of the Convention, nor more than once in any case until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken.

XVIII. Every member present shall vote whenever a question is put, unless excused by the Convention on account of his being personally interested in the result, or for other cause.

XIX. The vote shall be taken by ayes and noes, and by orders, whenever called for by five members.

XX. In taking the vote by orders, it shall be the right of any member of a delegation who may dissent from the vote of the majority of the delegation to have the fact of his dissent recorded on the minutes.

XXI. A question being decided, shall not be reconsidered during the same session without the consent of two-thirds of the members present, nor without the motion for that purpose being made by one of the majority on the first decision. No question shall be reconsidered more than once.

XXII. All Special Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.

XXIII. The reports of all Committees shall be in writing, and shall be received, of course, without motion for acceptance. They shall be entered on the minutes, unless otherwise ordered. If recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the Convention, they shall be accompanied by a resolution, or resolutions, for its consideration.

XXIV. When a member is called to order by the President, or by another member, he shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain. All questions of order shall be determined in the first instance by the President; but any member may appeal from any decision of the Chair; and on such appeal, no member shall speak more than once without leave of the Convention.

XXV. The prescribed order of business shall not be departed from, nor shall any rule of order be suspended, unless by a vote of two-thirds of the members present; nor shall any be changed or rescinded without one day's previous notice of a motion to that effect.

XXVI. The majority of a quorum shall always be required to elect any officer.

APPENDIX J.

LIST OF TREASURERS.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE MISSIONARY FUND OF THE DIOCESE, AND THE DIOCESAN FUND, SHOULD BE SENT

To Mr. James Pott, *Treasurer*, 14 Astor Place, New York.

TO THE FUND FOR AGED AND INFIRM CLERGYMEN,

To Mr. George Montague, *Treasurer*, Second National Bank, Broadway, corner of 23d Street, New York.

TO THE EDUCATION FUND,

To Mr. R. M. Harison, *Treasurer*, 31 Nassau Street, New York.

TO THE EPISCOPAL FUND,

To Mr. John McLean Nash, *Treasurer*, 67 Wall Street, New York.

TO THE PAROCHIAL FUND,

To Mr. Wm. Alexander Smith, *Treasurer*, 70 Broadway, New York.

TO THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,

To Mr. Elihu Chauncey, *Treasurer*, 22 East 22d Street, New York.

TO THE NEW YORK BIBLE AND COMMON PRAYER BOOK SOCIETY, AND THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL TRACT SOCIETY,

To Mr. James Pott, *Treasurer*, 14 Astor Place, New York.

TO THE NEW YORK PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY FOR SEAMEN,

To Mr. John Smith, *Treasurer*, 77 West Houston St., New York.

TO THE BOARD OF MISSIONS:

FOR DOMESTIC, FOREIGN, INDIAN, OR COLORED MISSIONS,

To Mr. George Bliss, *Treasurer*, 22 Bible House, New York.

The Board requests Offerings as follows:

Domestic Missions: First Sunday in Advent.
Foreign Missions: Second Sunday after Epiphany.
Colored Missions: Third Sunday after Epiphany.
Indian Missions: Fourth Sunday after Easter.

INDEX.

PAGE

Act of Incorporation proposed by Federate Council.....59–63, 91
Address of Bishop 93–138
Referred to a Committee 72
Admission of New Churches..... 42
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund 53–56
Albany Claim, Committee on 10
Report on..... 83
Committee Continued..... 83
Amendments—See "Constitution" and "Canons."
Archdeaconries, Limits of 139–141
Assignment of Seats 67, 76, 91
Candidates for Holy Orders..... 109, 110

CANONS:

Report of Special Committee on Revision 43–45, 68–72
Made the Order of the Day..... 46
Proposed Canon on Lay Helpers.....65, 72, 77
Proposed Canon of Discipline referred to next Convention..... 78
Committee on 9
Amendment to Canon XVIII..... 56, 78
Amendment to Canon XIV 57, 78
Proposed Amendments to Canon II., Report against..... 67
Of the Diocese 225–252
Churches in Union with Convention..... 35–37
Not in Union with Convention 38
Admitted into Union..... 42
Arranged according to Archdeaconries 139–141
City Mission, Report..... 46–48

CLERGY:

List of..... 11–18
Entitled to Seats..... 19–21
Received into Diocese..... 112–113
Transferred 114
Appointed to Cures 115
Clerical Reports 208

COMMITTEES:

PAGE

Standing and Special 9
Appointment of Standing 40, 41
On Revision of Canons 43-45, 68-72
On Assignment of Seats 67, 76, 91
On Sisterhoods 50
On Bishop's Address about Grouping of Confirmation Classes .. 72
On Enlarged Usefulness of Parochial Fund 77
On Organization of Lay Helpers 65, 72, 77
On Albany Claim 83
Reports of—See under "Reports."

Constitution, Amendment Adopted 43, 80
and Canons of Diocese 225
Convention of Colored Clergymen, Greeting to 92
Credentials, Committee on 9
Delegates, Clerical and Lay 22-34
Deputies to Federate Council 6
Diocesan Fund 80-82
Committee on 9
Dissolution of Pastoral Connection 117

ELECTIONS:

Secretary of Convention 40
Treasurer of Convention 40
Trustees of Parochial Fund 53
Rules of Order about, Suspended 65
Trustees of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund 91
Board of Managers of Diocesan Missions 66
Deputies to Federate Council 66
Standing Committee 65
Trustees of Estate and Property of Diocese 49

Episcopal Fund 56, 57
Examining Chaplains 6
Federate Council, Constitution proposed 63, 64
ratified 79
Communication from Secretary 58-64
Deputies 6
Election of Deputies 66
Florida Sufferers, Funds for 81
General Convention, Deputies 6
General Theological Seminary, Committee on 10
Incorporation and Admission of Churches, Committee on 9
Report 41, 42
Report of Special Committee on 84-86
Inspectors of Election 42, 43
Journal of Proceedings 39, 93

PAGE

Lay Helpers 65, 72, 77
Lay Readers 118
Liturgical Revision 42, 79
Missions, Board of Managers 7
Election of Board 66
Report of Board 71–73
Report of City 46–48
Missionaries, List of Diocesan 87, 88
Officers of the Diocese 5
Opening Services of Convention 39
Ordinations 111, 112
Organization of Convention 39, 40
Parochial Fund 77
Parochial Reports 142–207
Parishes in Union with Convention, etc 35–38
not reporting to Bishop 207
Postulants 111

REPORTS :

Committee on Certificates of Lay Deputies 41
Special Committee on Revision of Canons 43–45, 68–72
Committee on Incorporation and Admission of Churches 41, 42
Committee on Lay Helpers 65–72
City Mission Society 46–48
Trustees of Parochial Fund 49–52
Society for Promoting Religion and Learning 73, 74
Secretary of Convention 66
St. Stephen's College 57, 58
Trustees of Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen 53–56
Board of Managers of Diocesan Missions 87–90
Treasurer of Missionary Committee 90
Committee on Albany Claim 83
Treasurer of Convention 80–82
Trustees of Sands Fund 82
Trustees of Episcopal Fund 56, 57
Missionary Society for Seamen 75, 76
Trustees of Estate and Property of the Diocese 48, 49
Standing Committee on Diocesan Fund 82
Special Committee on Incorporation of Churches 84–86
Special Committee on Sisterhoods 87
Committee on Assignment of Seats 76, 91
Committee on Canons 67, 78
Parochial and Clerical 142–207

RESOLUTIONS :

On Report of Committee on Diocesan Lay Helpers 40
Of Sympathy with Dr. Beach and Dr. Tuttle 41, 73

PAGE

Of Sympathy with Rt. Rev. Dr. Bedell 41
On Liturgical Revision, by Dr. Richey 42, 79
Dr. Huntington's Substitute 79
Dr. Mulchahey's Amendment 79
Amending Article III. of the Constitution 43, 80
On Assignment of Seats 67, 76, 91
On Parochial Fund by Mr. John Jay 77
On Publishing Forms of Certificate of Incorporation 86
On Diocesan Missions 90
Of Thanks for Hospitality 91
Of Thanks to Secretaries and Treasurer 91
Of Thanks to Preacher 91
On Printing Journal and Address 91
On Printing Constitution and Canons 79
Revision of Canons, see Canons.
Rules of Order 253
St. Stephen's College, Report on 57
St. Andrew's Brotherhood—Greeting to Convention of 91
Seamen's Mission 75, 76
Second Day's Proceedings 67
Secretary of Convention—Election 40
Report 66
Instructions to 41, 66, 79, 92
Secretaries, Appointment of Assistant 67
Sisterhoods, Report of Committee on 87
Standing Committee, Election of 65

STATISTICS:

Canonical Contributions 213
Parochial 217
Summary of 223
Treasurer of Diocese, Election 40
Report 80–82
Special Report on Albany Fund 81
Yellow Fever Sufferers 81
Committee on Report 10
Treasurers, List of 257
Trustees, List of 8
Election of, see under "Elections."
Visitations and Acts of the Bishop 93–109